


Style and quality that know no season

Just as the style and quality of Supercale* ${ }^{*}$ sheets know no time or season, so, too, this newest Wamsutta bridal bedroom. Here indeed, is inspiration for winter brides - a chamber at once spacious yet cozy . . . formal yet livable - designed for you by New York's famous Muller-Barringer.

The cheery firelight picks up the rich sapphire of broadloom, the aqua of wall . . dances gaily on the double-check red-and-blue draperies . . flickers round the built-in Sheraton cupboard above the handsome mantel . . . fingers the white modern chairs and antique tole table. The generous bow window promises ample daylight
and breeze . . . dramatically frames the superb 18 th-century desk.
A graceful, an important room, this one that demands the ultimate touch of luxury and comfort that only Supercale can give . . . treasure sheets and cases of snowwhite to quicken the heart-beat of a discerning woman. Inviting to the eye, caressing to the touch, these finest of cottons have been sought after and cherished by six generations of particular brides.
Wamsutta Mills, New Bedford, Mass. Distributors of Springfield (Virgin Wool) Blankets Wamsutta-Somerset Towels. "The Three Weavers" (All-Wool) Handwoven Throws


"Oake a bowi dasling -
youi dimnei was a Triumph!"
"Let's have lots more buffet suppers, Tom. It's so easy to have everything ready . . . and such fun! And I can't think of a better way to show off my heavenly Gorham Sterling than to have it all laid out for a buffet supper. I loved your smile when our guests came in and praised our silver arranged on the table. Perhaps our apartment isn't as big as we'll have some day, but our Gorham silver makes it look as elegant as a mansion!"
The choice of America's fine families for 116 years, Gorham offers you a wide selection of famous designs ... patterns for every taste, every purse, by Gorham's master craftsmen, and you can match and add over the years. Send for illustrated book, entertaining . . . the sterling way. Enclose $10 \%$ (outside U.S.A., $40 \%$ ), address The Gorham Company, Dept. HG-4, Providence 7, Rhode Island.

Listen to the Bride and Groom program, ABC. $2: 30 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. Monday through Friday.

Gorham NOCTURNE, its clean gracious lines in the best modern spirit. Six-piece place-setting consisting of teaspoon, luncheon knife and fork, salad fork, cream soup spoon, and butter spreader, priced for the modest budget.

©1946, The Gorham Co.

America's Leading Silversmiths since 1831



Leighton's 6 sons became Company glassworkers. One found that gold added to clear glass made it ruby. So, every morning, passing the "ruby" furnace, Mr. William L. Libber - (and after him, his son Edward) - tossed a handful of goldpieces into the molten glass.

1826: Edinburgh's great glassartist "went fishing." Once in France, Leighton shipped to America, became factory head. Thus, the world was searched for top craftsmen. *England prohibited emigration of all glassworkers, so closely guarded was the industry.


The glass-blowing room-birthplace of masterpieces. Here, for 51 years, 3 generations of this one great artist-family ruled, blew radiant bubbles of molten glass with an inspired breath! Records a contemporary History of Glass: "Some of this work has never been surpassed in any factory in any country."


## CHAPTER III

IN THE
HISTORY OF AMERICAS OLDEST GLASS MAKERS

# LIBBEY GLASS 

ESTABLISHED 1818


1860-Tumbler engraved by grandson Henry Leighton. Even the wee horse's muscles show-so marvelous is the detail of these minute, vividly alive figures. Museums boast no finer glass than pieces such as these, engraved by the third generation of Leighton artists in glass.
Libby Glass Company, Toledo. Makers of fine table glass; Libby Safedge glassware; Heat-Treated glassware; also of quality industrial glass.


Tradition comes alive in this Chippendale Breakfront. . . an autbentic reproduction by Sacks \& Sons of Boston ... faithful in every exquisite detail to the fine original, \$933. In the glowing patina of the band-rubbed woods is reflected the beauty that makes each piece in the collection ... including Breakfronts, Secretaries, Desks, Occasional Tables, Chests, Highboys, Dressers, Beds, Chairs ... the possible focal point of a distinguished room. Illustrations and prices on request.


18th Century styling, selected figured Solid Mahogany, excellent detailing, beautiful mirror frames, every piece truly delightful furniture. Shop this fine 705 Kling Solid Mahogany group at your favorite furniture or department store.


## "WHY SHOULDN'T YOUR OFFICE

BE AS INVITING AS YOUR HOME?"




AT ALL FIVE SLOANE STORES* . . .this
Sow Tining Interest
In closest harmony with its 18th Century inspiration is this newest dining set created by Sloane. From its beginning on the drawing boards of our own design studios to the final last touches in our own factory . . each step along the way has been taken by Sloane craftsmen alone. In deep, glowing mahogany and mahogany veneers-it is a set for a family to live with and enjoy for long years to come. Beautiful in detail ... finely constructed . . . sensibly priced. Write or visit your nearest Sloane store for full details.

Sloane's Budget Payment Plan is an attractive one. Ask for particulars.

## ${ }^{w * s}$ SLOANE

[^0]
dESIGNED BY KOSTER

## SBain with a PBunuiful Dear...

. . . and build your bedroom around it! This handy rule is especially smart when you start with this magnificent tester bed by Drexel. For its snowwhite canopy and delicately carved mahogany posts will enliven the whole room with its traditional charm. This distinctive bed is part of the beautiful Falmouth Group by Drexel. Also part of the distinguished mahogany grouping is the charming colonial nightstand. Together these pieces will make a happy beginning for a bright new bedroom.

For gracious living, plan your room settings around Drexel masterpieces. There are beautiful and practical collections to fit any budget. Look for the famous "by Drexel" seal carefully branded on each distinctive piece. Ask for Drexel by name at all leading departmént and furniture stores.

Write today for colorful new booklets "Traditional" and "Touraine." Send 10 c for each to cover cost of mailing to 572 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

Drexel Curniture
CDREXEL - NORTH CAROLINA
Company Bettery yom hame. Coltry yonollining









THE DAYTON COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS - GIMEEL BROTHERS, MILWAUKEE - JORDAN MARSH COMPANY, BOSTON - KAUFMANN'S, PITTSBURGH


The warm, distinctive appeal of Early American furniture authentically reproduced in Willett golden beryl maple. Designed with an inherent charm of loveliness that will go down through the
years - giving lasting satisfaction, lasting beauty to your home.

## LAZARUS



## WITH A PERFECT FIGURE



You'll love the graceful poise, the slender stemline, the full blown bowl with its crisp, handlaid design. It all adds up to a perfect silhouette for smart settings. Fostoria's gay and glittering "MasterEtchings" are lovely to live with. And definitely in tune with modern times. "Master-Etchings", as well as superb Fostoria cuttings or antique-like pressed patterns, are sold at the better stores everywhere.

Antique Empire Striped Chair
(1) Ribbed Chartreuse Green Velvet Sofa, tufted and with bullion fringe. Each section $\mathbf{\$ 3 7 5}$

Round Mirror-top End Table $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 5}$
(1) Antique Ivory Chair with seal brown satin upholstery
. . . Whether you want magnificent period pieces of "collectors' item" calibre, or merely the basic furniture for a young home, lovers of fine furniture find Gimbels a veritable treasure house. In the room-setting shown below, the sofa may be custom-ordered in your color. Chairs and tables are antiques, and are one-of-a-kind.


# Omperial <br>  

 for gracious entertaining


OThere's Place in your trame for Plass by

Many foods are so appetizing in color . . . it is a shame to hide them in pottery or metal. The pleasing lines and fine transparency of a fluted Viking glass relish dish and platter let you feast doubly-first on color-and then on taste. (Glass Basket, Candlesticks and Salts also from Viking)


## the versatile new furniture ensemble

Brilliantly designed in the mood of today-adapted to ingenious arrangements and clever use of space. Created by the Widdicomb Furniture Company, forerunners of advanced design and long renowned for fine cabinet work, selected woods and beautiful finishes. This Breakfront Bookcase with foil veneered doors, exemplifies the brilliance of the collection. In bisque mahogany. Modern Furniture, McCreery, Seventh Floor


Where living is most gracious . . . so often you
find the upholstered furniture is Valentine-Seaver.


Imperial Majesty by Nye-Wait, carpeting of magnificent quality, in exquisite, soft colorings. Luxurious, deep pile - the all-wool surface a blend of the finest imported wools. Pre-shrunk and designed for re-washing-long-wearing

Wilton construction. In plain lustre surface or custom carved-available in widths up to 18 feet. Turquoise-blue, Peach-rose, Tokay-green, Amethyst-rose or Sandy-beige.


WISHMAKER LIVING ROOM - A Grouping from the Modern Ensemble

## CONSULTS HER DECORATOR

You guessed it . . : our fictitious Mrs. Smith is her own decorator . . . just as you can be with Wishmaker, Carson's magic means to achieve charm and decorative distinction in your home.

Wishmaker simply sets the pace for you with three home-furnishing themes-Traditional, Modern, and, soon, American Provincial. In each group specially designed wallpapers, fabrics, floor coverings, and superb furniture are perfectly coordinated in period . . . but you've leeway galore in your color and pattern selection.

You're really on your own with Carson's Wishmaker . . . to pick, and choose, and assemble to your heart's content . . . to weave your own personal expression into your home . . . guided, unerringly, by Wishmaker, but decorated by you.

And it's all so sure, so simple . . . for everything is right here, and everything here is right . . . in the Wishmaker Shop at Carson's.


Wishmakex Shop, ninth floor


of MERSNAN TABLES are the
"Costume Jewelry"
of the home
or
$5(2)+5$

their charm and sparkle add smart new beauty to rooms
Just as costume jewelry punctuates the smartness of your gown, so do Mersman tables accent the decor of your rooms.
Like lovely jewelry-in-furniture, they are decoratively distinctive ... valued for their superb construction and rich, gleaming finishes. Authentically designed in a multitude of exquisite styles, moderately priced. At good stores everywhere.

MERSMAN
HE MERSMAN BROS. CORPORATION, CELINA, OHIO

M ER SM AN $\qquad$
the biggest name in tables"



Now there's a new and easier way-thanks to B.H.F colors-to choose color-right harmonies for your home. For example, this Alexander Smith Broadloom, No. 6029 is keyed to B.H.F. Shenandoah (Green). In the two color schemes shown above two other B.H.F. colors-Santa Fe (Cedar) and Alamo (Tan)-have been used for contrast The B.H.F. color names on Alexander Smith carpet and rug labels are also printed on the labels of furniture, fabrics, wallpapers and paints, giving the cue to innumerable cor-
rect and smart combinations. Let your new Alexander Smith Carpet or Rug be your decorator. "Colorama", a new booklet by Clara Dudley, has many ideas for you. It's free. Write Alexander Smith \& Sons Carpet Co., Dept. B-38, 285 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y

[^1]HE STORES
listed here are,
by Invitation, Members
of the Grand Rapids
Furniture Makers Guild and are displaying, for your critical inspection, this
"World of Tomorrow," in colorful, liveable Home Furnishings:

MONTGOMERY, ALA.-F. Tennille Furniture Có.
TEXARKANA, ARK.-Booth Furniture \&
Carpet Co.
PHOENIX, ARIZ. - Dorris-Heyman
Furniture Ca.
OAKLAND, CALIF.- Bonynge's
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.-Huffman's
SACRAMENTO. CALIF.-Breuner's
SAN JOSE, CALLIF,-Robinson \& Sons Co.
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.-Henry Levy, Inc.
STOCKTON, CALIF--Breuner's
DENVER, COLO.-Howard Lorton, Inc.
BRISTOL, CONN.-C. Funk \& Son, Inc.
DANBURY, CONN:-Henry Dick \& Son, Inc.
HARTFORD, CONN.-Wm. H. Post Carpet Co.
MANCHESTER, CONN.-Watkins Bros., Ine
NEW HAVEN, CONN.-H. M. Bullard Co.
STAMFORD, CONN-Wm. H. Schaefer \& Son, Inc.
TORRINGTON, CONN.-Smith-Tompkins Co
WASHINGTON, D. C.-The Mayer Furniture Co.
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.-Sterchi Bros. Stores, inc
BOISE, DECATUR, ILL.-Sandusky Furniture Store DECATUR, ILL.-Bachman Company, Inc. ROCKFORD, ILL.-House of Lindber INDIANAPOLIS, IND. - A of Lindberg

LA SALLE IIL - Hummer. Ayres a Co
LOGANSPORT, IND - The S-K Company
SOUTH BEND IND.-Ries Furniture Co
DAVENPORT IOWA-M L Parker
Furniture ' Co.
DES MOINES, IOWA-Younker Brothers
WICHITA, Kansas-George Innes Co. LOUISVILLE, KY.-Stewart Dry Goods Co
SHREVEPORT, LA.-Booth Furniture \&
Carpet Co., Ltd.
CUMBERLAND, MD.-B. Beneman \& Sons
FALL RIVER, MASS.-Modern Furniture Co
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.-Proctor-Carnig, Ine
SAGINAW, MICH.-Henry Feige \& Son
TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.-Wilson Furniture Co.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.-The Dayton Co
ST. PAUL, MINN.-Schuneman's, Inc.
HATTIESBURG, MISS.-Pioneer Furniture Co.
JACKSON, MISS.-Batte Furniture Co.
BUTTE, MONT,-Christie Furniture Co
GREAT FALLS, MONT.-Albrecht's
LINCOLN, NEB.-Hardy Furniture Co
OMAHA, NEB.-Orchard \& Wilhelm Co.
MANCHESTER, N. H.-C. A. Hoitt Co., Inc,
RAHWAY, N. J, - Koos Brothers
RAHWAY, N. - Koos Brother
ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.-American
Furniture Co.
ALBANY, N. Y.-Mayfair, Inc.
BINGHAMTON, N. Y. - The Fair Store
BUFFALO, N. Y,-Wm. Hengerer Co.
CORNING, N. Y.-J, P. \& M. Sullivan
CORTLAND, N. Y.-Peck Furniture House
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.-Cornell \&
IIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.-Cornell \&
Daggett, Inc.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. - Luckey, Platt
\& Co.
UTICA, N, Y,-E. Tudor Williams Co.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.-J. B. Ivey \& Co.
GREENSBORO, N. C.-Morrison-Noese, Inc.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.-Morris-Early
\& Co., Inc.
AKRON, OHIO-The Yeager Co
ALLIANCE, OHIO-The Cope Furniture Co.
CANTON, OHIO-Thurin's
CANTON, OHIO-Thurin's
CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO-The Brewster \& Stroud Co.
COLUMBUS OHIO-Ebenhack \& Son
COLUMBUS, OHIO-F, G. \& A. Howald Co
MASSILLON, OHIO-C. O. Finefrock
URBANA, OHIO-The Rock Shop
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO-G. M. McKelvey Co

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.-HarbourLongmire Co.
PORTLAND, ORE.-Paul Schatz Furniture Co SALEM, ORE.-Schatz Salem Furniture Store
ALTOONA, PA.-The William F. Gable Co. GENESEE, PA.-Chapman-Burrous HARRISBURG, PA.-M. Lee Goldsmith HAZELTON, PA.-Hazelton Furniture Mart JACOBUS, PA.-N. J. Leader JOHNSTOWN, PA.-Penn Traffic Co. NEW CASTLE, PA.-J. R. Frew Co. POTTSVILLE, PA.-L. Hummel's Sons, Inc,

SCRANTON, PA.-Stoehr \& Fister WILKES BARRE, PA.-Fowler Dick \& Walker
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.-J. P. \& M. Sullivan PROVIDENCE, R. I.-Burke-Tarr Company CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-Clemons Bros, C MEMPHIS, TENN.-J. Goldsmith \& Sons Co.
DALLAS, TEXAS-Fakes \& Company FORT WORTH, TEXAS-Fakes \& Company GALVESTON, TEXAS-Kauffman, Meyers \& Co.
HOUSTON, TEXAS-G. A. Stowers
Furniture Co.

SAN ANTONIO TEXAS-Stowers Furniture Co. WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS-North Texas Furniture Co.
DANVILLE, VA.-Clements \& Parker SPOKANE, WASH.-Barclay \& Brown TACOMA, WASH. - Lorenzo Mansfield WALLA WALLA, WASH.-Empire Furniture KENOSHA, WISC.-Peltier Furniture Co. MADISON, WISC.-Frautschi's MILWAUKEE, WISC.-Klode Furniture Co. RACINE, WISC.-Porter Furniture Co. MONTREAL, QUE., CAN,-Henry Morgan
\& Company

## SO DISTINCTIVE .. SO ECONOMICAL



Graceful draperies, tied back or swinging free, are easy to make.


Pert and pretty, fullgathered hobnalls add a decorator touch to your dressing table.

Generously cut, strongly
stitched, beautifully tallored to fit any bed.

## Cemperial Hobmail Buctpreads

For a beautiful room . . . thick, fluffy hobnails, creamy-white and deeply fringed. Three make a charming ensemble. Make the drapes and vanity* skirt yourself. Complete directions are attached to each Scotland Spread. You'll be delighted with the easy laundering of your Scotland Hobnails. Swish them around in rich suds . . . hang them in a brisk breeze. No ironing is necessary.

For a truly beautiful room . . . distinctive and economical, choose Scotland Imperial Hobnail Spreads. Sold at leading stores everywhere. About $\$ 7.95$.


GALLERY DF GRACIOUS LIVING... THIS
MAGNIFICENT MAHDGANY DHNING ENSEMIBLE


184-194 North Main Street
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND


## Sophisticated Splendor

... for your bedroom, living room, or dining room. You'll want this lovely double chest from the Colleton Collection because it's so refreshingly different . . . so rich in glowing mahogany . . . and so perfectly wonderful for storage. Dress it up with exquisite figurines . . . or dress it down with smart, sophisticated modern. Either way it's completely lovely . . a a rare combination of Chippendale elegance and gay versatility.


Write for BookletLiving room, Bedroom and Dining room.


Here's something you might expect to find wrapped in cotton batting and handed down from great-great-grandmother.

There aren't too many people who take the time to fashion lovely things like this any more . . . and a lot of those who still do it are with us at the Duncan factory. The only way you make glass like this Duncan Three-Light Candelabra is by hand work. See it in your china and glass department and jewelry stores.



Winged Victory, Musée du Louvre, Paris, brought artistically into relief by WENDELICATING from invisible sources.

You have admired wendelighting in famous residences and prominent art collections all over the world. The wonderful light that seems to emanate from nowhere. Now it is yours to reveal gloriously the hidden beauties of your own interiors.
wendelighting is the science and art of perfect illumination. More than 200 basic systems of lighting inspired by Rudolf Wendel are credited to his worldwide organization. His patentéd inventions are now available to you in new, artistic, moderately priced portable units . . ideally solving your lighting problems. The duo stand-lamp is an amazing combination of perfected indirect illumination and efficient reading light; the wendel candle, a must on your vanity table; the macic table lamp delegates new life to your rooms; the opric glareless light makes work and reading so pleasing.

Rudolf Wendel's scientifically controlled light is soft, so kind to your eyes! It emanates from exquisite lamps of distinguished and unique conception in classic and modern designs. You will simply be delighted with the unusual and artistic treatment of crystal glass, lucite, fine woods, metals . . and the renowned wendelight workmanship,

Your well-being is definitely influenced by the light in which you live, work and relax. wendelight your home and experience a new joy of living. Get wendelight portable equipment from special dealers or direct from the creator.

AN invitation: Learn about the beauty and enchantment created by Rudolf Wendel. See photos of homes and gardens glorified by wendelighting. Write for Booklet $R$.

# not just radiant heating... not iust convection heating... 

## BUTA A BLENEE COMBBNATON OF BOTH!

## that's what Modine Convector Radiation offers you!



1

## RADIANT HEATING

See those arrows coming from that Modine Convector Panel beneath the window? They represent radiant beating - mild, radiant heat in just enough quantity to offset heat loss from window areas. But that's not all...


## CONVECTION HEATING

To this - Modine Convectors add convection beating. Hot water or steam, circulating through copper heating unit, draws floor-line air into bottom of convector where it's warmed, rises, and is then gently circulated through the room.

RESULT: Blended, combination heating for modern living comfort - that's what Modine Convector Radiation offers today's moderate cost homes and apartments! In addition, you get individual room control that responds almost instantaneously to sensitive automatic controls - plus gentle, continuous air circulation without the use of moving parts that wear out. Yes, the dependable heating comfort, distinctive charm, space-saving, and long service life of Modine Convector radiation is now available for your heating needs. Look for Modine's nearby representative in the "Where To Buy It" section of your phone book. Write for descriptive literature. MODINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 1840 Racine Street, Racine, Wisconsin.


The Modern "proved by use" heating method


REYNOLDS



Have you been wondering what the beautiful new Crane line will hold for you in '47? Here is a glimpse of one of the new bathroom groups-freshly stylednow in production.

Ever since the end of the war, Crane plants have been producing plumbing and heating equipment in everincreasing quantities despite almost insurmountable difficulties. Practically all this production has been on equipment for veterans' housing. But as fast as facilities permitted, more and more items have been put into production to give the home owner a wider selection to meet his taste, desires and budget.

Every day brings us closer to the time when you can step into your Crane Dealer's store, pick out the fix-
tures you want and have them properly installed by his skilled craftsmen.

The traditional American system of free enterprise has made this possible. Thanks to this system, American homes consider as basic necessity sanitary conveniences which in most other countries are extreme luxuries enjoyed by a privileged few.

To help home planners, Crane has prepared two information books-one on Bathrooms and Kitchens, the other on Heating. Copies will be sent to those interested as long as the supply lasts. Write for yours.



# IIIRPFII has the answer to your painting prayer! 

"Wonderful! . . . Why didn't someone think of it before!" That's what women everywhere say when they hear about this marvelous new way to paint!
Imagine choosing just the color you want-and getting it! Choosing it, too, from not just a few samples but from dozens of lovely, pre-tested colors, shades, tints, and tones. Yes, you can do just that with Murphy Color-Scheme Paints.

Luscious pinks and heavenly blues. Restful greens and gracious yellows. Subtle grays, beiges,
wines, off-whites, and browns. All the colors you could ever wish for-and all color-harmonized so perfectly that you simply can't go wrong, simply can't pick colors that clash.

Fresh-mixed-just for you! Never again need you buy paint that's old or "shelf-ridden," for every can of Murphy Color-Scheme Paint is tinted to your order, just before using! It's fresh as morning's milk. Think of it-you can have custom colors, custom-mixed without custom cost!

## Shell Pink

All the colors you love! No longer need you put up with the limited color range of ordinary paints. Now, with Murphy your problem is not where to get the color your heart is set on but which to choose from so many lovely variations.

And colors that always match! You know what a problem it is to buy just the right amount of paint for your pet redecorating project. With Murphy, the extra quart or pint you may need to finish the job always matches perfectly!

Paint that's really fresh! Murphy ColorScheme Paints are custom-tinted to your order by adding specially processed colors to Murphy's wonderful "base whites." That means gloriously fresh color-whether you want wall paints, enamels or exterior finishes.

All this for not a cent more! You pay nothing extra for the many advantages of Murphy Color-Scheme Paints-and back of every gallon is 81 years of experience. When next you redecorate, remember Murphy gives you custom color without custom cost!

## FREE!

First Aid to Color Schemers
Pick the color you'd like as a basic wall color from the chips on this page, name it below, and well send you a kit of harmonizing colors for trim, drapes and color accents, as selected by a famous interior decorator!

Murphy Paint Division
Inferchemical Corporation
Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y.
I like (name of color)
Murphy Color-Scheme Selector, showing colors which will harmonize.

## Name.

Street.
Town. State.

## America's Thanksgiving Day Starts in the Kitchen...

You don't have to ask mother where she spends most of her Thanksgiving. Just step into the kitchen. You'll find her there. And from long before she slips the turkey into the oven until the last dinner dishes are put away, the kitchen sink is the center of her activity.
This is true on any day of the year. That's why it is so important to choose your new kitchen sink with care. Make sure it's protected by an acidresisting enamel. Make sure that under that enamel is a sturdy, cast iron base-constructed in one solid piece, including the drainboards. Make sure it's designed for ease of work, smart appearance, too. You can have a drainboard on the right or on the left-or on each side. You can have a single or a double compartment. You can have your choice of many colors. All are built right, all are priced right, when they bear the American-Standard mark.

This mark of merit also guides you to the finest in bathroom fixtures - baths, lavatories, water closets. It helps you select the most efficient heating equipment for your home - radiator heating, warm air heating, or winter air conditioning and for any type of fuel.

Back of the American-Standard mark are millions spent in engineering research and design, years of practical usage in homes throughout the world. So for your family's health and comfort, for your own peace of mind, look for the American-
 beating equipment and plumbzng fixtures. Sold by Wh bolesale Distributors to Heating and Plumbing Contractors. Above: Sunrad Radiator for sun-like radiant beat.
Standard mark of merit. When you see it, you can buy with confidence - yet you pay no more.

> American-standard HEATING PLUMBING Cerving the Nations' Heabth and Comfort

MODEL KITCHENS, bathrooms and recreation rooms are shown in full color in our new Home Book. This book describes all types of heating and plumbing products made by American-Standard. It also explains the easy time-payment plan available for remodeling. Address American Radiator \& Standard Sanitary Corporation, Dept G611, Pittsburgh 30, Pa

HEATING AND PLUMBING products for every use...including Boilers, Warm Air Furnaces, Winter Air Conditioners, Water Heaters, for all fuels...Radiators, Convectors, Enclosures...Gas and
Oil Burners...Heating Accessories...Bathtubs, Water Closets, Lavatories, Kitchen Sinks, Laundry Trays, Brass Trim....and specialized products for Hospitals, Hotels, Schools, Ships and Railroads.

## Wow ready for you! AMERICA'S LARGESTAND FINEST TOY CATALOGUE

20-G. Indoor or outdoor Baby Slide-unfasten four bolts and it comes apart for easy handling. Satinsmooth, single piece stainless steel slide has red enameled sides and measures 5 feet by 13 inches. Tubular steel ladder is 38 inches high. $\$ 17.95$

Next best to coming to F. A.O. SCHWARZ, AMERICA'S BIGGEST TOY SHOP on Fifth Avenue, New York-or visiting either of our branch shops at Boston or Ardmore, Pa. - is our new 1946 TOY CATALOGUE.
It's just off the press- 64 large pages filled with the best of the new toys, books, games and sporting goods. Electric trains, mechanical toys, airplanes, roller skates, velocipedes, dolls, etc.
Your copy is ready for you NOW - it's FREE. The COUPON below brings it promptly.

22-G. "Sketchaid" - a clever, new aid to accurate "life" drawing for the young artist. Set up the wooden-framed $12 \times 12$ inch glass plate and outline on the glass the shadow of the subject as it appears when viewed through the "finder". This can then be traced on paper and finished in detail. Glass may be cleaned for repeated drawings. $\$ 10.00$

23-G. A complete Fire Department for the young fire chief. Fire House is stoutly built of wood, has composition floor and roof and is brightly red trimmed. It measures 11 inches long and contains all-metal chemical truck with necessary ladders and a streamlined fire chief's car Both vehicles are rubber tired. $\$ 3.50$


24-G. Compact and very complete young scientist's Microscope Set in wooden case that opens to form a laboratory Eight-inch precision all-metal microscope with automatic turret. Magnifies 30,60 and 90 powers. 34 pieces of apparatus-chemicals, slides, specimens, stains, dissecting needles, etc. and
manual
$\$ 8.00$ slides, specimens, stains, dissecting needles, etc. and
manual. $\$ 8.00$
7.O.O.Schwars

745 FIFTH AVENUE AT 58 th STREET, NEW YORK 22
bRANCH STORES: 40 NEWBURY ST, BOSTON 16, MASS. - 44 ST. GEORGES RD. ARDMORE, PA.


Cousage $\mathscr{B o x}$ by HERB FARM $\$ 6.00$
Floral Tribute - Send the fragrance of flowers in Herb Farm's charming blue Corsage Box. Holds: lasting Toilet Water, Dusting Powder and two cakes of Soap in Night Scented Stock, Lilac or Green Moss. - Enclasesel is 57.20 (Fev. Tra ineludedel) $\square$ Send mine C. . . D.
$\operatorname{The}^{\text {HERB FARM SHOP sha }}$
Made and packaged in the United States Dept. HG-11, 347 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

## English Brass JUGS

Fascinating gifts, these! Embossed solid brass pieces imported from England . . . to hold Christmas greens or, what you will. Jugs $6^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, the pair $\$ 6.25$ postpaid. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.
the eldridge shop ine. BoX 670 PORT WASHINGTON. NEW YORK


Famous Holy Pictures FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

In keeping with the spirit of this joyous season! Full-color reproductions of these two world-renowned paintings. "Light of the World" (left) and "Mary Most Holy" (right). Antique-gold color frames. $11^{1 / 2 x} \mid 4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ over-all. The pair $\$ 10.50$ (postpaid).
Sorry, no c.o.d's. Write for catalog Krebs town shop DEPT. B 45 BROAD STREET WESTERLY, R. I.


## SHOPPING



Georgian marrow spoon returns in a new guise for use in highball or cocktail mixing. It serves as an expediter in obtaining cherries and olives and as a cheese scoop or horsd'oeuvre accessory. Authentically reproduced in sterling with shell pattern on back of bowl. \$11, incl. tax. Georg Jensen, 667 5th Ave., N. Y. C. 22.


## A GROWING

Emplish Holly Tree


Let Holiday Cheer Live thru the year

These lovely little trees brighten your window throughout the year or add charm to the memory garden of a friend. Your choice of silver edged variegated as illustrated or the true old-fashioned green English variety. Height 8 to 12 inches, potted in Oregon soil and packed in unique box that insures their safe arrival. Either variety $\$ 5$ prepaid. Specify GT-green or VT-variegated. AMBROSE BROWNELL
Box 73-A
Milwaukie 2, Oregon
Broundelld 0 Iregon


JIGGEIRCHASERS
 mend this amusind $2-i n-1$ glass to hold both liquor
and chaser, and at the same time, prevent them
trom mixing . t's an unusual gatget that helps from mixing. It's an unusual gadget that helps
spell s-u-c-c-e-s-s at parties. Top holds 1 oz, of spell s-u-c-c-e-s-s-s at parties. Top holds 1 op, of
fieuor, and bottom 3 oor. of chaser to holp the spirits llow smoothly. 56.00 dozen.

$\square$

 $\rightarrow$ Leculire Direter

 Everything For Your Entertaining Needs MOME BARS. CELLARETTES . GADGETS -GLASSWIPE


Christmas Carol comes to life in miniatures of the famous Dickens characters. Left to right-Mrs. Cratchit, Bob Cratchit with Tiny Tim, three of the Cratchit children and Scrooge. Hand colored on stone-like composition about $3^{\prime \prime}$ tall, they're separately boxed, $\$ 1.25$ each. Carbone, Inc., 342 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

A ship's lantern is an extremely attractive ivy holder for your living room or terrace. Triangular, with polished brass top, it's hand decorated in gold on antique iyory or black enamel, with waterproof finish. $10^{\prime \prime}$ x 7 ". Complete with container to mateh, $\$ 12$ ppd. No c.o.d.s.s. M. and H. Hopper, 716 Polo Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.


Wonder horse. Here's a mount that really goes into action. Gallop-a-trot motion, created by springs, makes it fun for youngsters up to 7 years. With a firm place for hands and feet, it's made of plywood on hardwood base. Can't turn over. $36^{\prime \prime}$ long, $32^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 15$ f.o.b. Rebecca Andrews, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.
 Delight family and friends with this taste treat - an old Gloucester recipe - blending crisp nuts with ripe fruits. Flavor improves with age. Order for yourself for gifts with card enclosed hermetically sealed tin assures perfect condition. Sent postpaid anywhere in world.
$\$ 2.90$ for 2 pound cake.

## Old English Bakeries

5 Boylston St., Cambridge, Mass.

HER CHRISTMAS DRESS!
HAND-LOOMED IN GUATEMALA
Ducks and dolls all about on this charming little dress. Fine heavy cotton from Guatemala in white, peach or green.
Washes perfectly! Sizes from 2 to 6.

Mail orders? Yes indeed! Booklet on request.
RENEE FIELD
DEPT. GN, 46 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

| The World's Finest |
| :--- |
| MUSICAL |



Litłle Dutch Shoes In Charming Twos
Exquisite miniatures, ideal for small ivies
and other trailing plants. The children's and other trailing plants. The children's heads are beautifully modeled, the collars
porcelain lace. Each tiny shoe only $21 / 8$ by porcelain lace. Each tiny shoe only $21 / 8$ by
$21 / 8$ by 4 inches. White semi-porcelain, Delft blue trim. Pieces with character, at California's distinctive Shop Of Gifts.
$\$ 6.50$ pair
HALLIDAY'S
1750 Broadway, Oakland 12, California

now, Onder by Mail
TIIII HIOIER BOILIS b, Kay Piuch
A new development in Ceramics by this famous California artist. Beautiful NEW Oblong Taper shape $61 / 4$ inches high in two color combinations in Kay Finch Pastwo color combinations in Kay Finch Pas-
tels. Semi Vitreous pottery, warranied not tels. Semi Vitreous pottery, warranjed not
to leak. WHAT A SUPERB GIFT for Christto leak. WHAT A SUPERB GIFT for Christ-
mas . . Brides . . . Showers . . . and Home Makers. Order by Mail . . . . . Pair $\$ 10$.

## THIB HIGBEE COIIPIII

Cleveland, Ohio

CHRISTMAS CARDS

original etchings in color. Make your Christmas cards exciting this year by going "arty". Just the thing for the special ones on your list. The inside has a spray of holly with Christmas and New Year greetings. Box of 12 cards and envelopes $\$ 2.50$ 2 boxes $\$ 4.50 \quad 4$ boxes $\$ 8.50$ Postpaid - Immediate Delivery

Doidhy Fraser
STUDIO 25 N. NORWINDEN DR. SPRINGFIELD, DEL. CO., PA.


TOLE TIRAYS . . . handsome for Christmas gifts and holiday entertaining. Light, yet sturdy metal decorated with Currier and Ives or Old New York Prints. $11^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ size with black, red, ivory or green grounds...4.95

> Fifth Floor


Hand-carved solid walnut corner shelf with mellow rose-tone finish will dramatically highlight your favorite bibelot or plant. Smart used in pairs, too. Bracket is $17^{\prime \prime}$ tall with shelf $6^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Just $\mathbf{\$ 9 . 9 5} \mathrm{ppd}$. Order from our nearest store.

## BREUNER'S

Oakland, Calif.
Sacramento, Calif
Stockton, Calif.


CHRISTMAS CAROLERS
As charming a trio as ever graced a Christmas table decoration, dressed in appropriate woolens, velveteen and Christmas greenery.
These exquisite dolls are $12^{\prime \prime}$ high, hand-made and unbreakable-and able to stand alone, lifelike. Order early to assure delivery.

Trio $\$ 39.00$ Prepaid
Sorry, no c.o.d.'s
Estelle Powell
"Bestelle Exclusive Creations"
717 west avenue austiv 21 , texas


A Glamorous Necessity..
THE PERFELT GIFT
Of gleaming heavy-weight aluminum, this handsome waste paper num, this handsome waste paper
basket featuring a hand-hammered map of the world is a perfect gift ... one that will last a lifotime!
$\$ 12.95$, Delivered MIISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD $2 \%$ SALES TAX
NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

## Yelden looper tis

8019 Forsythe Blvd., Clayton 5, Mo. George Vanderbilt Hotel, Asheville, N.C.

ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS
P. O. Box 425, Portland 7, Oregon

## hand wrought sterling



## by Stuart Nye

A Southern Crattsman and Creator of the Unusual Pansy Pin.
$\$ 3.00$
$\$ 4.20$
Pansy Earrings.
$\$ 3.00$
Pansy Ring (adjustable)
Pansy Link Bracelet 6-bloom
$\$ 2.00$ (Prices include 20\% Federal Tax) Postage Prepard-Sorry, No C. O. D. Orders Write for illustrated foldor $G$ of of oner distinctive

AVALON GIFT HOUSE Front Royal, Va.


IN CHRISTMAS GIFT BOX
EACH COLORFUL BOX contains 3 full pounds of Oregon's finest glossy-green, red-berried, English Holly Sprays. Ideal
for Holiday decorating. The appropriate Christmas Gift. Boxes mailed direct if you Christmas Gift. Boxes mailed direct
wish. Please order early.



## Collecting china teacups

 is one of the few hobbies that can be useful, and nothing makes a more interesting table than a fine assortment of exquisite cups. Davis Collamore has a variety of Spode, Minton, Crown Staffordshire and Ainsley china cups ranging from $\$ 3$ to $\$ 15$. The address is 6 E. 52 nd St., N. Y. C. 22.The Whipster is a modern miracle of kitchen convenience. It whips cream in no time, makes butter from sweet and sour cream. Simple to usejust remove cap to fill, pump 20-30 strokes, shake 30 seconds and dispense by pressing trigger. Every housewife will want one. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. No c.o.d.'s. Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Maryland.

The Sophisticase is, without doubt, the gift to endear you to a lady's heart for all time. A stunning accessory as well as carry-all, it holds cigarettes, lipstick, powder, change and comb. It measures $61 / s^{\prime \prime} \times 43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ $x 9 / 16$ " and is $\$ 20$ with stripe, $\$ 15$ plain, postpaid. Add $20 \%$ tax. Volupté, 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.


Personalized Giving CUSTOM MADE PURE WOOL FELT CARD TABLE COVERS for standard $30 \times 30$ inch table. Heavy 16 oz.
felt Available in 22 colors including standfort. Available in 22 colors including stand-
fard card table green. Made with contrastard card table green. Made with contrast-
ing welts and monogram.
ing welts and monogram.

$$
\text { Plain } \$ 5.85 \text { Postpaid }
$$ Monogram 90c extra Special sizes available

Send now for Elizabeth Lacey's Cata$\log$ of Gifts \& Decorative Accessories.


Dept. HG 1146
 JUMBO STATIONERY


A letter to grandma! Teach Junior to write his own letters, improve writing, learn new words-with his own Jumbo Stationery. Box includes 50 sheets printed with his first name or nickname in large, red jumbo type, and 25 plain envelopes. Rushed to you gaily gift boxed, postpaid, by mail order.

Please print plainly
Send also for FREE S2-PAGE CATALOG of
Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties
 1234 E. 47th STREET CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS


Well matched. A young couple will happily share a light from a big kitchen match, beautifully cased in a silverplated box, especially made for them, with her initials in one corner, his in the other. Plain or with English crest, 86; double monogram, $\$ 7.50$, incl. tax. ppd. Cayce-Yost, So. Main St., Hopkinsville, Ky.


Copper and greens. Three stalks of Chinese evergreens that look lovely and require little care come in hand-hammered copper pots. A gift to be enjoyed all year round. $5^{\prime \prime}$ size, $\$ 5.50$ ea.; $\$ 10.25$ a pr. ppd. Copper pots only-4", $\$ 2.85$ ea.; $\$ 5.50$ a pr.; $5^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 3.85$; $\$ 7.50$ a pr.; $6^{\prime \prime}, \$ 4.50 ; \$ 8.75$ a pr. Goldfarb Flower Shops, 160 E. 57th St., N. Y. C. 22.


Logs for the fire are conveniently and handsomely kept in this solid brass holder. Reinforced around the edges with $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ brass strap, it is substantial as well as decorative. Lacquered to prevent discoloration, it measures approximately $20^{\prime \prime}$ x $12^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 32$ f.o.b. Detroit Mantel and Tile Co., 1431 Farmer St., Detroit 26, Mich.

eAs an exceptional gift or for your own home, you'll find these charming pieces, pine with antique maple finish, can be used in every room. Achieve a distinctive touch by arranging books, flowers, bric-a-brac! Of sturdy New England craftsmanship, they make excellent Yuletide gifts.

FIDDLE SCONCE height $8^{\prime \prime}$, width 9 ", depth $4{ }^{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}$
$\binom{$ ACCESSORIES }{ NOT INCLUDED }
heart book rack $\$ 15$
beight $31^{11_{4}^{\prime \prime}, \text { width } 20^{\prime \prime} \text {, }}$ depth $64^{\prime \prime}$
Shipped prepaid in U.S.A.
HHW $\begin{aligned} & \text { FURNITURE COMPANY } \\ & 81 \text { Arlington St., Boston 16, Mass. }\end{aligned}$


THE PIPING BOY
Enchanting lead statue with the fine design and grace of famed masterpieces. $31^{\prime \prime}$ high. Piped for fountain.

## Florentine Craftsmen, inc

479.485 First Ave. (Cor. 28th St.) N.Y.C. 16 LExington 2.3926

SERVE CIGARETTES IN Theaswieciuft


## HAND CARVED

## CIGARETTE BOX

Created with respect for fine craftsmanship. Adds distinctive charm to any setting.
Richly carved-Polished brass liningSatin lustre finish-Hinged lid-felt sealAccommodates regular and king size$5^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}-\ln$ attractive gift box. Postpaid $\$ 15$.

## K. EDSON CO.

300 N. LINCOLN NEOSHO, MO.


## from California

A delighttully different taste thrill as a gift to Ariends or employees... or to enjoy yourself. We toast choice California almonds to erisp. golden-
brown perfiection . . and hand-dip in rich, creamy, pure chooolate. Mmm. Only $\$ 2.00$ per Ib . in distingetive I or 2 ib . boxes . . . postpaid anywhere any date with gift card.

Our Varieły Box-Same Price Order today by check, cash or M. O. (No stamps.) Send for free catalog.
 of Beverly Hills
DEPT. IIG, P.O. BOX 55I, BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.

 PRACTISOR Putting Trap takes shots on rug or lawn Steadles hand and eye, improves game. $\$ 2.00$
Fun for parties! Each, postpaid, only SPECIAL: 3 PRACTISORS (3-Hole Course!)


BERGHMAN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER


A GIFT FOR DAD!
Dad will bless you every time
he uses this Berghman Lawn he uses this Berghman Lawn
Mower Sharpener! A few quick
strokes save strokes save hours of back-
breaking pusihing. Keen blades breaking Dushing, Keen blades
make smoother lawn. Adust--
able. fits all mowers, lasts
lifetime. lifetime. Each,
ppd., only................. $\$ 1$

## G. BERGHMAN CO.

54 S. 19th Avenue Maywood, Illinois


CHILDREN'S SERVING TRAY
Keep spilled milk in one place! Hand decorated-W aterproof enamel finish. Durable metal tray, approx. $11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $17^{\prime \prime}$,with your child's favorite nursery rhyme-"Mary had a little lamb, "Goosey, Goosey Gander", "Little Jack Horner", "Little Tommy Tucker", etc. Available in pink or blue. S4.35 aach, postpaid-no C.O.D.'s, please. Special designs made to order. Write for in. formation about our personalized hand-painted
M. \& H. HOPPER 716 Polo Road

Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Solid bronze, about a pound and a half of it, went into this handsome, hand-cast ashtray, so it's wonderfully substantial. Order it bordered with names or dates, as you like, allowing no more than 10 letters for each na. re. Complete with marking, it's $\$ 7.50$ exp. col. Lauer Metal Shops, 1108 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md.

The Chipmaster is a rack that really counts. Just open the drawer, whirl rack to your choice, push drawer in, and down come the chips. Of selected hardwoods with plastic tubes, it holds 300 standard chips and deals them out in stacks of five with cash-register accuracy. $\$ 25 \mathrm{ppd}$. Alfred Dunhill, 620 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 20.


Jungle Jags. Parties will be gleeful for those who receive these wacky highball glasses. Each glass pictures an animal which has been celebrating. The giraffe is rubber-legged; the lion, aflame with a roaring hangover. Set of 8 is $\$ 15.50$ postpaid from Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc., 9th and Olive Sts., St. Louis 1, Mo.


## PORTABLE DRIVING RANGE

A gift to delight any golfer
Swing away the year round, indoors or out -playroom, livingroom, seashore, yard, porch or garage. No damage to carpets or lawn. Keeps you in form; lengthens and perfects your drive; helps co-ordinate mind and muscles. Captive ball returns automatically to teed position. Healthful fun for family or party. Complete with 3 balls, target and instruc-
$\$ 7.95$
express collect.
No C.O.D.'s.

## One Piece, All Plastic KIDDIE HANGERS <br> Gift Boxed

Gay, colorful hangers that toddlers will love and use! Scientifically designed to hold one or two piece garments. Kiddies love to hang clothes neatly and orderly with these. Washable and allergy-safe, too. Hook designed for safety. Assorted colors. Four in attractive gift box. No C.O.D.'s.

## $\$ 1.00$ for box of 4, Postpaid

Send check or money order to
B. STEMPLER, INC.

# NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> <br> AROUND 

 <br> <br> AROUND}


E-Z Mark, the mark that revolutionizes book reading, is a simple, mechanically perfect metal device which stays put from beginning to end. Just slip it on your book when you start reading and your place will be kept all the way through to the last page. Nifty stocking present. $\$ 1$ ppd. Scribner's, 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 17.


Sprays of holly gaily deck these Christmas glasses and plates on which you'll serve flaming plum pudding. Pretty, too, in a corner cupboard. Painted designs are fired on crystal-clear glass. Plates, $\$ 1.25$ each; highball and Old Fashioned glasses, $\$ 1$ each. Harzfeld's, Petticoat Lane, Kansas City 6, Missouri.


Heavenly for an up-to-date Christmas are these innocent, ethereal angels which are exquisite decorations for your table or tree or to guard the sleeping babe in the crèche. Designed by Amy Drevenstedt, the largest angel is $\$ 5$ and the little cherubs $\$ 1.50$ each. America House, 485 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.


[^2]
## BEA MUSICAL HOSTESS! <br> 

Lift the spirits of your guests with the delight-
ful melodies of this unique MUSICAL SERVING ful melodies of this unique MUSICAL SERVING TRAY. A prized possession in any home-so
practical too. Plays as you pick it practical too. Plays as you pick it up to serve. Everyone will iust rave about it. What a ioyous
gift for any occasion. Comes with your choice gift for any occasion. Comes with your choice
of three beautiful chrome initials. Sturdily constructed of highly polished walnut ( $16^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ ). The charming music is prompted by the perfect performance of a genuine Swiss Tharens moveperformance of a genuine Swiss Thorens move-
ment. Order yours today Specify initials de-
sired. You will surely adore it always. Only sired. You will surely adore it always. Only
$\$ 13$ postpaid ( $\$ 12$ without initials). $\$ 13$ postpaid ( $\$ 12$ without initials).

## SUSAN JAY NOVELTY CO.

## MUSICAL GIFTS OF DISTINCTION

635 BANNER AVE., DEPT. B-9
BROOKLYN 24, NEW YORK
Send for Free Illustrated Catalog of Musical and Other Items


## Beautiful and Dutiful?

This fine leather waste basket, heavily tooled in gold, makes a stunning accessory in any room. Blend or contrast it with your color scheme. In brown, maroon, tan and green- $73 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{3} 4^{\prime \prime} \times$ $12^{\prime \prime}$. . . . . . . $\$ 10.00$

## Ovington's

437 Fifth Ave., New York 16


Real Hair, Movable Limbs, Swivel Head Gay Signorina of sunny Italy; wavy black hair; authentic dress; rich pastel satins and lace, felt bodice; white socks and slippers. Postpaid, $\$ 5.00$

golden blonde hair: billowy gown of brilliant satin in pastel shade; hat trim and cape of matching tulle; crinoline petticoat. Cloth flowers and bag.
Postpaid, $\$ 5.00$ No C.O.D.'s please

## AFCO GIFT PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. HG Lexington 73, Mass.


Established 1889 America's Largest Florist
Nice Note in Mantel Decoration
Fashioned in the simplicity of line favored by Fhe good taste of today and tomorrow the these classic Urns of chaste, creamy
white china have countless decorative and white china have countless decorative and
delightful uses. Yound find the $6^{\prime \prime}$ and $8^{\prime \prime}$ delightful uses, You'll find the $6^{\prime \prime}$ and
sizes ideal for growing vines . . . the $12^{\prime \prime}$ si sizes ideal for growing vines. . .
lovely for long-stemmed flowers.
$8^{\prime \prime \prime}$ size $\$ 5.00$ Per Pair (illus.)
$6^{\prime \prime}$ size $\$ 4.00$ Per Pr. $\quad 12^{\prime \prime}$ size $\$ 5.00$ Each (Vines not included)
Shipged Free East of Mississippi


THE PORTRAIT FILE CASE
for photographs you like to look at but don't want to frame. You can tuck sixteen $8 \times 10$ portrait photographs or candid "blow-ups" in the eight double-view acetate pockets of this loose-leafed binder. Rich gold-tooled leather in wine, brown. red, green, or bridal ivory. (Give 2nd choice.) $\$ 10$ exp. extra. Also 11 x 14 size, $\$ 18$. Extra pockets 30 c and 40 c each.

Initials or name 50 e extra. No C.O.D.'s
DANIEL'S DEN Dept. $6-11$
A Shop of Choice Things
141 Newbury St. Boston 16, Mass.

HOUSE \& GARDEN
SHOPPING AROUND

Pound your herbs in this hand-turned. seasoned birchwood mortar, or set it on a shelf as pure decoration. With a natural antique finish decorated with a cluster of red currants, it's $4^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Matching pestle is $7^{\prime \prime}$ long. The set, reproduced from an early American original, is $\$ 6.50$ ppd. The Lennox Shop. 1127 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y

Dutch-łavern-łype, tulipdecorated chairs from Pennsylvania are useful for your breakfast nook, dining alcove or playroom. Painted brown, red, olive green and blue, or in natural walnut finish. Seat is $20^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $17^{\prime \prime}$ deep and $18^{\prime \prime}$ from floor. Each $\$ 30$ f.o.b. Page \& Biddle. Inc.. 21 Station Rd., Haverford, Pa.

Better than a cricket, these horseshoe andirons will surely bring luck to your hearth. Made of three pairs of real horseshoes, they measure $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $16^{\prime \prime}$ deep, and cost $\$ 12.50$ a pair exp. col. Matching wrought iron poker, $\$ 3$ postpaid. No c.o.d.'s. From The Horseshoe Forge, 9 Muzzey St., Lexington 73, Massachusetts.
(Continued on page 61 )

\section*{| The Magic! |
| :---: |
| FISKE-COLORSTIX |}

## For Rainbow Colors

Here's a novel gift for Christmas, birthdays or bridge . . . easy-to-use Fiske-Colorstix. One Stix turns open fire into a rainbow of multicolored flames, burns an hour or more. Get a supply for yourself and your friends . . . have them on hand for all happy occasions.

12 Stix in an artistic box, $\$ 1.00$. 18 Stix in intriguing birch log package, $\$ 1.50$. Postage prepaid. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.

FISKE, INC.
Dept. 28, WALTHAM 54, MASS.


## Room for lots of living <br> ... begins with lively wool



LIVELY WOOL... SPRINGS BACK UNDERFOOT


Moderate-priced, luxurious-looking Bigelow "Serenade" carpets this cheerful living room.

PLANNING for this lots-of-living room began at the floor, as it always should. Wall-to-wall carpet was chosen to make the room seem larger. Bigelow's Serenade was selected because it looks hand-carved and expensive but isn't ... and because Serenade, like all Bigelow rugs, is made of Lively Wool. Lively Wool is a special blend of the world's finest wools...springy wools, tough wools, lustrous wools.
Tightly woven Lively Wool rugs and carpets are resistant to matting, hold colors longer and are easier to clean.

Next time you're in your favorite store,
be sure to see the rugs and carpets marked by Bigelow's blue-and-gold label. There may not be a full selection now but every month there will be more.

Bigelow rugs and carpets are made in B. H. F. colors . . . the nine official colors of the Home Furnishings Style Council made in other colors, too, and in wonderful new textures, exciting new patterns. It's wise to buy the rug you know . . buy Bugelow. SEND FOR Bigelow's new, purse-size, color "Match Book," 72 papercolor samples to use in harmonizing your rug, wall, upholstery and drapery colors. Send 10 e to Bigelow Weavers, Dept. HG-116, 140 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N, Y.


BIGELOW WEAVERS
Fine rugs and carpets since 1825

The important accessory for every roomlamps proportioned properly for better lighting, styled gracefully and finished in

## exciting decorator colors!


"CORONET"-a two-tone china lamp with rayon shade. In fawn and white, coral and white, celadon green and white, blue and white or all white. Around $\$ 13.00$.
"ARISTOCRAT"- a handsome metal lamp with bronze finish base, opaque shade in burgundy or green with gold stripe. Silver finish base (not shown) withblack opaqueshade. Around \$16.00.

available at these fine stores

Akron, Ohio ...............................Polsky's Boise, Idaho...........C. C. Anderson Co. Baltimore, Md. ...................... O'Neill's Boston, Mass. $\qquad$ | Jordan Marsh |
| :--- |
| .......$H o v e y ' s ~$ | Boston, Mass $\qquad$ Troutman's Butler, Pa. $\qquad$ Rollman's Cincinnati, Ohio ..................Rollman's Dallas, Texas ...........Titche-Goettinger Everett, Wash. ......Rumbaugh-MacLain Grand Rapids, Mich...Herpolsheimer's Great Falls, Mont..........The Paris Co Greensboro, N. C $\qquad$ .....Meyer's Greensburg, Pa. $\qquad$ routman's C. C.........Pomeroy Idaho Falls, Idaho..C. C. Anderson Co Indiana, Pa . Troutman's Jackson, Michigan ........................Field' Lake Charles, La. ................Muller's

Lebanon, Pa....................The Bon Ton Lebanon, Pa.....................The Bon Ton Lynchburg, Va. ............Guggenheimer's Malden, Mass. ............................Joslin's Minneapolis, Minn. .........Donaldson's New York City....................ertz, Jamaica Paterson, N. J. $\qquad$ Quackenbush's Pontiac, Mich. $\qquad$ Pomeroy's
Pottsville, Pa $\qquad$ Pomeroy's
 San Antonio.... $\qquad$ Joske's of Texas
The Bon Marche Spattle, Wash. $\qquad$ Heer's pringfield, Mo. ............................eer St. Paul, Minn...........The Golden Rule Syracuse, N. Y..............................Dey's Tacoma, Wash................The Fisher Co. Tampa, Florida......................Maas Bros. Waterloo, Iowa . $\qquad$ Wilkes-Barre, Pa.


For a complete and coordinated closet matching accessories by Warren's in amazing Koroseal*-dust-proof, water-proof, mildew-proof
and insect-proof. All in a charming rose pattern of dusty pinh with green leaves and a soft contrasting binding in dusty pink. So easy to keep clean with a damp cloth!

## Warren's

Jumbo garment bag-54" $\times 14^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}-36^{\prime \prime}$ length zipper. Around $\$ 9.00$.
Regular garment bag-54" $\times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}-36^{\prime \prime}$ length zipper. Around $\$ 8.00$.
Blouse or suit bag- $36^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ zipper. Around $\$ 5.00$.
Blanket bag-27" $x 20^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$. Capacity-two ordinary blankets or one quilt. Around $\$ 3.50$. Laundry bag-34" x $21^{\prime \prime \prime}-18^{\prime \prime}$ zipper at bottom of bag. Around \$3.00.
Shoe bag. Twelve pockets. $34^{\prime \prime} \times 21^{\prime \prime}$. Around $\$ 3.50$. $\quad$ Reg. Trade Mark B. F. Goodrich Co.

Akron, Oito .........................iskys
Gaker, Oregon......... C. Anderson Co Boston, Mass. Boston, Mass. ........................Hover's Butler, Pa. ........................outman's Cincinnati, Ohio ..................Rollman's Cotumbus, Ohio .....................se-Martens Contrellsville, Pa. ..............Troutman's Dallas, Texas .........Titche-Goettinger Everett, Wash.......Rumbaugh MacLain Grand Rapids, Mich...Herpolsheimer's Grand Rapids, Miech...Herpotsheimer
Great Falls, Mont......The Paris $C$. Great Falls, Mont..........The Paris Co
Greensboro, N. C.................

Exclusive with these Fine Stores:

Harrisburg, Pa.
Idalo Falls, Idatio.................omeroy's Indiana, Pa. ..........................Troutman's Jackson, Michigan .........................Field's Kansas City, Mo. ......................Peck's Lake Chaw Latrobe Pas. La. ...................Mullers Lebanon, Pa, .............................eeds
 Lewiston, dataho........ C. Anderson Co Lowell, Mass............... The Bon Marchés Lynchbura, Va. ..... Guggenheimer's Malden, Mass. ..........................oslin's
 New York City................Gertz, Jamaica

Ogden, Utah...........C. C. Anderson Co. Paterson, N. J...............Quackenbush's Pottsville, Pa. ......................Pomeroy' Pueblo, Colo........C. C. Anderson Co Reading, Pa. San Antonio................................Pomeroy's seattle, Wash..............The Bon Marche springfield, Mo. ..............................eer' Syracuse, N. Y..................................... Dey's Tacoma, Wash..........................................e Fisher Co Tampa, Florida.....................Maas Bros. Waterloo, Iowa Wilkes-Barre, Pa. ..................Pomeroy' Yakima, Wash. .............Barnes-W oodin

Let sleep fall gently on your eyes
And let her small wings bring their gift
Of beauty, and of strength renewed.
Let sleep fall gently on your eyes
Io banish cate, to beat sweet dreams.


## Now it's our "Hall of Fame" with Mohawk's Foundation Colors

Mohawk's Foundation Colors brought new beauty to our entrance hall, won praise from all our friends, and started us on a plan for Mohawk carpets throughout the house. These Mohawk preharmonized colors have a talent for bringing a room into perfect harmony ... in itself, and with the rooms adjoining. Just see what wonders they will do for your home!

In our dining room is this Raleigh design in Dusty Rose which harmonizes perfectly with, and gives new elegance to, the room's leaf green and gray color scheme. And we know our carpet will wear and wear, because of Mohawk's famous Balance Construction.

The master bedroom is graced with the same Raleigh design in a rich China Blue and accents the beauty of the rose patterned draperies and flatters the blue walls.

Our living room, carpeted from wall-to-wall in another Mohawk Raleigh carved Wilton, now has a new luxurious expansiveness. and personality. The color blends the room's overtones of gray, wine and blue into a tharming and intimate unity.

MOHAWK CARPET MILLS, Inc. Amsterdam, N. Y.


## M-HAMK rugs and CARPETS



[^3]

Moonlight Blue


Beach Tan

Introduced scarcely two years ago, this Celanese* fabric has already achieved the stature of a classic. Multicord lives happily in any room in the house, goes graciously with any period decor. Made of Celanese* synthetic yarn, it is resistant to shrinking, stretching, and soil. Regardless of atmospheric conditions, draperies of Multicord keep their true length. The colors shown represent but half the range, with prints and smart stripes available as well. Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16, N. Y.

## NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> SHOPPING AROUND




Hand Wrought WEATHER VANE

"THE UNBRIDLED TROTTER" A Christmas Gift for those who love thorough. A Christmas Gift for those who love thorough.
brede. Made with sturdy aluminum silhoubreds. Made with sturdy aluminum silhou-
ctte, heavy bronze balancing arrow, cast bronze compass points and a solid brass bear-
ing. The silent action of this vane, as it turns in the most gentle wind, gives life-
long service free from lubrication. Weatherproof black. Comes complete with bracket for easy installation. $27^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 36^{\prime \prime}$ high

> Send check or
> \$15.75
> $\begin{gathered}\text { Erpreas fob. } \\ \text { St. Lonib }\end{gathered}$

BELL GARDEN DESIGNS 3829 Olive Street St. Louis 8, Mo.
personalized
TEAcheR-TRat


EATING IS FUN WITH TEACHERTRAY -SETS TABLE JUST LIKE MOM-MY'S-TEACHES BABY PERFECT EATING HABITS -QUICKER -YOUNGER-
White indestructible plastic tray, $15 \times 10 \times 21 / 2$. Complete with built-in hot-plate, removable dessert dish, cup, napkin ring, stainless steel
knife, fork, and spoon-baty size. Specify blue or pink service. Baby's first name hand-painted. \$13.95 postpaid. (Without name si2.95 postpaid.) Send Clivelk or Money Order

## topsy gifts

Box 152, Flatbush Sta.
Brooklyn 26, New York


## Turn Wasteful Small Fry into "BIG TIME" SAVERS!

Like "sure nut" office safe, Tiny Mite Bank-Safe cant be opened unless you know exact 3 -dial secret combination! Made of "crack-proof" die cast aluminum
alloy. Top slot long enough for 50 cent pieces and alloy. Top slot long enough for 50 cent pieces and and dials adds to kiddie's pride in this important looking bank. Handy size, $2^{314^{\prime \prime}} \times 3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$, just right for tot's desk or bureau. A wonderful gift. Price $\$ 2.00$ postpaid. Beautiful crackled finish in Spangled Black, Pastel Blue or Pink.


## Personal рното Christmas Cards

 FROM YOUR OWN FAVORITE SNAPSHOTChristmas cards that will be cherished long after Christmas has passed made from your favorite negative for as little as four cents apiece. Yes, your newly designed personal photographic Christmas cards actually cost less than ordinary store cards!
Free Sample . . . Try before you buy! Send us your negative with three cents in coin or stamps for return postage. We will send you a free sample Yulecard made from your negative and our illustrated booklet showing a wide choice of greetings and designs. Your negative will be returned with your sample.
Send $6 t$ for $1 s t$ class return postage. Free offer expires Dec. 1.
25 For $\$ 1$ 응
INCLUDING ENVELOPES


THEY'LL SING
FOR THEIR SUPPER New Community Diner is the favorite aerial pienic ground for all birds, both clinging and perching. Simply hang it anywhere. Filled with 12 papercupped, seed-and-suet Tidbits and 24 EXTRA tidbit refills. Ideal for a beginner!
$16^{\prime \prime}$ long. $2^{50}$
Extra Chicadee Tidblis,
FREE! BIRD AND GIFT BOOKLETS

## SEEDSMEN SINCE 1818



## "After 5" Powder Perfume



A perfume absorbed in fine powder. Dust a little on your wrists, throat or ear lobes. It leaves a dellghtful fragranee. "After Five" is a pot-
pourri or blend of rich flower scents, not tod IIght or too heavy, but a happy medium sort of fragrance that almost everybody likes at first sniff.
Packed in milk white glass container with hand painted cover, $\$ 1$, tax included. "After Five" All tax included.

Postpaid on receipt check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s or stamps

THE PAUL REVERE SHOP 1782 Mass. Ave., Dept. HG, Lexington 73, Mass.

## Give this gorgeous basket heaped with the finest of

## RARE FRUITS

Thrill your friends with breath-taking "El Grande" gift basket No. 10. Approx. 25 lbs. of huge Du Comice pears, giant "Delicious"apples, and other rare Stagecoach fruits beautifully arranged in hand-woven Mexican imported basket. Guaranteed to arrive as pictured above. Available Nov. through Jan. Perfect for Thanksgiving,\$14.95 Christmas, etc. Express prepaid,
Lovely "La Bonita" basket No. 9-approximately 16 lbs . of same rate, luscious fruits. Express prepaid, $\$ 8.95$

## FREE! Full-Color Brochure

Send postcard for my 16-page brochure, picturing all Stagecoach Fine Fruits in natural color, details oflub and other rare fruit packages.

ALL ITEMS POSTPAID, Satisfaction Guaranteed
ALL ITEMS POSTPAID, Satisfaction Guaranteed 169 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON 9, MASS.


Post-War Models. British imports, the wonderful Minic cars so well made that Dad will enjoy them as much as the children! Racing car, tip lorry. $5^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, painted metal. Inspiration for stocking presents. \$1.75 ea YOUNG BOOKS, INC. Unusuai Toys and Adult Gifts Unusual Toys and
746 Madison Avenue harmless powder on the glowing logs and watch the long-lasting rainbow colors dance in the lames. A "differont" gift for the home lover. Large 10 - inch $\$ 100$ canister. $\$ \mathbf{}$ for $\$ 2.85$


For a Gardening Friend.
ROW MARKER
Makes straight vegetable rows quickly with no fuss. Just the thing for edging borders and lawns. Always ready, always tidy. Nicely made in green with reel $\$ \mathbf{1 6 5}$ and 50 ft . of ing care, each bot tle of this tangy salad dressing is individually made of red wine vinegar, garlic kernels, herbs and spices. Besides using it for green salads, mix it with mayonnaise for potato salad or use to baste fish or meat. Postpaid, 94c, from Bridal Wreath Farms, Hopewell-Woodsville Rd., Hopewell, N. J.

The Toast-o-Lator, the luxury toastmaker, is designed for simple operation and years of carefree service. It works on an assembly-line principletoast goes in one end and drops on plate at the other. Adjusts for light or dark toast, is streamlined, easy to keep clean. AC only. \$19.95. Julian Hess, 6 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.

## SHOPPING



HAND-TINTED, ORIGINAL WOOD BIOCK PRINTS
Framed in Blond Wood with Glass Signed by the Artist


Sright accents to grace any room or interior decorative scheme, these gaily colorful original wood block prints by the distinguished Dutch artist Cornelius Van Steenwyk are perfect gifts for you or yours. Signed by the artist, framed in blond wood (with glass) $\$ 3.90$ pair. Unframed $\$ 2.50$ for 4 prints. Double fold Christmas greeting cards, 6 different subjects $\$ 4.80$. Size print and border: $5^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$; Frame $534^{\prime \prime} \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Send check or money order to:

## Department G

DESTUDIO Box 3134 Terminal An
Los Angeles 54 , Calif.

6 Different Hand-Tinted Greeting Cards... $\$ 4.80$

For AH Who Wear Glasses!


EYEGLASS CLEANING TISSUES Specially treated patented tissues clean perfectly, leave no lint, prevent misting! These handy, vest pocket booklets provide clear vision, make wonderful gifts. Give themand use them!

## 12 BOOKLETS

(Year's Supply) Send \$1 Gift Wrapped Sond \$1

The SWANKY-MOST Gift
with 10 DeLuxe Gold Monogrammed Booklets.

CLEAN-OMIST
BOX 704, ORADELL, N. J.


## A Perfect Xmas Gift! DISTINCTIVE, NEW HOME 2) NAKMER with Your Own Name <br> A beautiful, useful ornament to any home. Attaches to tree, post, porch, fence or lawn stake (furnished). Weatherproof enname finishing black, white and touch of orange. Durable, will look fresh and bright for years. Your choice of three designs. Your name in style prefared. <br> PRICE ONLY <br> PRINTED ON ONE SIDE. <br> $\$ 4.50$ $\$ 625$ TINTED ON BOTH SIDES. .56 .25 <br> Be sure to indicate Style (A, B or C) and print name clearly. Prompt delivery. 

Gourmet's delight. This 4 shelf Twin Trees chest, which contains 242 -oz. jars of buquits and herbs to satisfy the palate of the most fastidious epicure, is your kitchen dream come true. Made of honey pine with maple antique finish, the chest is $16^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \times 3112^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 10.95$ exp. col. Maison Glass, 15 E. 47th St., N. Y. C. 17.


Eggs to order. Ideal for the career girl, whose breakfast is a rush affair, this electric cooker boils, poaches or steam-fries eggs in a jiffy. Water poured into base completes electric current -turns itself into steam. Complete with cord, Pyrex dome and ivory base, it's only $\$ 2.25$ plus 15 c post. Daniel Low \& Co., Salem, Mass.
"Night and day" this sign will point the way. It's a new and unique reflecting unit developed by the Navy, and visibe through fog, sun and darkness. Metal stake and holder of durable baked enamel. Wonderful gift for house-proud people everywhere. Three sizes: $12^{\prime \prime}, \$ 6 ; 18^{\prime \prime}, \$ 7.50 ; 22^{\prime \prime}, \$ 9$, ppd. Stump \& Walter Co., 132 Church St., N. Y. C. 8.


Chinese Ancestors


Dept. HG1146
Hopedale, Mass.


Here's the slickest way you ever saw to cook steaks, chops, ham and eggs, hot cakes, biscuits, etc. The secret lies in even heat distribution provided by heavy solid cast aluminum construction of HeatFlo Griddles. Use with any kind of fuel to fry, toast, broil or bake . and next summer you'll find it ideal for your outdoor cooking. Post- $\$ \mathbf{4 9 5}$
paid in attractive gift box.... ALUMINUM FABRICATORS LAKE GROVE, OREGON Manufacturers

## Heat GRIDDLE

Cheerio for Christmas
Say "Skol" to your friends at Christmas time as well as with them... choose these cheery hand-painted crystal glasses
for their special gift ! Interesting and candle designs are fired for permaand candle designs are fired for perma
nence. All have sham bottoms.

12 oz. High Ball glasses
$61 / 2$ oz. Old Fashion glasses 2 oz . Whiskey glasses
Specially gift-wrapped for Xmas.
Alt sizes
Pard
dozen
$\$ 12.00$
Mail orders
filled prompt l
No C.O.D.'s
$\underset{40}{\text { Studio }}$ Broadway $G i f t$ Passaic, $_{\text {Sh. J. }}$



FOR CONNOISSEURS! Hand Blocked NATURAL LINEN
PLACE MATS - NAPKINS COCKTAIL NAPKINS
direct to you from the studio of eminent California textile artists. Individually hand-blocked (not ordinary screen process). Insplred original, colorfast designs. Pride of the bride or dis-
criminating hostess. True luxury at a sensible price!
Place mats, napkins . . . hiblscus, bamboo, plantain leaves, modern leaves, anthurium (shown) or papyrus. Chartreuse, dubonnet, aqua, brown.

Set 4 place mats,
State first and second color choice.
Cocktall napkins . . . cocks, camel, giraffe, monkeys, elephant, zebra, fish. sea horse. Assorted designs, assorted colors as above.
California Arts Guild


This is CLANCY!

$\$ 2.25$
A winning Sweetheart mirror frame.
tray and box for tray and box for
powder or pins. powder or pins.
These hearts
fond flowers in soft col-
ors, entwined in ors, entwined in ã
ribbon motif, will charm the feminine heart Beautifully stencilled in four pastel colors on POWDER BLUE or WHITE background. Mirror frame ( $113 / 4$ \$8.00; Box, \$3.00; Tray, \$2.25.


Clancy is a mirror -and a comicthat makes tooth
brushing and face washing fun for small fry. He's a
happy note for the happy note for the
rumpus room, too. ${ }^{11^{\prime \prime}} \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ overall Clancy is silk-screen-
ed in bright colors ed in bright, colors on stout $1 / 8$ chip. board w.
mirror.



## MILK GLASS

Punch Bowl Set in the rare moulded fruit design. 100 years ago stimulating stirrup cups were served from the original. occasions-and alyear round toothe bow for ivy, for flowers, for buffet
salads; the cups for desserts, fruit-cup or for a glamorous way to start the day with your morning orange juice. Complete set, bowl and 12 cups, express
paid to your nearest express $\$ 12^{.95}$

## Caorl Forshund

 EAST FULTONGRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN Send for our free Christmas catalog


LEARN Interior Decoration
ATHOME

- NOW is the time to prepare yourself for an important and lucrative career. There is a great post-uear demand for trained decorators. Should you not wish a projessional career,
why not learn the faseinating principles of why not learn the faseinating principles of
decoration for creating beauty in your own home? It will save you money, enable you to buy furnishings wisely which will always be harmonious and in style.
You can gain this priceless training through delightful study at home in study periods to suit your own conventence. Your work will
receive personal supervision. Through the-


## Arts \& Decoration Home Study

Course in Interior Decoration
-you get a thorough knowledge of color harmony. textiles, lighting, arrangements, modern and period furniture, backgraunds, ete. The course consists of
30 lessons, 16 color plates of successful interiors. WRITE FOR BOOKLET G-37-It's FREE Describes the course in detall. 22 nd year arts \& decoration course in decoration

64

## SHOPPING



Wiggles is an irresistible pup that works like a yo-yo. He runs on a small reel as you pull or release the string. Made of yarn, he comes in white, pink, yellow and light tan. Individually wrapped in cellophane bag, fun for nursery or college crowd, $\$ 1$ from Gimbels, 33rd Street and Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
"Dear Diary: It was so thoughtful of Jane to give you to me this Christmas." Yes, that's what they'll write first off, for a diary is a happy gift for girls of all ages. This one is good for 5 years and has all sorts of information about colleges, holidays, etc. Tan leather with lock and key. $81 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 7.50$ ppd. Afco Products Co., Lexington 73, Mass.


MECHANICAL BANK Laughin' Sum, the Banker Man, is a copy of an old mechanical bank. Made of unbreak-
able plastic and Santa Cluus red this comic able plastic and Sauta Claus rec, this comic
creature makes saving fun. Feed the hand that makes you langh, press lever in back, see him quarter, a penny will do. Its hard-to-open feature (pry out self-locking screw in bottom) makes savings last. Encourage the children to save with this outstanding and practical Chris. as gift.

Price 81.95 plus 50 cents parcel
poat and handing. No C.O.D.'s.
GWENDOLYN MALONEY
Antiques and Deeorative Accessorie 170 E. 51st Street, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

## MINUTE MOP SETS



F a med Minute sponge heads of Du Pont cellulosenotaffected
by strong soap or antiseptic. Handles finished in
red and red and
b 1 a cek enamel. (A) BATH SET-Bath-tub Brush. $41 / 4^{n}$ 21/"' 3" round Bowl Brush. 18 handles. $4^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ Soap Bank Mitt uses up slivers of soap. \$1.95 THE SET, PPD. (B) KITCHEN SET-Bottle Brush. $2^{\prime \prime}$ head, $12^{\prime \prime}$ handles. Dish Mop with sectional head. $2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. And the Bank Mitt.

### 81.25 THE SET, PPD.



## AROUND



Pin-up girls and boys, out of Mother Goose, conceal nursery lights which you can pin up wherever they are most needed. Assorted pictures in bright colors decorate the milk-white plastic light shields. The price is $\$ 3.50$ for one or $\$ 6.75$ a pair prepaid. From Lowy's Gift Shop, Freehold, New Jersey.

Musical squirrel is as alented as he is endearingly furry, for he sings a little tune to his happy young owner. The secret is a Swiss music box concoaled in his white tummy. Hell be even more appealing when he peeps out between the boughs of your Christmas tree. $\$ 10.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Avalon Gift House, Box 935, Front Royal, Va.


Four feet two and eyes of blue, this pixie-faced clown will be a boon companion of chitdren, co-eds will be wild about him and hell be a barrel of fun in the game room. Made of felt and corduroy, he's half red, half blue and has great big yellow felt hands. $\$ 16$ postpaid from Gift Clues, 302 E . 45 th St., New York 17, N. Y.

STERLING SILVER
PIPE COMPANION
Very practical-and very handsome-this pipe, cleaning set is an original Doskow creation. Handwrought from Sterling Silver, it ingeniously combines a tamper reamer, and stem cleaner in one compact unit. Folded together, it measures only $21 /{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ in the
\$6.00 Postpaid - Including Tax

## LEONORE DOSKOW

BOX HEN - MONTROSE, N. Y.


Homemade Sweet Peach Pickle From Way Down in Georgia!
With all respect to the packer's product, ma'am-you've never been tantalized by a peach pickle til you taste the real homemarie article, Georgia style. From our own in our own kitchens-iust like Doll and Doll's Mammy showed us how! And that's not all: Box contains big $2 \mathrm{lb} .-3 \mathrm{oz}$. jar sweet Peach Pickle, I Ib. jar each Peach Preserve, Watermelon Rind Preserve, Artichoke Pickle, Vegetable Relish. For yourself, a gift to others, you'l love these ante-bellum delicacies of
the deep, deep South! the deep, deep South!
\$6.50 Delivered
McKenzie Farm Specialties
Dept. HG, Montezuma, Ga.
 something that is distinctive, yet sure to be acceptable, these shelled pecans are most appropriate. Golden brown and delicious, they are carefully selected from the finest nuts grown. 3 lass. $54.00 \quad 5 \mathrm{lbs} .56 .6010 \mathrm{llss}$. $\$ 12.50$ Prices prepaid in the U.S.A. only, federal regulations.
STERNBERG PECAN CO.
Dept. H
Jackson, Mississippi


PETITE ALARM CLOCK
Purse size, bell alarm. Luminous dial. So small you'll want it to travel with you.
Watch type movement will outlast ordinary alarm many years. You'll want a number for birthdays, weddings, anniversaries and graduation, at only $\$ 6.65$ prepaid. Musical alarms too, $\$ 15.95$ prepaid.

Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Harley's Clock Shop
Altman Bldg. Kansas City 6, M

Graceful Swan Bowl-for scores of uses in your home as a decorative or utility piece. Beautifully designed and hand blown by one of America's finest glass craftsmen. This $6^{\prime \prime}$ bowl makes a grand gift for your home. Prepaid $\$ 1.50$


Rustic Foot Scraper-protects your floors from mud and snow. Hand Wrought from in Early American design. Ideal for the country or in town. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high by $10^{\prime \prime}$ wide. A wrac- $\$ 2.50$
tical gift. Prepaid


FREE! Gift Catalog packed with hundreads of smart, differont ideas-many personalized for added distinction. Majority of gifts priced below - WRITE TODAY

## (Oleredith Ono.

Evanston, Illinois


ORANGES
GRAPEFRUIT

CHOICE OF THE TREE

EXPRESS PREPAID EAST OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER FULL BOX DeLuxe ( $13 / 5 \mathrm{bu}$.) $\begin{aligned} & \text { mixed oranges } \\ & \text { and grapefruit }\end{aligned} \$ 1400$ HALF BOX DeLuxe ( $4 / 5 \mathrm{bu}$.) $\begin{aligned} & \text { mixed oranges } \\ & \text { and }\end{aligned} \quad \$ 975$ The above also contain 1 lb , each of Orange Marmalade,
Guava Jelly, Orange Blossom Honey and Fruit Cake FULL BOX Standard. Mixed. HALF BOX Standard. Mixed. HALF BUSHEL Deluxe Mixed Alse contains I th. Orange Marmalade, I lt.
Orange Blossom Honey, $1 / 2 \mathrm{ib}$. Fruit Cake
sumpeng sason D


MONOGRAMMED Cigarette Box Holds 50 king size. Heavy weight copper Holds CORK LINED in choice of
(a) Polished chrome finish with black plastic cover and elear lueite mono(b) Pramished conper with natural waxed Either style $\$ 4.75$ each Postpaid Send for ELIZABETH LACEY'S Catalog
of decorative gifts made by a group of of deorative gifts made hy al
craitsmen who live at HAREL


Dept. HG1146

Pieked from our own groves. . the best on the trees especially selected and packed for you or as aifts. Rusted by fast express, reachion
you as nearly nature-fresh as possible. BOX A MONTH FOR SIX MONTHS FULL BOXES Standardance) 6 FULL BOXES Standard $\quad \$ 50.00$ 6 HALF BOXES Standard $\quad \$ 28.00$ For Western states add $\$ 6.00$ for whole boxes; $\$ 3.60$ tor hatf boxes. State whether all
State
mixed.
No shipments cutside U. S. proper, or to California, Texas, and Arizona, Enclose check or money order designating tur Attractivo Greeting Card sent if desired
SEND FOR FOLDER ON OTHER ITEMS AND GIFTS TAYLOR GROVES AND FRUIT PRODUCTS Box 763 Winter Haven Florida


Now you can enjoy these fine chocolates made of the finest ingredients, by a nationally known master candymaker. Fifty tempting pieces to the pound. Twenty-eight varieties in each box.
1 lb . $\$ 2.50 \ldots 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 4.75$ Postpaid. No C. O.D.

3 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA


A different and handsome set for your table. Useful and attractive as either a salad bowl or centerpiece.
Bowl, fork and spoon are wheelbarrow, rake and shovel.

- Done in fine hardwood maple. Colorfully handpainted. Diameter: 11 inches.
- $\$ 6.50$ postpaid. No C.O.D's please.


## SALLY GRAYE

80 East 11th Sc., New York 3, N. Y.


## SHOPPING

Key-chain pencil. A grand combination for pocket or purse, especially for women who always lose pencils. This one, precision-made, metal and collapsible, takes little room and is a good anchor for keys. Aluminum with leather cover, \$1. Gold anodized-lizard cover. \$2. Initials 25 c . Fleetwing Gifts, 53 E. 10th St., N. Y. C. 3.

## Yesterday, Today and To-

 morrow will all be different in 1947 with this appointment and general information book. Filled with amusing as well as vital statistics, it has pages with ample space for keeping track of hourly, daily and weekly appointments. Start the new year right by getting one for $\$ 3 \mathrm{ppd}$. from C. S. Hammond Co., 80 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 16.Tom and Jerry, welcome drink on a frosty night, will be more tempting served from this bright pottery set. In blue and white, green and white, or purple, blue and green on white. Of handmade Zapotecan ware from Oaxaca, 14 cups and bowl are $\$ 14.50$, ppd. Old Mexico Shop, 110 Don Gaspar Ave., Santa Fe , New Mexico.

## $\overbrace{\substack{\text { FRESH FRUIT } \\ \text { PRESERVES }}}^{\text {M-m-m! }}$ <br> ASSORTMENT OF 6

 STRAWBERRY * RASPBERRY . PLUM BLACKBERRY - CHERRY - PEACH (NO SUBSTITUTIONS)Six one-pound jars filled with luscious fresh fruit preserves packed at the height of their
tree \& vine-ripened goodness- an appreciated tree \& vine-ripened goodness-an appreciated
gift-or a welcome addition to your table. OUR RECIPE: FRUIT \& SUGAR - CUP FOR CUP ALL 6 T-LB. JARS - $\mathbf{4 . 2 5}$ DELIVERED (40c ADDITIONAL OVER 300 MILES)
CHECK OR MONEY ORDEKS - NO C.OIC.




## NORMA JEWELRY CLEANER

product of norma chemical co.
Give your precious jewelry the sparkle of new pieces. Dip small brush in jewelry cleaner, brush rings, clips, earrings thoroughly over a small bowl. Rinse with alcohol or hot water and dry. Cleans platinum, gold, diamonds and other precious stones. 6 oz . bottle, $\$ 1.25$ postpaid; $\$ 1.35$ west of Rockies.

## SILBRITE TARNISH RETARDER

Retards tarnish from 30 to 90 days by sealing the pores of the silver. It is a great time-saver in the care of your displayed silver pieces. 8 oz . bottle, $\$ 1.25$ postpaid; $\$ 1.35$ west of Rockies.

NORMA CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. Dept. 3, Mount Vernon, New York

## NOVEMBER, 1946



Ships' bells are struck regularly by "The Vanderbilt," a nautical timepiece made by Chelsea. Of cast bronze with polished brass handles, it's a luxurious present for a seafaring man's home or office. Dial is $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; height, $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 120$ plus $20 \%$ tax. May be ordered from Abercrombie \& Fitch, 19 E. 45th St., N. Y. C. 17.


Let the man decide. It's risky business selecting a pipe tobacco for a man, but it can be done safely with this chest containing 7 jars of rare, expensive tobaccos so he can concoct his own blend. With it comes a measuring jigger, a pouch and instruction booklet. $\$ 8.50$. John Middleton, 1211 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.


Personna carving set, made by the makers of the famous razor blades, is hollowground and stays sharp longer. Both knife and fork are made of the finest stainless steel. In hard wood protective block that can be monogrammed if desired, the set is $\$ 9 \mathrm{ppd}$. No c.o.d.'s. Hampshire Gifts, 1107 Broadway, N. Y. C. 10 .


## RAISED-LETTER STATIONERY

With the ROOVERS Steel-Die Embosser your name and address, monogram or raised letters on your private note paper and envelopes. More beautiful than print ing; costs much less. Will not cut paper



Thim Lim smic LODGE SEALS, \$4.25 UP One line $\$ 2.75$; two lines $\$ 3.15$; three lines $\$ 3.75$; four lines $\$ 3.90$. FREE style sheet seal designs for hand and desk models. Prompt Delivery.
ROOVERS юояEPH M. LотSCH, Pres $1402-36 \mathrm{TH}$ ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.



## THE BOOK DESK

A convenient space saving desk with ample writing surface which folds over conveniently out of the way when not in use.
Hand made of antiqued knotty pine- $37^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ high, $291 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $13^{\prime \prime}$ deep-writing surface open $27^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $15^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ deep.

## $\$ 69.50$

Express Charges Collect Sorry, No C.O.D.'s


* I Table That's Able
* New, improved folding Gin Rummy Table-perfect for two at cards, chess, checkers. Pulls up to chaise lounge for reading or work. Ideal for invalids'
meals. Light mahogany or honey meals. fight mahogany or honey
maple finish; patented hinge. Folds and opens by simply picking up. $26^{1 / 4}{ }^{4}$ long, $141 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $261 / 2^{\prime \prime} ~ \$ 1075$ high. Folds to 4" thickness. Prepaid.
$\$ 10.75$
Send check or money order. Sorry, no C. O, D's.




## HUMPTY DUMPTY LAMP

## FOR A CHILD'S ROOM

Brings Mother Goose to life, right in the nursery! Eyes glow in the dark. You can just hear the childish exclamations of pleasure when they unwrap this Humpty Dumpty pinup lamp. About $12^{\prime \prime}$ high, in bright nursery colors. Postpaid, only ......... $\$ 4.95$
Also available, "Mary's Little Lamb," \$4.95
THE GUILD STUDIOS
670-A N. RUSH ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.
 $\mathscr{L}^{〔}$ TEA
The Gift of Good Taste


Apound of the finest China A Congou (English Breakfast) Tea. A full bodied tea of universal appeal in an attractive and useful hand-blown, amethyst glass jar $\$ 5.50$ postpaid as a gift to anyone in the United States. \& Regula packaging at $\$ 3.50$ the pound. Ds No C. O. D.'S
HENRY F. SEMKE
Purveyor of Fine Teas OCEANSIDE, N. Y


Gilt Ejector on Sterling, 4", black, shell, red mouthpiece... \$12.50* Ejector, 4",Sterling mounted, black, shell, red, white.
$\$ 5.00^{*}$
*plus $20 \%$ fgo, tax


## Indicidual Casseroles

Youll ploase the palate of the most ditcimimating food foncior by , saling savoury flavors in a casserole . . . and provide your dinners, or informal gatherings, with the ultimate in taste and graciousness. Six individual casseroles on a handsome tray, all wrought of aluminum as rich as silver in appearance . . casseroles, with removable Pyrex liners, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter the tray $22^{\prime \prime} \times 111 / 2^{\prime}$

## 6 Casseroles and Tray <br> 29.75 Prepaid

 Casseroles separately3.95 each Prepaid Send for our-illustrated catalog of smart gifts. The Ubicn, Columbus 15, Ohio

## NOT VULNERABLE



This gets our bid for the Grand Slam of the bridge, table covers. It's made of sturdy sailcloth in navy, green or dubonnet. Wonderful for a Xmas gift for any member of the family. Give second color choice. $\$ 5.75$ prepaid SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S

## Anita Gardner <br> 105 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



## A SPOON RACK

or show off your forks and serving pieces in this hand rubbed reproducfion $101 / 2 \times 19$-with metal liner for plants-Maple or Mahogany 800 Cup and saucer hangers 150 each Express Collect
Muriel Iteynolds
General Delivery
Laguna Beach, Californic



## SHOPPING



Embossed copper tray of ample proportions, $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times$ $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, will serve many a purpose and party. It will please people who adore anything and everything made of copper, as well as those who need a tray for drinks or canapés. When idle, it's good to look at, too. $\$ 5.75$ ppd. Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 3.

Don't shout, telephone! From house to barn, workshop or garage-kitchen to bedroom, this $3 / 4$-size replica of standard size dial phone provides for clear, distinct conversation. No installation needed. Complete with long-lasting easily replaceable, flashlight batteries, and 50 feet of cable, $\$ 11.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Miles Kimball, Oshkosh, Wis.


## PLANTERS PAIR

These charming handmade copper ovals, perfectly mated for any mantel, set of shelves, or table are water-tight and ready to hold plants, flowers or fruit. Height $3^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ Width $4^{\prime \prime}$ Length $10^{\prime \prime}$.

## Mail Order Only

$\$ 22.50$ the pair Express Collect Send Check or Money Order To:

Fenifer Mouse
GREAT BARRINGTON. MASS.

# NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> AROUND 




Diamond phonograph needle. The art of diamond cutting is not only in the ring on your finger but in this fabulous needle. Cased, like the jewel it is, in a Lucite box, it's a once-in-alifetime thrill for a record collector. It produces the truest tone and is guaranteed for life. $\$ 50$ ppd. Haynes-Griffen, 391 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 17.

Pancho, 1776, Safari are the titles given to these original cigarette boxes. Made to hold 50 king-size cigarettes, they're cork-lined copper with wood tops. Hand painted and lacquered, Pancho is red, black and yellow on grey; 1776 is red and blue on ivory; Safari black and white on red. Each $\$ 4.75$ ppd. Harel House, Hopedale, Mass.

Two semicircles make a circle of candlelight for your dinner table and adapt themselves to many other interesting arrangements. Made of handwrought Everlast aluminum, an occasional dip in warm suds keeps them shining. $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, the pair is $\$ 7.50$ express collect from the Studio Shop, 557 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.


## "JEWEL"

Electric Fountains

## A GIFT FOR THE HOME <br> Sparkling, bubbling, decorative fountains-in metal, <br> For stone, or natural rock. Cool and humidify atmos Homes phere, preserve furniture. PORTABLE-require n <br> COLOR CHANGE FOUNTAINS <br> Send 20 c for our latest catalog deseribing our patented color change fountains, waterfall, and pump units. <br> Est. 1880. Main office and factory opposite

JEWEL ELECTRIC \& MFG. CO., 216-HG W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, III.

## LOWY'S presents...PERFUMED SACHET HANGERS



The scented flavor of the Flower Garden in full bloom . . . will emerge forth to delight you . . . after your fineries have hung on these hangers for any length of time. They are really fashionable and make lovely gifts for your relatives or friends.

Price 1.95
Postpaid anywhere in the U. S. A. Illustrated folder available


SYROCOWOOD
Game Bird Humidor and Pipe Rest Sporting blood runs high with four handsome game birds distinctively reproduced on the four panels of this wood-lined tobaceo humidor. Each bird a
beautfully detalled replica, rich walnut finished in enduring syrocowood, the molded wood plastic


Send for FREE Copy of Our Gift Catalog

## NORMAN'S

bhistol, pa.
Also for sale in our stores at
930 Chestnut St., Phila., P2. 147 Halsey St., Newark, N. 1 340 George St., New Brunswick, N. I.

17 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. L.

Lovely "Silva" Trays of Lustrous, Natural BIRCH


Gram SWEDEN!
These beautiful "Silva" Trays find count less uses in every home-especially for terrace, recreation room and all informal individual size "A" trays make perfect gifts. Light, sturdy, waterproof, and stainproof, they're finished in clear var selected birch. When you see them, youll order again! 3 sizes:-
No. $20 A-11 \times 14$ inches, each $\$ 3.25$ Set of four No. 20A Trays, set 12.00 No. 20B- $13 \times 17$ inches, each 4.00 No. $20 \mathrm{C}-14 \times 19$ inches, each $\quad 5.00$ We Pay Postage
The MAGLAR Co., LaPorte, Indiana

"NICE-CUBES" are made of ice-like unbreakable plastic filled with distilled water - sealed in. Placed in refriger ator ice compartment, they quickly reeze solid. Drop them in your drink Use again and again-last FOREVERtasteless, odorless. Rapidly ices beer, wine and soft drinks without dilution.

Set of 8 "NICE-CUBES" delivered for only $\$ 2.95$


6777 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., Dept. A
HOLLYWOOD 28 , CALIF.


## UUUSUAL CIFT IDE:S



WEATHER DESK SET Thermomete barometer and hygrometer in bronze with nau-
fical brass trim \$ass trim.
$\$ 20.00$

ELECTRIC POWER TOOL
Grinds, drills,
Grinds,
polishes, carves,
pouts, engraves.
routs, enplete with
22 tools in
wood box.
$\$ 23.50$


ROAST CLAMP
Clever chrome tongs for hold. ing chicken, beef, lamb or ham while carv. ing. .......... $\$ 3.00$


INDOOR-OUTDOOR THERMOMETER
Shows at a glance the temperature out-
doors as well doors as well as
in. .......... $\$ 6.00$

Friends from Coast to Coast


Est. 128 Years Aqo BUFFALO 5, N.Y.

JUST ONE CHOICE MORSEL


Coffee, thick and syrupy, placed in a heavy chocolate nest, where it rests snug and wonderful among the superlative candies in the PRIVATE STOCK selection.

- from a letter in our files


Send for 1 lb . Postage prepaid. your PRIVATE STOCK
assortment now. Enjoy $\$ 1.75 \quad \begin{gathered}\text { Includes } \\ \text { insurance }\end{gathered}$ their luscious goodness 2 lbs and within a few days. $\quad \$ 3.30$ packaging charge.

## Gregorinocomits <br> 150 West 42 St. at Times Square, N. Y. C

Mail Order Dept., 55 East 11 St., N. Y. 3


SALAD-AND-SERVERS
Infinite care in selecting and curing hardwoods of beautiful grain and coloring and in the turning and finish produce pieces of breath-taking beauty . . . heirloom items of family interest. Servers (fork and spoon) fit the hand and the curvature of bowl. Mailed to you or your addresses, postpaid:
BOWLS- $2^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 1.00 ; 3^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, \$ 5.00$; $3^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}, \$ 7.00 ; 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}, \$ 9.00$
SERVERS, as shown, $\$ 1.20$ pair
No C.O.D.'s. Your satisfaction guaranteed. Add 10 c each item if west of Miss. R. Illustrated folder includes added items. Free on request.
creen mouranw woocchanters
Bristol 3, Vermont


Forever amber, forever sparkling and the center of attraction on a dining room table or sideboard, these Lucite pieces belong together, are priced separately. The tray, $19^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$, is $\$ 15$; candlesticks, $\$ 10$ a pair; ceramic magnolia in pink, white or chartreuse, $\$ 12$ exp. col. from Modernage, 16 East 34th St., N. Y. C. 16.

A pair to a person is real hospitality when it comes to salt and pepper shakers. In a neat little box come three sets in sterling silver, designed to make any householder happy as she sets her table. The set is $\$ 9.95$, including tax and postage. No c.o.d.'s. Grosvenor House, Ltd., 2272 Broadway, New York 24, N. Y.

Here's luck! A find for the man with a brand new bar. If poker's his game, give him a set of poker-dice muddlers. If his wife loves Mah Jong, she will be delighted with tile stirrers. Muddlers or stirrers, with either Mah Jong or poker dice, come in sets of 8 for $\$ 4.95$ postpaid from The Bar Mart, 62 West 45th St., N. Y. C. 19.


## FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING



## 2 GENUINE LEATHER

 PERSONALIZED BRIDGE KITS For travel Brown leather, snap-flap kit; tastefully lined; turned edges; $51 / 4$ cards, 30 shee score pad and pencil. Cover tooled in 23 karat gold; leather lining: ribbon divider; 2 decks of top quality cards. Specify gold monogram for cards

## $\$ 5.00 \mathrm{ea}$.

postpaid
No C.O.D.'s please

Write for free Gift
Catalog


AFCO GIFT PRODUCTS CO.
Lexington 73, Mas


CHARM IS THE KEYNOTE CH this delightul two KEYe Maple Wo. of this delightful two-tune Maple Wood
Music Box from Swltzerland Plays Music Box from Switzerland. Plays ular Songs, Children's Tunes or Folk Songs in a beautiful, clear tone. Swiss Works are glass enclosed for all to see. Handsome cabinet is hand-finished in solid Maple with four-color decorative cover. $5^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. A gift that will be $\$ 10.00$ Postpaid No O.O.D.'s. Write for
KENARD +
42 nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

## AROUND



The gleam in his eye is because Jiggs, though a cuddly character, has a spine which enables him to sit up and take notice. He's $20^{\prime \prime}$ tall with a bright little face hand painted on rayon. His friendly countenance makes him a good companion for any child. The price on his head is $\$ 5$. Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Three stories high, a dish for nuts or mints, fancy cookies or chocolates will make your Christmas table sparkle. It is made of amber-colored glass in a golden shade and stands $9^{\prime \prime}$ tall to the top of its ball handle. All for $\$ 2$ express collect from Mark Stier, 277 East Fordham Rd., New York 58, N. Y.

A lifetime of magazine reading will come and go while this rack carries on. Sturdily made of wrought iron with handpainted floral designs, it's the perfect gift for avid magazine readers. Choice of 3 attractive colors: blue, gold or green. $\$ 6.95$ exp. col. No c.o.d.'s. Mastercraft Products, 27 Haymarket Square, Boston 14, Mass.

## RARE ANTIQUE

## ORIENTAL RUGS

## In Perfect Condition.

At Moderate Prices

Also 600 Semi-Antique and New Orientals in old designs
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert. - Write for descriptive list-then if you wish, 1 will
ship selection on approval for your inspection. Prices on many are no higher than new rugs.
My Antique Rugs are not the worn out variety-but with most of their nap intact and will generally outwear most
new rugs because they have better new rugs because they have better wool quality, better dyes and better workmanship.

200 Antiques $\$ 90$ to $\$ 200$. 100 Antiques 8200 and up.
Will send three if you wish to buy one. EXPRESS PREPAID
NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
Chas. W. Jacobsen 401 S. SALINA ST. SYRACUSE, N. Y.



## CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS

We'll put the name of each member of the family on a bright red felt stocking, to be hung by the chimney with care year after year.

## $\$ 1.50$ postpaid

Write for Catalogue $\mathrm{H}-11$
The SALT \& PEPPER SHOP 445 E. 86th St., New York 28, N. Y.


Quack! Quack!

## I'm a hot plate

Slip off my head, fill me with hot water-and what a fascinating dinner plate I'll make for your favorite baby! Ivory or jonquil china with sweet decorations. $\$ 4.75$ postpaid. Gift booklet on request
TOWN \& COUNTRY GIFTS
Dept. BN, 905 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21

AMAZING VALUE
For Your Home


Exquisite Etchings SIGNED ORIGINALS


By America's Greatest Artists $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Thomas Benton } & \text { Fletcher Martin } \\ \text { Johan Steuart Curry } & \text { Raphael Soyer } \\ \text { Gordon Grant } & \text { Georges Schreiber } \\ \text { Reginald Marsh } & \text { Laigi Lacioni } \\ \text { John McCrady } & \text { and many others. }\end{array}$ Suitable for Every Room
W HAT exquisite new charm these Signed to your home! Large selection of subjects. These same originals (many prize-winners) are also being acquired by over 200 leading museums. Value $\$ 18$ to $\$ 36$.
Many of America's foremost artists have banded together to offer this incentive to the ownership of fine art. These famous artists sign, individually, each of their own Originats. They have also consented to the one price of five doi-
lars for each-regardless of how much more their works regularly command!
 pared bulb fibre, ${ }^{1}$ new Hostess bowl (choice green or turquoise) and Cultural Directions. Send only $\$ 2.25$ complete postpaid.

"...and to all a good night"with these distinctive Candle Torches to light your way.
Attractively styled for your bedroom. Lucite-your choice of red or clear. $6^{\prime \prime}$ high.
Long-life batteries and bulb supplied: easily replaced when necessary. Order now.

## $\$ 2.50$ each

Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please.
EDMUND B. HARRIS
"Gifts of Character"
366 MADISON AVE., N. Y. 17, N. Y.


Graceful butterfly on a silver twig. Made by craftsmen in the Carolina Mountains. Pin $3^{1 / 2}$ inches long $\$ 4.80$. Earscrews \$4.20. Federal tax included in both prices. Postage paid. North Carolinians add $3 \%$ state tax. Send check or money order. No c.o.d.'s. Send for pamphlet including dogwood iewelry.
ASHEVILLE HANDCRAFTS P. O. Box 638 Asheville, N. C.

Ideal gift for Christmas. Packed in handsome colorful gift box.
The Sacred Lily of China is splendid for water culture, due to abundance of bloom and rapid growth. The sweetly scented flowers are borne in clusters, satiny white in color with yellow center.

Each gift box contains 3 Chinese Sacred Lily bulbs, 1 package pre-


Tally-ho, a new 28 -piece set of Libbey "Safedge" glasses decorated with hunting scenes in red, white and black, includes eight coolers, eight highballs, eight Old Fashioneds and four jiggers. Attractively packaged and guaranteed against chipping, the complete set is just $\$ 10$ exp. col. Crystalier, 485 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 17.

Horsey folk will be overjoyed if you present them with these handsome thoroughbreds. Actually, they're salt and pepper shakers with a beautiful Eng. lish bronze finish. A delightful gift for anyone with a table to spread, they're $\$ 2.50$ a pair postpaid from "little joe" Wiesenfeld Co., 112 West North Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Versatile is the word for this simple, good-looking nest of tables to use as a unit or to scatter about the terrace or playroom. Made of sturdy bamboo with corrugated glass tops, the largest is $18^{\prime \prime}$ square, $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. The set of three is $\$ 55$ express collect from The Four Seasons Shop, 138 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

## SHOPPING



## Mark Your Page with Sterling Silver

Something really new in bookmarks! This hand-wrought Sterling Silver original by Doskow features a clover (or a plain disc for initials*) at one end of a scarlet grosgrain ribbon and a page cutter at the other end. In perfect taste for every one on your gift list, it will serve as a lasting reminder of your thoughtfulness, *When ordering plain dise specify initials.
$\$ 3.60$ Postpaid • Including Tax

## LEONORE DOSKOW

Box hen - MONTROSE, N. Y.
"MAN'S BEST FRIEND"


An unusual, beautifully designed weatheryane for your rooftop. Get it for yourself-or establish a reputation for original gifts by giving it to a friend. It's made of fine, weather-resistant
metal, finished in black lacquer and mounted on an oil-filled swivel which responds to every breeze. $27^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $30^{\prime \prime}$ high. Complete with brackets, $\$ 16.50$ f.o.b. Wheeling.

SHIPMENT IN TIME FOR
CHRISTMAS. ORDER NOW!

NEW GIFT IDEAS! - Write for catalog showing 100 heautiful designs in vanes, house signs, copper lanterns, etc.
HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
42 Milwaukee Ave.
Wheeling, III.


NEW! EXCITING ! . . . CHILD'S MUSICAL STORY BOOK
An entrancing story book with record, prepared by top Hollywood artists. Will delight and educate any child. Play the record; the child follows the story of Filbert, the bird with "Tailspinitis" in the cleverly illustrated book. Amuses children as they learn to read. Ideal gift! ONLY \$2.98 (check or M.O.) postpaid, insured. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

## HOME AND GIFT MART



244 So. Western Avenue
Los Angeles 4, California

# NOVEMBER, 1946 




## Tomorrow's heirloems. A

 fine example of New England craftsmanship is this "Lexington" candle holder. Of solid brass, with a lovely glowing finish that will grow lovelier as time goes by, every detail of design and proportion is retained in this reproduction. A pair would be a gift to treasure. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, each is $\$ 8.50$. The Exeter Brass Co.. Exeter, N. H.
"Knights in armor" had a glamour all their own, but nothing compared to their descendants, who use these Gourielli shave preparations. Attractively packaged with knights in the background, this set includes talc, shaving mug with ozone soap, after-shave lotion and English-type Verbena soap. $\$ 6.50$ plus $20 \%$ tax. House of Gourielli, 16 E. 55 th St., N.Y.C.


## Ciffo of STERLING SILVER <br> Beautiful Candelabra, two lizhts, Sterling Silver, smartly tapered reinforced stem and base with delicate beaded

 ornamentation. Measures $61 / 4$ inches high with 7 inch spreadSterling Silver Salt and Pepper Set of matching design highty-poilished, mirror-finish, superb craftsmanship. Measures 5.4 inches hish. $\$ 8.75$ sel.

- the fuw F Fueral fax \& Postage

Prices inelude Federal Tax \& Postage
Send check, money order or C.O.D shipment. These are but two of our many handsome
gift items avallable for immediate delivery.
Illustrated Gift Catalog sent upon request.
DAVIS WATCH \& JEWELRY CO.
522 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 911, New York 18


CRADLE, DOLLY AND ALL
Adorable swinging doll's cradle, well-made in wood, $24^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$ pink with blue trim, $\$ 7.95$. Washable chintz mattress \& pillow set, $\$ 1.50$.
Winsome baby doll, dressed in dotted swiss, $12^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ tall, $\$ 3.25$.
Express cellect. Mail orders only.
Write for free catalog
ELIZABETH McCaFFREY
200 West 16 th St., N. Y. II, N. Y.


Christmas Door Decorations
Wreaths of long needle pine with added cones, holly berries and gay Christmas balls tied with a bow of wide red satin ribbon.

## $\$ 5.00, \$ 7.50$ and $\$ 10.00$

Door sprays of hardy evergreens with large cones secured with a bow of red satin ribbon. Rustless steel sleighbells strung on narrow ribbon tinkle as the door is opened.
$\$ 5.00$ and $\$ 7.50$
Shipped postpaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Snow Thornton Florists 319 Prince St. Beckley, W. Va.

NEW ORLEANS FOOD ${ }^{\text {shippes }}$ Direct to You!

famous ready - TO-serve specialties SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY SELECTION One doz, 10 oz , tins) Includes: 3 Creole Gumbo 3 Creole
3 Crawfish Bisque
3 Turle Soup
3 Oyster Soup $\mathbf{\$ 4 . 6 5 *}$ SPECIAL GOURMET'S SELECTION (One doz. 10 oz . tins) Includes: 3 Creole Gumbo 3 Bisque of Shrimp Crawfish Bisque Dlamond Terrapin Soup \$6.00* *Selections above are slipped to you in Continental U. S. express prepaid in NEW ORLEANS DELICACY CO., INC.
MEW ORLEANS DETL HG
3530 Carondelet St. New Orleans 15, La.

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT!


Iwo Jima Book Ends The book ends are of white metal cast basrelief; they are sculptural bronze plated with the figures in high relief and of brighter finish than the balance. Each piece is $61 / 2$ inches high, $51 / 8$ inches wide, $35 / 8$ inches deep. Each pair weighs approximately four pounds. There is a felt covering the bottom of the book ends to protect furniture. They will last a lifetime.
\$7.50 PER PAIR
Immediate delivery by Railway Express Collect. Enclose check or money order For N.Y.C. orders, add 15 c per pair city
sales tax. sales tax.
110 H EAST ALd ST., NEW YORK CITY

## SO NICE



It'll do your heart good to slip into a pair of Fleeceze and feel that gentle, soft, warm lamb-fleece lining hugging your feet! Keeps warmth in, cold out. The fine-quality, all-leather construction really stands up. Cushioned leather bottom gives remarkable comfort. Sizes 5 to 12 for men and women. No trick to fit: just send exact shoe size
$\$ 5.95$
Follman, Lid.
6 E. 46 Street (Dept. 49), New York 17



IVES FLORIDA FRUIT TREATS
The ideal Christmas gift containing six 1-lb. jars of IVES flavor-packed Guava Jelly, Orange-Cherry Marmalade, Papaya Preserves, Orange Blossom Honey, Tangerine Marmalade, and Grapefruit Marmalade. Gift wrapped.
$\$ 4.40$ delivered in U. S. A.
Kindly send remittance with order. Circular of other packages furnished on request.

Howard Preserving Co.
Little River Sta., Miami 38, Fla.


## HOLIDAY NOTES

Here is an assortment of ten notefolders and envelopes that can be used as Christmas Cards, Informal Invitations, Thank You's or Gift Enclosures. Delightful colors printed on fine vellum will be a reflection of your own good taste. So order early because you'll want to reorder. This is an exclusive group which can be purchased only from the designer.
$\$ 1.00$ per box postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D

## MYRON JOHNSON

836 Virginia Ave. Hagerstown, Md.


## SHOPPING

Dress up your closet and keep your clothes sweet and fragrant with sachet hanger covers designed and perfumed by Mary Chess. They snap snugly over ordinary dress hangers. In peach, yellow, blue or green, each is $\$ 3.50$ plus 10 c postage. No. c.o.d.'s. From Hall Galleries, Albert Steiger Co., Springfield 2, Mass.

Shades of blue blend harmoniously into ballet scenes, faithfully reproduced from Degas originals. A pair hung in your powder room or on either side of your dressing table creates an atmosphere of charming femininity. Silk-screened, framed in light wood $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 4.75$ each. Lexington Art, 960 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 21.

## Wrap your baby bunting

 in a luxurious, rayon satin quilt. It has an all-wool stuffing which will keep baby snug and warm and mighty pretty, too, during the cold winter months. It comes in blue or pink for $\$ 12.50$. Handmade quilt, pink on one side, blue on the other, $\$ 18.50$ exp. col. Lanadown, 516 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.
"Only a Thimble Full" is the engraved motto on this Thimble Jigger designed to hold two ounces of holiday cheer. A novel gift for home bartending. 83.95 plus $20 \%$ Federal tax. MAIL ORDERS FILLED
Delivery charges collect outside of New England and New York State


The Homecraft
71-55 Austin St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

# NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> <br> AROUND 

 <br> <br> AROUND}



Clay crèche, charmingly simple and as unpretentious as the spirit of Christmas, is unbaked, made by hand, hand painted and covered with a bit of sparkling tinsel. An artistic contribution to your holiday decorating. About $4^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$, it's $\$ 2.50$ postpaid from Madame Tiranoff, 68 East 56th St., New York 22, New York.


## Spiced mulled cider, in a

little brown jug, is a gift of old-time tradition as well as contemporary good cheer. Best served steaming hot with doughnuts, toasty cheese crackers, etc. From an old New England recipe, it's a noble base for hot buttered rum. With 2 stoneware mugs. 1 pt., $\$ 3.75$ ppd. The Country Store, 1 Monument St., Concord, Mass.

The main course can be served beautifully and easily on this handsome well-and-tree platter with a vegetable dish on either side. Of Sheffield-process silver plate on copper with polished walnut handles, it's $28^{\prime \prime} \times 141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and guaranteed for 20 years. $\$ 39.50$, incl. tax. The Salt and Pepper Shop, 445 E. 86th St., N. Y. C. 28.


Planning to buy or build a new home? Here are
223 plans and ideas you ought to have. Actual pictures of homes already built. Not just sketches. Each
complete with detailed description and floor plans All types architecture, American, Colonial, Monterey, Georgian, Mediterranean, French Normandy, JinkLish, Ranch House, and others. Homes for every climate. Wach an architectural gem. Brick homes,
stucco homes, frame homes. One and two story, stucco homes, frame homes. One and two story,
Four to ten rooms. One to three baths. A wonderful collection of plans and ideas. Used by contractors, architects, realtors and building material dealers. Complete blue print plans and specifications available. Also one whole book of 67 plans and ideas for
brick fireplaces, barbecues, pools, walks, patios, walls and fences,
CHECK THE BOOKS YOU WANT
SELECTED HOMES -
CHO designs, two to four bedrooms. 8.50 31 desimns - tive -rooms
BETTER HOMMES -
BETTER HOMES -
62 all brick, two to four $\qquad$ $\$ .50$
${ }^{\text {SMALL HOMES }}-23$ framehomes, four and five roome 23 frame homes, four and five
FYREPLACES
Pools, walls, etc. 67 ideas. Pools, walls, ct. 67 iteas.
 back if not satisfied. Order today. 448 So. Hill St., Suite 904 , Los Angeles 13 , 17


CHRISTMAS TREE GLASS Gaily colored ornaments on a beautiful green tree. The band around the rim of the glass may be red or green. 12 oz .

## $\$ 4.00$ the dozen Express Collect

ALEX ANDERSON \& SON, INC. 912 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.


25

## EXCIUSIVE DESIGNS in ONE or SEVERAL COLORS

BAMBOO and IVY, natural colors, per roll, \$5.80 IEXT TIME I SEE PARIS per roll, 3.40 Comes in Gray, Sepia, Green, Tomato Send 10 c for Burgundy on White Send 10c for each full sixed sample
and design list Prompt Delivery
REMIEN \& KUHNERT CO.
W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10


Jacaranda Pod Necklaces

## Distinctive costume jewelry hand-

 made from the seed pod of the California Jacaranda tree. Our own color interpretations give you a choice of Vivid Red, Dark Red, Ebony, and Autumn Aura (shades of gold, rust, chartreuse and browns). $\$ 3.00$ Postpaid.Culifornia Pod Pins in natural tones s2.00 $P_{p} d$. BLENDINE BICKEL BOOK SHOP "Blendine Bickel Originals" 616 e. main st. ventura, cal.


FOR CUTTING, SLICING, CHOPPING POUNDING, CARVING, TENDERIZING A good, old-fashioned working surface for modern kitchen counters. Made by Vermont craftsmen of laminated hardwoods - tough hickory or rock maple - 3 inches thick. Com-
pact, steady, solid. Handsome besides. APPROXIMATELY $11 \times 12 \times 3$ INCHES Built to your order, laminated hardwood sithen counter tops, $13 / 4$ in, thick, $\$ 3.75$
square foot, F,O.B. W'alerbury, Vermont

CROSSROADS STOREA
waterbury, vermont




Music Hath Charms and strikes a new high style note when it adorns your coat lapel or gown in the form of this attractive violin pin. Charming indeed and distinctively different for your-
self or gift-giving. Beautiful detail; 10 kt . pink gold finish; set with multi-color iewels; $31 / 2$ inches.
Violin Pin (safety catch) .................... $\$ 3.95$ Clef Earrings to match (screw back) \$1 Clef and Note Bracelet (not illustrated)
Complete Set \$7

Add $20 \%$ Fed. Tax-Postpaid-No C.O.D.'s.
MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS
27 Haymarket Square Boston 14, Mass.


## SHOPPING AROUND

To contrast or blend with almost any room, this milk-glass lamp, a reproduction of an old kerosene lamp. The marble base and brass fittings set off the whiteness of the dome and fount. Complete with glass chimney, it stands $22^{\prime \prime}$ high. Each is $\$ 15$ express collect from Stanley Jay Studio, 7514 193rd St., Flushing, N. Y.

Floating on air. Whether you're a horizontal Harry or an upright sitter, you'll want this plastic air cushion for perfect comfort. Inflates in a jiffytake it on trips, to football games or use at home. Several laced together make a wonderful mattress or flutterboard. Each $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. The Lemac Co., 103 E. 161st St., N. Y. C.

It's your deal! Everyone will know that your cards are on the table when they see these smart-looking personalized ones. Have either your first or last initial in gold on red or blue background. Box of two decks-a charming and useful gift. Postpaid, $\$ 2.50$. The Wm. Hengerer Co., Main St., Buffalo, New York.
(Continued on page 83)



## TERRY'S CHEF-AN-ETTE

And What a Gift They Make
The only recipe file that keeps your recipes in order without an index.
A Five volume recipe file, each volume hinged to a steel frame. Black design on lustrous white enamel. Comes with starter set of 56 recipes, has ample room for 500 . A wonderful decoration for your kitchen. Price $\$ 2.75$ plus 25 c for postage \& packing. Money back guarantee.
No C.O.D.'s. Send for yours today

## TERRY'S ORIGIN-ETTES

3 Napoleon St. Dept. 21 Valparaiso, Ind.


Barbectic Ashtray!
What comes out of the chimney? Real, live smoke!
The cleverest ashtray around, this barbecue pit holds cigarettes in one side. matches in the other.

- Attractive as it is practical. The perfect gift.
- Another Sally Graye exclu. sive, for only $\$ 2.75$ postpaid. No COD's, please.
SAMIY GBAYE
30 East llth St., New York 3, N. Y.
talented actress, author, radio commentator
. . . famed as a clever and original hostess, says:


## Brachs rehaluc pary Mhat

 is the perfect candy for smart entertainingWhether you're entertaining at bridge ... or an elaborate dinner party . . your guests are bound to appreciate Brach's Chocolate Party Mix. Here's an assortment of good-tasting candy that gets an "M-m-m" from everybody!

Almost two hundred luscious little tasteappealers to the box! Wonderful buttermilk and bittersweet chocolates . . . filled with crisp almonds and nutmeats . . . smooth, chewy caramel . . . exotic orange jelly ...
milk malts . . . raisins! Variety galore!
This grand candy assortment is for sale at better stores everywhere.


Othe name Brach's means quality candys

## Remember your friends at Holiday time with

 Cobbe Finest Florida fruits GIFT NO. 11-\$11.00-Approx. 54 lbs . Colorful, Hand-woven Mexican Wicker Hamper of Assorted Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Kumquats, Limes. One of our most popular items each year. (Shipped in special Corrugated Case for safe arrival.)GIFT No. 35 - $\$ 6.75$-Same
GIFT
NO. 10
$\$ 2425$


GIFT NO. 10-\$24.25
Approx. 90 lbs. Large box of mixed Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Kumquats, Persian Limes, large sugar-loaf Pineapple. 1 1b. jar of Assorted Tropical Fruits in Genuine aged Liqueur, Handmade jug of Orange Blos: som Honey, Handmade Crock of Tropical Preserves, Bag of Extra Fancy Papershell Pecans, 1 lb . Jar each of Tropical Fruit Conserve, Mixed Citrus Fruit Marmalade, Orange Marmalade Grapefruit Marmalade, 1 lb . Honeysuckle Candy.
QIFT No. 8-\$13.25-Same size as above. Mixed available varieties of Oranges. Also Grapefruit, Tangerines, Kumquats, Persian Limes, and a large sugar-loaf Pineapple.

GIFT NO. 7-\$13.50 Approx. 54 lbs . Re-usable bushel size
Basket of Oranges G Basket of Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Kumquats, Persian Limes, 1 1b. Jar of Assorted Tropical Fruits, in Genuine aged Liqueur, Handmade Jug of Orange Blossom Honey, 1 lb . Jar each of Pure Citrus Fruit Marmalade, GrapefruitMarmalade.FruitConserve, 1 lb . Box of Honeysuckle Candy.
GIFTiNo. 4-\$7.25-Same size as above. Re-usable bushel size basket of mixed Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Kumquats, and Persian Limes.


Orders should be in our hands by December 5th for guaranteed Christmas delivery. Unless immediate shipment is specified, delivery will he made for Christmas. ALL ITEMS DESCRIBED MAY BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY.
Send for beautifully illustrated brochure of other assortments of COBBS fruits and delicacies. ADDRESS 100604. BOX 1 AE, LITTLE RIVER, (MIAMI), FLORIDA

## GIFT NO.2-\$5.75

Approx. 27 lbs . Half bushel reusable Basket containing mixed Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Kumquats, Limes, 1 lb . Jar each of Tropical Fruit Conserve, Orange Marmalade, and Guavá Jelly.
GIFT No. 1-\$4.25-Same size as above. Attractive half bushel re-usable Basket containing mixed Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Kumquats, and Persian Limes.

Tree-Ripe, Luscious Fruits And Delicacies From The Sunny Groves Of Florida Guaranteed To Arrive In Perfect Condition


Ponce de Leon discovered the real "Fountain of Youth" in the tropical fruits of Floridal Mr. Ponce Says: "HERE'S SOMETHING , ${ }^{2}$
$\qquad$ YEAROUND TROPICLUB

Each month, for 12 months, Florida's Finest Fruits and Delicacies can be yours by subscribing to COBBS YEAROUND TROPIclub. A different variety of Golden Fruits or other Florida Products brings the spirit of Christmas 12 times a year, or you may subscribe for any 9,6 , or 3 months.
DECEMBER, 1946 - 27 lb . Basket Assorted Florida Fruits. Will please everyone. JANUARY, 1947 - Colored jug of Florida Honey and Crock of Honey Fruit Jam. february - Assorted Papaya Products Candy, Nectar, Jam. A new taste thrill. MARCH - Package of Fresh Coconuts and 2 lb . box of Chocolate Coconut Patties. APRIL - 27 lb . Basket Assorted Florida Fruits. A really glorious Easter basket. MAY - Large Sugar-Loaf Pineapples and a 4 lb . Jar of delicious Pineapple Jam. JUNE - Giant Hayden Mangoes. Aristocrats of all Tropical Fruits. "Ambrosia." juty - Beautiful 2 lb. Basket of Crystallized Mixed Florida Fruit Candies. AUGUST - Basket of Limes for Summer Drinks and Jar of Preserved Kumquats. SEPTEMBER - Box of Florida's Rich Avocados (Alligator Pears). Giant size! october - Four 1 lb . Jars Assorted Tropical Fruit Jam and Basket of Fruit Candy. november - Our Famous Tropical FruitNut Cake, Aged in Genuine Brandy 12 Month Order (All Items). 6 Month Order (Any 6 Items)
3 Month Order (Any 3 Items).

All prices include express delivery charges prepaid by us. These gifts cannot be shipped into Arizona, California, or Texas. Prices conform to O.P.A. Terms: All orders must be accompanied by check or money order. References: Dun \& Bradstreet, Inc., or any bank in the United States. We reserve the right to substitute when necessary, but always of equal or greater value.

From all parts of America, year after year, comes praise for Cobbs Gift Boxes of finest Florida Fruits and Delicacies.
"My thanks for your fine co-operation.
"It always pays to do business with a reliable institution such as yours."
"It is a pleasure to do business with a firm of your calibre."
"You certainly live up to your good name.
"I congratulate you on your fair dealing with your customers."

WHEN you consider the time and shopping inconvenience you can save, is it any wonder that thousands of people, year after year, rely upon cobss to bring the delight of a tropical Christmas to friends, business associates and loved ones?
Here's all you have to do: Make your selections from the gifts shown here, and send us the names of those to whom you wish boxes delivered. Our tree-ripened fruit will be plucked from the groves, carefully packed with your greeting card enclosed and shipped-within 24 hours after picking-to arrive before Christmas, satisfaction guaranteed. More than a million gift packages have been shipped to enthusiastic recipients during the past decade. Remember, we are the largest Packers, Shippers, and Manufacturers of tropical gift fruits and delicacies in America.

\section*{rich fruits, choice nuts, rare spices} | $\$ 5$ | $\frac{23}{\text { FOR THE }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $2 / 2$ |  |
| POUND CAKE |  |

## Famous Southern

Fruit Cake

the best cake you ever tasted; an outstanding holiday value

For over twenty years Southern Fruit Cake has been a favorite holiday delight in gracious homes in Dixie. Many thousands have been sentt as gifts to all parts of the country. As its fame grew, we received increasing numbers of requests to make this rare quality cake available to lovers of fine food outside the South.

Now here it is-a wonderful treat for you and your friends-a famous Southern Fruit Cake - mellow-baked from an old-time treasured recipe, literally crammed and lavishly decorated with luscious tender red cherries, sweet golden pineapple, rich meaty pecans, plump California raisins, soft tangy glaced orange and lemon peel, clear green citron, and other fine fruits and rare aromatic spices.

Fruit cake is traditional at Christmas and Southern Fruit Cake will grace your holiday table, add a special note of festive cheer to your entertaining. Because of its fruity richness, only small portions need be served. Since it improves with age, you and your family can enjoy its delicious goodness over the entire holiday season.

A gift in good taste that's sure to please
Few gifts will be more welcome this season. Instead of spending long, wearying hours shopping through crowded stores, solve your gift problem by sending us your gift list when you mail the coupon below. We will enclose a Christmas gift card with your name (or your own personal cards if you send them), handle all details of addressing and shipping. Southern Fruit Cake comes wrapped in a colorful cellophane Christmas wrapper and packed in a specially designed aluminum container that has many practical after uses.
ORDER NOW to avoid disappointment and assure early delivery
We hope to be able to fill all orders, but "first in, first out" will be our shipping policy. Orders received before December 10th will be shipped immediately. Orders received after December 10th may be subject to transportation delay. Be on the safe side, send your order today!

COLUMBIA BAKING CO., BOX 4671, ATLANTA 2, GA.

Columbia Baking Company, Box 4671, Atlanta 2, Georgia Enclosed check or money order for \$

Ship express prepaid on money back guarantee, the following Southern Fruit Cakes packed in attractive aluminum containers:

MY PERSONAL ORDER

5 lb . cakes $\qquad$ 21/2 1b, cakes Sorry, no C.O.D.'s; no shipments outside @ $\$ 3.23$ each continental United States.

MY GIFT ORDER. Ship these cakes as gifts to list attached (indicate size for each name):

5 lb . cakes
$21 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$, cakes
@ $\$ 5.23$ each
@ $\$ 3.23$ each

Name.
Address.
City


Awarded for extraordinary services in war and peace: the medal of the Legion of Honor, sole Order of France founded by Napoleon.


Awarded for the clean taste, distinctive of the choice grapes of the celebrated Cognac District...for exquisite bouquet that rivals the taste...for mellow lingering warmth...for unchanging perfection maintained through almost two centuries, which has made it the world's preferred liqueur: another highest star award, The Three Stars of Hennessy Cognac Brandy.



## Sparkles for Sportsmen

The gay spirit of the sportsman's dinner can find no finer setting than Imperial Cape Cod Crystal. For this sparkling all-over pattern captures the tradition of our Colonial ancestry, admirably reflects their storied history of good living. Plan now to have this Imperial Cape Cod hospitality Crystal in your own home; it's open stock, with nation-wide availability at better stores. Hand-crafted by The Imperial Glass Corporation, Bellaire, Ohio.


To your best remembered friends

## SHOPPING AROUND

 graceful charm of a colonial scene,
Candylbeme Lamps in candelabra and Candylbeme Lamps in candelabra and
wall fixtures turn every occasion into a festive event. The bright but mellow
softess of Candylbemes make crystal sparkle, polished surfaces reflect a glow that seems like dancing candle flame. They're beautiful!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Candelabra Base, Clear 50 C , Frosted 55 cea . Standard Base, Clear 60c, Frosted 65 cea .
Adaptors for candelabra base lamps 20 cea Adaptors for condelabro base lamps 20 cea .
Add $20 \%$ excise tox for lamps only

SEND 25 C FOR NEW 1946
Butler-Kohaus, Inc.

Dial a drink. Just turn the knob on the plastic top of this cocktail shaker to the drink you want to make and the correct recipe appears. It has recipes for 8 popular drinks. Top has strainer-glass shaker has one quart capacity. Novel and useful, it's only $\$ 1.25$ postpaid from Hecht's, 53 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
"'Furniture for your Home," by Gladys Miller, well-known decorator, is a comprehensive guide for all homemakers. It gives the whole story -selection, arrangement, upholstery, care, etc. Written with authority and charm, it includes a glossary of furniture and fabric terms. Fully illustrated, $\$ 3.50$ ppd. M. Barrows Co., 114 E. 32nd St., N.Y.C. 16.

It parks, turns corners, backs up, just like a real car. It will delight every child on your list and a lot of adults, too. It's $13^{\prime \prime}$ of bright red metal with rubber bumper. Wind it up and watch the performance. Can be operated in comparatively small space. $\$ 3.98$ plus 35 c post. from Bleazby's, 31 Adams St. East, Detroit 26, Mich.

\section*{ <br> let NELSONIZING remake your worn shoes FACTORYNEW! <br> Send a postcard today for our free booklet which tells all about our $\square$ shoe doctoring at | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Writo } \\ \text { forer }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { prices you pay for just } \\ \text { ordinary cobbling. }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| ord |  | Boobler

"v" $\begin{aligned} & \text { Send for it now! } \\ & \text { We Mel }\end{aligned}$ "v" We Mail Everywhere Since 1879 <br> B. NELSON CO. <br>  BRANCHES: BROOKLYN . NEWARK JAMAICA. WHITE PLAINS}


THE DESKIT
So handy! Personalized desk accessories for writing quick notes, sending packages, labeling your name and address on books, envelopes, photos, or making quick letterheads!
Each DESKIT contains 50 Mailing Labels. 50 Personal Post Cards, and 300 Personal Labels -all imprinted with, name and address. In Gift Box, only $\$ 2.95$

## PERSONALIZED ITEMS SINGLY

Mailing Labels 50 for
Porsonal Por
Post Cards 50 or.

| Personal Labels | 300 for. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Please | $-\quad . \quad 1.25$ |
| 1.00 |  |



MONOGRAMMED PARTY SET
It's much more fun entertaining if you have your own party accessories as included in this Napkins, and 50 Match Books-all imprinted with any name or monogram you wish-beauti fully boxed to keep or give away for only Choice of colors: White or Canary Yellow. MONOGRAMMED ITEMS SINGLY Coasters 50 for
Napkins 50 for $\qquad$
 $\$ 1.00$
-1.00 ant GIIS AND ENTERTAINING SPECIALTIES-SEND ALSO FOR OUR FREE GIFT CATALOG
GIFTCRAFT SHOP 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago 15, III.


NE W !
364 Amazing, Up-to-date pages! Encyclopedic in Scopel Maps of every country and state! Physical and Resource Maps! U. S. and teers! Races of Mankind! 96 maps and illus trations in FULL COLOR!

The NEW Illustrated LIBBARY W ITLI ATLAS
This newest reference work will quickly become indispensable because in addition to those listed above, it is crammed with features you'd expect only in the highest priced atlas-illustrated World Geography; Global air-age maps; Airway, Railway, Highway maps and distances; Official picture history
of the War. 355 Illustrations, 32 of them gleaming full-color photographs. A permagleaming full-color photographs. A perma-
nent investment in knowledge. Handsomely bound in rich maroon. $122^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$. A marvelous gift.

Just $\$ 5.00$ Postpaid
C. S. HAMMOND \& CO., Suite 404 $81-$ A S|G N O F
 DISTINCTION FOR YOUR HOME A beautiful Early American
sign to mark the entrance of your home! Extra heavy brackets, finished in black lacquer,
withstand lots of weather, withstand lots of weather.
Your name in white on both Your name in white on both
sides of the rustic finished sides of the rustic finished
board. (White board with black letters, $\$ 3.00$ extra.)


COPPER LANTERN-Black or copper finish. $20^{\prime \prime}$ high for $4 \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ post . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 28.50$ SHIPMENTS IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS. ORDER NOW! NEW GIFT IDEAS! write for eatalog showing too designs in vanes, house signs, ete. HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO 42 Milwaukee Ave.

Wheeling, III.


## GIANT MATCHBOOKS

Novel, Useful Greeting Cards
Your friends will treasure these Giant Matchbook Greeting Cards for their, usefulness and originality! Each $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, stamped or green full name in gold, silver, white green on a red background

Mailable with $11 / 20$ stamp. 25 books....... $\$ 2.50 \quad 50$ books........ $\$ 4.50$ 100 books....... $\$ 8.00$
Government-approved, foil lined mailing envelopes at $2 c$ each additional.

Immediate delikery, postage prepaid.
Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please!

## FRANWAL CO.

DEPT. B RED BANK, N. J.


Penthouse Gift Shop
8302 Talbot St., Kew Gardens, N.Y.C.


A heavy brass reproduction that is truly authentic. Extra large ( $10^{\prime \prime}$ ) ribbed green glass shade is cast from 19th century mold . traditional kerosene wick adjustment serves as lamp switch. Glass chimney will take 100 -watt bulb for excellent, well shaded light . . . can be raised, lowered, revolved.

AN IMPORTANT PRESENTATION AT
$\$ 5950$
DELIVERED



ALPACA SLIPPERS DE LUXE
The most luxurious fur slippers in the world-amazingly beautiful, warm and comfortable. Made in Peru of the lluffest and sikiest alpaca fur, soft
leather lining and outer soles, alpaca fur inner soles. Perfect for boudoir, travel, after-sports.
Ladies' sizes 2-11: white, beige, tan or black. Madies sizes 2-13: white, beige, lan or black. \$9.75 postpaid Stato shoe size
Reg. U.S. Patent ofr.
GOOD NEIGHBOR IMPORTS
16 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

##  CONSOLE SET



Sparkling ebony black and crystalclear Plexiglas combined with pol. ished aluminum.

$$
\$ 25.00
$$

Shippedexpresscollect.(NoC.O.D.'s.) Send check or money order to J. HERBERT NEWPORT, JR.

Dept. 1146210 Darby Rd. Havertown, Pa,

84


## SHOPPING



Tin is for tenth anniversaries, but a young bride will not want to wait that long to get these shining sconces. Handmade in Mexico, $14^{\prime \prime}$ high, and decorated with a colorful bird, a pair will do wonders for the dining room or hall. Singly, $\$ 3.25$; a pair, $\$ 6$ postpaid from Katherine Gray, 3 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

A joint affair. For pictures of two people who belong together, get this good-looking frame made of clear glass with mirror and non-tarnish brass corners. It holds two $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ pictures and is wonderfully heavy and substantial. $\$ 15.95$ postpaid from Rochelle Gifts, 481 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York.


## MARGO ROLLER

It helps you eliminate unsightly bulges and fat from the exact spot where you wish to lose it. No exercise . . . no dieting. It's so easy to use. Fits into your hand like a military brush. If used a few minutes a day, it will help you work off not-so-slim hips, thighs, ankles and arms -the way its done in better beauty an effective way to administer a body massage. Rolling it gently soothes tired, tense muscles. ... increases the circulation of the blood.

Mailed anywhere postpaid $\$ 5.00$
(Sorry no C.O.D.'s)
MARGO SPECIALTIES
Box 507B Lancaster, Pa


RUMPUS ROOM
A real JUKE BDX

WURLITZER smart leatherette finish. Adds beauty and excitement to every room. Completely Reconditioned to op tone:

PRICED FROM $\$ 250.00$
For Full Details write or phone .
SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
415 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J. 415 Frelinghuysen Ave., New
Bigelow $8-3524$

## NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> AROUND



## Top-drawer luggage for

 ladies' brief jaunts. Doubledecker case, with top section complete with fittings and jewel compartment and lower section for holding overnight things, is $14^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. In natural, red, blue or green pigskin with keyless combination lock, $\$ 75$, incl. tax and post. Dale, 719 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

At your disposal, this embossed brass silent butler with rope edge, top and bottom, is an elegant adjunct to a party in its primary role, or as a server for hot canapés. Round and regal, with a lion's head on the cover, it's $6^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $\$ 16.75$ postpaid from Krebs Town Shop, 45 Broad St., Westerly, Rhode Island.

Modern design by Royal Hickman. A beauty of a pitcher, silver-plate on copper, with a matching stirrer for cocktail mixing. It has an icecatcher lip to facilitate pouring and is a wonderful thing to own or give as a wedding present to the daughter of a good friend. $\$ 39$ incl. tax and post. NeimanMarcus, Dallas 1, Texas.

and you know youre right
s useful as attractive, as comfortable as eful, Play-Mox are perfect for both inpor lounging and outdoor play. $98 \%$ of yyers, surveyed recently, wrote us "I ve 'em-friends want 'em." Made of soft, apple leather with concealed platform sole Navajo Red, Comanche Green, Desert old, Adobe Beige, and Dove Grey. Order shoe size. Immediate delivery, fit and tisfaction guaranteed. \$450 per pair postnaid RES HERMANOS 8 OQ N.THIRD ST., ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.


85

## All-Metal... Hand Painted

 CACHE POTSThese gorgeous Flower Pot Containers will make ordinary potted plants look of heavy metal and have a metal lineryou can fill the liner with soil or set a pot inside. They are watertight so that you may with safety place them your favorite piece of furniture Colors are black, ivory and green with hand painted floral decoration with hand painted floral decoration consisting of Roses, Forget-Me-Nots and Lilies of the
Valley- $6^{\prime \prime}$ high by $6^{\prime \prime}$ in diand Valley- $6^{\prime \prime}$ high by $6^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. PAIR
$\$ 15.50$ POSTPAID. $\$ 15.50$ POSTPAID


## Suet and Grain filled BIRD FEEDING STATION

Invite your little songster friends to spend the winter with youl If you encourage them now, many of the birds that inhabited the grounds around your home during the summer will stay all winter. Hang several of these feeders in your trees and keep birds well-fed and happy during the cold days just ahead. Feeders filled and ready to hang $\$ 1.60$ each, 2 for $\$ 3.00$, postpaid. (Importantl You'll need extre fillers. Better order several for each station, 3 for $\$ 1.25$, 6 for $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 4 0}$, postpaid.

Write for free catalog. Hundreds of other smart gifts



HLLUMINATED PLANTS with this plant-lamp of polished spun brass. Lacquered to prevent tarnish, $22^{\prime \prime}$ high, double sockets. Removable copper planting trays. Handmade $14^{\prime \prime}$ opaque satinized parchment shade in deep emerald green. $\$ 60$ complete,

Tradition House
EVANSTON, ILL.


## Tole Tuay

\$5.95
Made all in one piece and very beautifully painted. Measures $13^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ and is charming with its pierced gallery edge. Choice of background colors -Black, Red, Light Blue (very beautiful), Ivory or Green

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s postage will be billed.


New York 16, N, Y
Largest Stock of Fine China \& Crystal in New York


One of the best loved of all patterns and a PLUMMER exclusive-Christmas Tree. Rich glowing green set off by colorful ornaments, just like a real, festively trimmed Christmas Tree. Wide green banding on plate rim Large chop plate or serving platter, about 12 ins., each $\$ 7.00$. Dinner plate, 10 ins., doz $\$ 24.00$. Luncheon plate, $81 / 4$ ins. doz. $\$ 20.00$. Salad or dessert plate, $7 / 2$ ins., doz, $\$ 15.50$. Bread and butter plate, $61 / 4 \mathrm{ins}$., doz. $\$ 12.00$ Tea cups and saucers, doz. $\$ 26.00$. Christmas Tree hiball or milk glass, 14 ozs ., doz.
$\$ 15.00$. Holly hiball, 12 ozs, doz $\$ 20.00$ Holly old fashioned, 7 ozs., doz, $\$ 20.00$. Holly cocktail, $31 / 2$ ozs., doz. $\$ 20.00$.

## PLUMMER, Ltd.

Dept. G, 734 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. | Please send me free Gift Catalogue. Name

Address

## Handsome Hassocks

at Maker-to-You Savings


Everybody loves these luxuriously tufted,
overstuffed hassocks tailored in choice of blue, brown, green or maroon washable leatherette and cord-
ed in cream. $16^{\prime \prime}$ died in cream. $1{ }^{16 \text { " di- }}$ Just right for fireside, vanity, gameroom, radio-side, telephone table or footrest. Sure-of-welcome gift. Vertical or horizontal cording. Either
style at maker-to-you style at maker-to-you
price, $\$ 5.95$. State color and style preferred.
Left: No. 10
Right: No. 20
Shipped express collect on receipt of check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.
ELVIN SALOW CO.
379 Atlantic Ave.
Dept. HG
Boston, Mass.


Hand Hammered Copper Console Set
An exquisite heavy solid copper console set hand-hammered and finished in a rich brown. Here is a product of New England craftsmen to add a luxurious touch to any table or buffet. Bowt is $12^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, Candlesticks $5^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter.
Three piece set $\$ 15.00$ postpaid No C.O.D.'s Please

## V. G. WIICHENBAUGH

Manufacturers of "Win Bon Handeraft" 117 Blue Hill Ave. Milton 87, Mass.



WAR TROPHY LAMP This souvenir of the War, made from a complete deactivated 81 mm mortar shell, was dreamed up by an ex-GI especially for HIS den, fraternity house or dormitory room. Made of heavy solid metal, it can't tip over.

Choice of European or Pacific map shades
$\$ 12.95$ postpaid ( $\$ 25.00$ a pair) Shade only- $\$ 3.95$ each No c.o.D.n
THE SAVAGE PLASTICS COMPANY p.o. BOX 18 FROSTBURG, MARYLAND

add warmth and charm to dining room, den, living room, even bedrooms. Each cupboard is a complete piece of furniture that can be moved anywhere you wish! Finest hardwood construction! Exterior finish satiny oyster white or ivory. Interiors of Williamsburg Delph Blue, Sage Green or Rose Taupe. (Write for prices on maple or mahogany). Satisfaction guaranteed! Price $\$ 69.50$ f.o.b. factory ( $\$ 135$ a pr.) Send Checkior m.o. L. G. O'DAY CO., Mt. Prospect, III.


Fireplace fan, made of figured wallpaper and tied with a pretty grosgrain bow, does a beautiful job of filling the empty hearth when it's not in use. A different present, it's handpleated, $21^{\prime \prime} \times 39^{\prime \prime}$ and comes in cream and turquoise or red and gray for $\$ 12.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. Young Books, 746 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Promise of roses in the spring is a wonderful way to wish someone a Merry Christ. mas. A festive red rose in a clear plastic box with a gift card enclosed reveals name of giver and lists plants to come. Prices start at $\$ 1$. Write for the catalog and choose the flowers you want sent from Jackson \& Perkins, Newark, New York.

If you knew Susie, you'd know that she's a busy little terrier that keeps youngsters hounding the postman for her letters in which she encloses surprises like seeds, gum, color books, etc. A letter-a-week for 6 months and Susie's book is a grand Christmas present. \$5. Susie Cucumber, Box 211, Rt. \#1, Alexandria, Va.

## SHOPPING



## 1.NOAH'S ARK"

 Hundreds of colorful picture maps are shown in Hagstrom's new eatalog of "Decorative Mass". All-color maps of the "Holyiand". Aistorical maps of individualstates, fanciful "Pirate Lore" and "Treasure Hunters" maps as well as maps of "Mother Goose Land" for the mall fry.
Map No. 2. A picture of NOAH'S ARK—Many animals in full color described in rhyme. Each $\$ 1.00$ rostpall Send 10 c for Catalog
of Decorative Map HAGSTROM ) Di) COMPANY Dept. 10
VESEY ST. NEW YORKZ, N.Y 20 VESEY ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
elurdy key chain with a beautit hand cut oval monogram is a welcoul gift er oral monogram is a welcome $m$ or Her. Even if he has nalized ones.
Cuff Links............... $\$ 7.50$ pair Key Chain.............. 5.40 each Prices include Federal tax and postage.

5th Floor Woman's Exchange Bidg. 541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



Gift of gold for the man of discriminating taste is this 14 K gold combination pencil and knife. About $3^{\prime \prime}$ long and beautifully simple in design the pencil pulls out. A valuable, worthwhile gift for a lifetime of usefulness. $\$ 51.50$ including tax and postage. From Cartier, Fifth Ave. and 52nd St., New York 22, N. Y.


Radaradio, fits into a child's hand, has no tubes, batteries, electricity or parts to break or wear out. Earphone transmission insures peace and privacy and enables each child to listen to his favorite program. In plastic case complete with aerial kit including 100 ft . of wire, etc. $\$ 9$ ppd. Norman's, 416 Mill St., Bristol, Pa.

Sheer beauties are these fine handkerchiefs, handrolled and hand embroidered in Ma deira, in white with initial surrounded by red strawberries. Nice little present to enclose with a Christmas card. Give first and last initial just in case one is out of stock. $\$ 2$ each ppd. No c.o.d.'s. Anita Gardner, 105 E. 57th St., N. Y. C. 22.


CHARMING FLOWER CONTAINER.
IN THE MODERN MANNER This Modern Flower Container of gleaming solid brass is a superb new
setting for your favorite flowers or setting for your favorite flowers or
plants. Container, $24^{\prime \prime}$ long, rests on plants. Container, ${ }^{\text {pand }}$ Iang, rests on quered in Chinese red, chartreuse, brown or natural. Enhances and harmonizes with any decor.
\$15.00, Unfilled. (Parcel Post Extra)

##  <br> 9 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

the WONDER TOY
from HOLLYWOOD


RIG-A-JIG A new and different, amusing and educational toy
provides entertainment for all-boys, girls,
grown-up $\$$ trom 4 to 74 . Males unilimited beau-grown-ups-from 4 to 74 . Makes unlimited beau-
tiful, colorful designs and objeets. Bulld counttiful, colorful designs and objects. Build count-
Iess and wonderful toys. Never a dull moment. A mother writes: "My little boy re-
celved a gift of a box of Rig-A-Jig;
and has never had a toy hold his inand has never had a toy hold his in-
terest so long-would like to purchase terest so long-would like.
3 or 4 more sets for him."
Each set consists of 160 pieces. Made of durable. Each set consists of 160 preces. Made of durable,
non-toxic, vuleanized fibre plastic material of
permanent colors. Every home can use one or permanent colors. Every home can use one or
more sets-also the ddeal gift. $\$ 2.20$ each. Two sets $\$ 4.20$ postage paid. JOHN ARTHUR HILLSTROM 6411-HG Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif

## Shuekes Conystal and

 Sterting Siliven cockrall set ... our own exclusive cutting. The Shaker has a quart capacity, the Mixer two quarts: Each $\$ 36$, including $20 \%$ Fed. tax. Set of eight crystal Cocktail Glasses to match, $\$ 24$.
## ESTABLISHED 1810

## BLACK, STARE \& EORHAM

FIFTH AVENUE AT 48th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
WHITE PLAINS
EAST ORANGE


NEW UNIVERSAL MODEL "EASY-TO-SEE" Thermometer

## Use it Indoors or Outside

A smart addition to the famous E-Z-C line. $3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ transparent plastic dial. Red pointer and big figures, easy to read even 10 feet away. Rotating bracket attaches anywhere outside windows, indoors, or makes a stand for desk or mantel. Weatherproof, accurate, reliable. Red, blue, gold or green frame. $\$ 2.00$ postpaid. No tax.
Money back guarantee. No C.O.D's please
Brad Iec Gifts


ST. FRANCIS in your Garden Christmas for your Birds: And they will flock to the bowl at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their baths all Summer. Figure, light terra cotta, 26 in . high. Bowl, turquoise glaze lined, 18 in. wide. $\$ 25.00$ f.o.b. New York. Write for illustrated Catalogue of lovely garden ornaments: $\$ 5$ to $\$ 500,10 \mathrm{cts}$, please, for mailing. Visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40 th St. New York City 18, N.Y.


The World-Famous Solitaire Bridge Game For all bridge players and would-be bridge players, this pocket-size game is authoritative-fully instructive-fascinating!
Play perfect bridge, with perfect partners, against perfect opponents-72 different deals of Contract. Beginners learn easily, quickly-are good players in two weeks. Good players become ex-perts-experts, more expert.
$\$ 2.98$ plus 25 c for postage and handling

## GWENDOLYN MALONEY

Antiques and Decorative Accessories 170 E. 51 st St. New York 22, N.Y.



IT CRACKS!
IT SHELLS!
IT PICKS!


The old COOK'S
NUT CRACKER
AND SHELLER


Now you can get the whole nut meat out of the shell easily, quickly and whole. Made of stainless steel -

## The new

## $\$ 1$

way
COOK SALES
1212 Lowerline St.
New Orleans 18


Christmas spirits! BAR SET
5 -pc. set $\$ 15.75$ inc. tax
Handsome silver-plated set of ice tongs, bottle opener, cork screw, ytrainer and bar spoon, Postage 25 c .
No C.O.D.'s.

## HALL GALEREE ALBERT STEIGER. COMPANY SPRINGFIELD. MASSACHUSETTS



## AN OVERNICHT COMPANION You'll endoy :.:


$\$ 7.50 \quad$ ADD $\$ 1.50$ POSTPAID TOTAL $\$ 9.00$ With this "Overnighter" you can travel anywhere with pride. Fine simulated alligator covering that's smart and durable . . . stout wooden frame . . . post handle $\ldots$ set-in lock and key ... fully lined with attractive washable material. . clear, good
sized mirror... handy shirred pocket. $\begin{aligned} & \text { sized mirror } \ldots \text { handy shirred pocket .... } \\ & \text { convenient size- } 14^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \times 55^{\prime \prime} \ldots \text { choice }\end{aligned}$ convenient size- $14 \times 10 \times$. 14 choice
of color-red, navy, brown, black. An outstanding value. Sorry-No C.O.D.'s. Mail your check or money order to

LLOYD'S GARRET
Box 322, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.


## SHOPPING

To each his own cigarette server, matchbook and ashtray, all in one neat combination that belongs with every place setting at luncheon or dinner parties. Good wedding presents or bridge prizes, silver-plated, each is $\$ 4.25$ incl. tax and post.; minimum order is set of two. Bendines, 3412 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.

A good front for the genial host is this old saloon bar apron. It invites you to "Name yer Pizen." Of bleached white duck, with screened design in blue, red and brick, it's a practical, jovial and inexpensive present for $\$ 2$ postpaid from Perfection Novelty Co., 665 E. 161st St., New York 56, N. Y.

Indispensable in the home or office is this combined barometer, thermometer and humidity indicator, which gives continuous and accurate information. For indoor use only, place on desk, table or mantel. Fine present for the man with a weather eye, $\$ 12.50$ exp. col. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y. C. 22.


## GRAVY BOAT AND TRAY

Taken from an English design; silver plate on copper. Boat is $8^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, tray is $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 16.50$ includes tax and sending for both.
EDITH CHAPMAN


I68 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

## KIDDY HANKY the perfect GIFT FOR ANY CHILD! BY MARL

12 different wonderfully gay "Kiddy Hankys" to the box-flowers, animals, birds, etc.-designed by prominent artists. PRINTED BY HAND ON FINE QUALITY COTTON. Colorful enough to delight any child! Order I a number of boxes and be ready for birthdays, Christ- I
$\$ 2.95$
Dept. H1, 1 West 37th St., New York 18, N. Y. "

## AROUND



Shaeffer's Stratowriter is not a pen, pencil or stylus but a fine instrument for certain writing needs. It resists temperature changes, high altitudes; writes on cloth, leather, etc. Retractable, spheric point writes dry-no smearing, no cap to lose. Gold filled, $\$ 15 \mathrm{ppd}$. Tax incl. No c.o.d.'s. M. C. Flynn, 43 E. 59 St., N. Y. C. 22.


Seeing is believing. For out-of-town friends and relatives, a Christmas greeting with a picture of your child, family, house or puppy dog will be almost as good as a visit. Send your favorite negative and a 3 c stamp for sample. Negative will be returned. Cards are $\$ 1$ for 25 with envelopes. Yulecards, Box 310 , Quincy 69 , Mass.


Low and lovely. Sterling candlesticks in pairs or groups of four, six or eight are flexible to work with around a floral centerpiece. Also nice for the hallway, on the mantel or desk. Priced by the pair, they are $\$ 9.50$, including tax and postage. From Davis Watch \& Jewelry Co., 522 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.


## Flattering Frame

This frame is as flattering as flattery itself and will enhance the beauty of any picture it holds. Made of delicately scrolled brass from an old Florentine design, it is a reproduction of an original found in Virginia. Available as illustrated, it holds a $4^{\prime \prime} \times 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ pieture. With an oval opening, a $4^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ picture. A gift that will be truly treasured.
$\$ 5.50$ postpaid
add $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2soc west of Mississippi } \\ & \text { sorry, no no.o.d.'s }\end{aligned}$

Katharine B. Ward-Gifts Pleasantville

New York


Ivy, Ivy on the Wall: Burnished, heavy-gauge, solid brass wall pockets of rich, simple design. In-
credibly lovely with ivy, flowers or credibly lovely with ivy, flowers or trailing plants. The majestic lions
heads in front add a charmingly aris heads in front add aterarmingly aris-
touch. Water-tight, generous size pockets approximately $41 / 2$ inches deep by 8 inches wide, copper backed. MAIL ORDER ONLY
$\$ 15.00$ the pair Express Collect Send check or money order to :
Penifer elonse
New Marlboro Star Route
Great Barrington, Mass.
89



Cochlails for Two $\$ 2.50$
Just big enough for two-and a charmer for the newly wed couple for their "at home" nights. Made of crystal clear glass.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s -Postage will be billed.

## Demioonio

411 Fifth Avenue New York 16, N. Y.


## EGGS

are
better tasting, better for you, cooked with live steam in the

## ELECTRIC EGG COOKEIR

which boils, scrambles or poaches 'em right at the table. Completely automatic, shuts off when eggs are "just right." Ivory tint porcelain bottom $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ across. Ventilated metal cover. Holds four eggs. Attached cord and plug. Underwriters approved.
\$2.25 POSTPAID



TIME at your finger-tips:
A rare find-handsome desk clock and phone directory combined! Simply dial the letter you want-up pops the page. And the stunning clock rings gently as a date-reminder. Walnut base. \$19.75 Sorry, no c.o.d.'s

## dorothy lerner

106 South 13 St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.


## wherever you go

. . . if you carry this gold-plated perfume bottle, equipped with plunger and screw top. Use the miniature funnel to fill the bottle, then turn the funnel over -you'll find its handle makes a clever spoon for transferring powder from the box to your compact. Bottle $\$ 3.50$ including tax; Gold-plated Funnel-spoon $\$ 2.00$ including tax. Funnel may be obtained in niekel plate $\$ 1.00$.


Rare and Unusual
Nothing like them made or sold any. where else in of rea ica. A gift of real become a rich heiroom for your family.

This bor bill QUAINT AMERICAN - Solid Cherry eter, 3 inches turned.

The plates. styled from: 100 -year old 8 inches in diameter.

## Deep Salad Bowl with Six Hand Turned Plates

The bowl and plates have been turned by hand from solid wild cherry The designs are an exact duplicate of rare, old bowl and plates which were styled from a Colonial pewter original - made for a wedding
present by a Kentucky cabinet maker nearly 100 years ago. They were found among the auctioned heirlooms at the old Kentucky homestead and are now a part of the Forslund collection.
Very especially finished with a vegetable salad oil, aged in the wood This exclusive process, developed by Carl forslund, exactly duplicates
the old patina an impregnated base for your salad dressing. Express paid to your address - bowl with 6 plates . . \$14.95

Cand Tonshund Grand Rapioids 2, Michigen Send for our free Christmas catalog


To have and to hold!
Ladies' Monogrammed Key Chain....... $\$ 3.95$ (plus 20\% Fed. Tax) She'll carry her keys handsomely on this gold filled chain. Engraving on $\operatorname{tag} 15 \mathrm{c}$ per initial. No C.O.D.'s. Write for FREE Costume Jewelry Catalog.
Teriou fifth neene 501 Fifth Avenue - New York 17, N.Y.


Crammed With a Baker's Dozen (13) Imported Pottery Bowls

You will enjoy using them around fireside, den, buffet or lodge. This peasant ware is somewhat rough in finish, like most handmade pottery, but durable and distinctive with its colorings of Tan, Terra-Cotta and Green. Dessert size, $51 / 2 \times 11 / 2$ ins. They come from Dolores Hidalgo, Mexico. Nearby is made the handsome half-bushel basket, a national favorite for picnics and general utility. 13 bowls and the halfbushel basket.
We promise immediate de-


New Horsy Lamp for your office, den, ranch, home or recreation room. Carving by famous Western cowboy woodcarver "Haff". Lampbase made of wood trimmed in leather, complete with hand-made parchment shade to match.
$\$ 75.00$ each
$\$ 140.00$ pair shipped express charges collect

"Indian Trader" Sheridan, Wyo.


FABULOUS PAIR for your Powder and Cigs. Sparkling gold-tone compact and matching cigarette case by famous Rex. Designs are "diamond-cut"hence their outstanding brilliance and beauty. Lovely duet to have . . . to give. Cigarette Case $\mathbf{\$ 3}$. Compact $\$ \mathbf{2}$. Matching Set $\$ \mathbf{5}$.
No C.O.D.'s please - Send for Free Catalogue MAIL. ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

A dignified rooster starts out pompously on the first glass and after the sixth lands up in a wonderful cock fight with feathers flying. Of Czechoslovakian glass hand painted in color. The shaker with metal strainer top, $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall, is $\$ 15$. Glasses are $\$ 2.50$ each. Exp. col. From Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

One dozen coasters is minimum requirement, because the time they're most needed is when you're entertaining a mob. Of new plastic in red, green, buff or blue with name or initials stamped in gold, these will last indefinitely. Won't stick to glass or stain cloth. Box of $12, \$ 2$ ppd. Wil Nor Products, 3002 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Copper cooler with brass lion heads for handles looks just as inspiring filled with flowers or green branches as it does chilling a quart of some rare vintage. It's lacquered so it won't require polishing and stands $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 10.95$ express collect from Scully and Scully, Inc., 506 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.


## "FIRST READER FOR ANTIQUE COLLECTORS"

a new book by Carl W. Drepperd
For "His" or "Her" Christmas
Page upon page of illustrations with concise descripfions on the same page. It tells the Collector what he is buying-the Home Owner all he wants to know! Price, $\$ 3.00$ postpaid.
(Gift wrapped $\$ .25$ extra)
Orders to be shipped direct to recipient will not be accepted after December I5th!

The Spiming Tllyed
キmas $\mathfrak{G i f t}$ 刃ibision, $\mathbb{C}$ aneptotom, fltarplañ


SHE SLEEPS, SHE SMILES, SHE WEEPS
Trudy's head easily rotates within her blond wig to give her three charming expressive faces and a triple personality, each one as magnetic as the other. What's more, if her glowing complexion is ever marred, the manufacturer's "hospital" will operate and make her well again. Trudy is 14 inches high and made of unbreakable plastic.
$\$ 5.98$ express collect. No C.O.D.'s please
THE CHILDREN'S SHOP
986 Farmington Ave. West Hartford 7, Conn.

# NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> <br> AROUND 

 <br> <br> AROUND}


A boy's life must include a radio he has made himself. It's easy as pie to build a real electric set with this kit and a screwdriver. Each set includes a fiberboard cabinet with tuning dial and completely insulated electrical parts. Operated with earphone, it works on AC or DC. $\$ 8$ ppd. Mayfair Gifts, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

Cookery tools, the most impressive we've seen for a long time, are the kind a man will be proud to use for outdoor barbecue feasts. Handles are polished wood and working parts, stainless steel. $14^{\prime \prime}$ long, they hang up when not in use. Set of $3, \$ 15$ exp. col. Lewis \& Conger, 45th St. and Ave. of Americas, N. Y. C. 19.

## Give name and address

stationery to your favorite correspondent. This rather special, deckle-edged paper, with lettering actually dyed in the making to match edge, comes in twotone blue with blue ink. A box of 48 sheets and envelopes is $\$ 3.50$ postpaid from the House of Kent, 60 State Street, Boston, Mass.

## PANDORA'S CAKE


ou can't have this cake and eat it to You can't have this cake and eat it too.
For each of the twelve sections is an inFor each of the twelve sections is an in-
dividual box to hold giff, favor, or cake dividual box to hold qift, favor, or cake
slice. One foot in diameter, the cake is slice. One toot in diameter, the cake is,
white, with choice of green and yellow, White, with choice of green and y yellow,
pink and blue, all white or Holiday season green and red trimmings, as illustrated. For birthdays, anniversaries, weddings and all festive occasions.
Comes broken down to ensure safe delivery with full instructions for quick and easy assembly, $\$ 3.50$ postpaid
Completely Assembled $\$ 4.50$ Postpaid No C.O.D.'s please

## Adele Poston

145 East 35th St., New York 16, N. Y.

## CAMELLIA LOVERS!

Here's something very special in Camellia prints. Prise blossoms (documented at the annual Camellia show at Augusta, Ga.) set dramatically against nostalgic landscapes with famous old plantation houses, in whose gardens Camellias first flourished. They're reproduced in 9 colors on fine $100 \%$ rag paper, from originals by leading Southern $1 \mathrm{R}^{\prime \prime}$, suitable for framing or inall size $14{ }^{x}$ 18 , suitable for framing or just to cherish. paper gift portfolio, S25. a set. Postpaid. No C.O.D.

ART PRINTS ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1009 Grand Central, New York 17, N. Y.

## MURAL LAMPS

 Created by PALL LASZLOHand-painted on the inner side of the glass base by famed Karin Van Leyden. Soft, subdued green is the predominant tone, with aqua, rose and golden brown in the mural. Footing and ixture are bronze.
Dimensions-Height(over all) $25^{\prime \prime \prime}$
 Hand painted shade
to match base $18 / 4^{4} x$ $9.0^{10} \times 10^{73^{\prime \prime}}$
Price $\$ 220.00$ each
For Mail Orders, Send Check or Money Order-Express prepaid


362 North Rodeo Drive BEVERLY HILLS, CALTF


THE LITTLEST PRALINES (and the nuttiest)

Little nuggets which you don't bite into. You just pop 'em into your mouth-these robus' lil ole pralined pecans-until they are all gone. Flavors: Orange and "Café au Lait" Three half-pound tins in a carton delivered in U.S. possessions:
1 carton $\$ 3.00 \quad 8$ cartons $\$ 22.20$ 4 cartons $\$ 11.4012$ cartons $\$ 32.40$ Shipped on order or at selected intervals. APO's by "request" after November 15th.

## AABAA'S LITTLE KITCHEN

Box 5245 New Orleans (15)


Your most discerning friends will welcome these beautiful heavy coasters-initialed for that all-important individual touch. Drip-proof, too, for the special inside ring is designed to keep the olass who entertains will love them. In special gift package. Indicate plainly initial you want. Set of 8 - $\$ 7.50$ post paid. Sorry, no C.O.D's.

from ENGLAND

beautiful, individual TEA CUPS and SAUCERS with large variety of exquisite colors and designs in flowers and solid borders. Priced from $\$ 2.00$ to $\$ 15.00$ each. Also in sets of six or twelve from $\$ 35.00$ per dozen.
Write for booklet "H", beautifully illustrated in full color.
DAVIS COLLAMORE \& CO., LTD.
For over a century dealers in fine china and glassware $7 \& 9$ East 52 nd Street, New York 22

FOR A CHEERY CHRISTMAS send $a$ box of

## Brownell Holly

- No gift so perfectly expresses the spirit of Christmas as beautiful evergreen English holly. Sparkling fresh and parchment protected Brownell Holly will gladden your home at Christmas time.
- Generous packages of choice berried sprays: $\square \$ 2.50 \square \$ 3.50 \square \$ 5 \square \$ 7.50 \square \$ 10$.
Order your holly today for a Merry Christmas. Ambrose Brownell Box 73-A
Milwaukie 2, Oregon



PROFESSIONAL BAR GADGETS


Complete materials for making your own beautiful Hooked Rugs.
Designs stamped on good quality hooking base.
Material. Wool cloth in exquisitely blended colors. Hooks, color charts and complete instructions. Period, Colonial and Modern Designs.
The "Norwood" design shown (40" $70^{\circ}$ ) ineluding hook and enough
material to start (can be worked material to start (can be worked
without a frame), sent postpaid.... Send 10 c for pamphlet.
REBECCAS. ANDREWS
Walnut Ridge
Arkansas



## At Last! A Gift for HIM that He Doesn't Have!



The New Terry BAR-ETTE
is here at last! A complete 3volume Drink Mixing Guide for Home Bartenders! Three volumes packed full of old and new recipes for mixing every drink that anyone ever heard of. Each volume made of Steel with a lustrous, Baked-onEnamel finish that moisture cannot harm or discolor. Here's a beautiful decoration for the back-bar. Priced at only $\$ 2.75$ plus 25 c to cover cost of packing and mailing. No C.O.D's. Satisfaction Guaranteed

## TERRY'S ORIGINETTES

3 Napoleon St., Dept. 21-A
Valparaiso, Indiana


## SHOPPING



Carriage scenes, by Newhouse, are reproduced from early 19th century engravings. Beautifully hand colored, these prints make lovely decorations for a paneled wall in a den, tackroom, or vestibule in a country house. They measure $121 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 141 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, set of $4, \$ 10$ ppd. Creste-Andover, 205 East 85th St., New York 28, N. Y.


Wild geese spread their wings in flight over eight coasters, which double as ashtrays, and four match covers to travel with or use at home. Of nontarnishable aluminum, they make a useful gift for your hostess or for your own household. Gift-boxed, the set is only $\$ 1.35$ ppd. The Blue Boy Shops, 136 State St., Albany, N. Y.


## TUNEFUL TREE TO TOP

 YOUR CHRISTMAS FUN!Designed to delight the young and old, this unique Designed to Christmas Tree tinkles out familiar Yuletide litfle Christmas iree tinkies out familiar Yuletide tunes as it merrily turns on its white pedestal. Just
wind and the reliable Thoren's musical movement supplies the carols as tree slowly revolves. Standing 15 " high in its gay greenery, here's the perfect present for all sophisticates who have "simply everything!" Can be used from "year to year."

## ค20 <br> Parva

COMBINATION Letter Weigher and Ruler 8 Handy Instruments in One - Letter Weigher - Ruler Magnifying Glass - French Curve - Compass - Protractor - Level - Mitre. The Xmas gift that's different. Send Check or Money Order. $\$ 2.00$ We will not ship C.O.D.

CHETER A. HOIFOM

831 Chapel St., New Haven 10, Conn.

Individuality plus. If you're looking for something out of the ordinary for someone who appreciates fine work, get these leather and tile pieces. Each tile is a hand-painted original by Chapman, and the leather, of course, is the finest quality. Hinged, cedar-lined box $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sq., $\$ 28$; bookends, $\$ 35$ a pair prepaid from Rena Rosenthal, 71 E. 57th St., N. Y. C. 22.


Modern classic. Utterly simple and beautifully designed with an eye on a young budget as well as good taste, this set is silver-plate on copper. The tray doubles as a card tray and the sugar bowl is also nice for sauce, candies, etc. Three pieces, only $\$ 7.95$ incl. tax and post. Rendezvous Gift Shop, 523 Bangs Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.


A twist and a turn and the cork's out without a tussle. Here is the corkscrew for the man with reverence for bottled beverages. Substantial, with a firm pull, even a fragile-wristed female can work it easily. Chromium-plated, it will remain a shining asset to your household. $\$ 4.95$. Wm. Filene's Sons Co., Boston, Mass.


Holiday Special: 6 books packed in individual gift boxes $\$ 5.00$ Postpaid.

## Have FUN...

WITH THIS GIFT for
Expectant Fathers and Mothers Send one dollar for "Poppin' A Button,"
album of 48 cartoons, humorously illustrat album of 48 cartoons, humporously illustrat-
ing the suspense and trials of coming paring the suspense and trials of coming parenthood. It's a winner as a gift to young couples who are "expecting" or who are brand new parents. Chuckles guaranteed without offense to anyone. Ideal shower
gift. $\$ 1.00$ POSTPAID; WITH GIFT
BOX $\$ 1.10$.

Send check or money order to:
POPPIN ${ }^{+}$A BUTTON COMPANY 6931 40th S.W.

## Iew Beauty for Your Candles!

"INSTANT FIT" CANDLE GRIPPERS WORK IIKE MAGIC!

- New beauty for your table, new safety for your candles! "InstantFit" Candle Grippers hold candles straight, stop tipping, catch drippings. Special offer: 120 Candle Grippers in 7 lovely colors to match your candles. Order today. POSTPAID \$1.00 SANRAL PRODUCTS CO., Tryon, N. C.



Very unusual Americana. Designed from life in home of the Amish-interesting "Plain People" of Lancaster County, Pa. Dressed in the materials Amish actually Dressed in the materials Amish actually
wear. Sought for by doll collectors and wear. Sought for by doll collectors and
used for decorations. Authoritative bookused for decorations. Authoritative book-
let describing odd customs and traditions let describing odd cu
enclosed with order.
$10^{\prime \prime}$ Man and Woman only-
$\$ 3.75$ each.
$7{ }^{7 \prime \prime}$ Boy \& Girl $\$ 2.50$ each
Postpaid in U. S. A.
THE GARDEN SPOT CHINA CO. P. O. Box 297 LANCASTER, PA. Lincoln Highway East ( 3 milles east of Lancaster)


## MAPLE BON BONS

which are crystallized and their flavour thus sealed into leaves and bonbons of maple essence. It takes five gallons of sap to make a pound of this rare treat. The creamy centers are achieved by a special fondant of pure maple syrup. EIGHT-OUNCE GIFT BOX IS $\$ 1.25$ BY MAIL POSTPAID


RARE BRASS BACK AT NEW LOW PRICES!

\#7A Colonial Brass Knock-
er, $64^{\circ}$ long, gracefully engraved with your name in
old Engliah. Solia Brass.
$\$ 3.95$, add 250 postane.
\#15A Miniature Knocker
for the bedroom, $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, enfor the bedroom, $31 / 2$, en-
graved with given name only.
Solld Brass, $\$ 1.93$ prepaid.
\# 44 Brass Name-Plate, $3 \%{ }^{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}$
x $2 \% s^{\prime \prime}$, engraved in Block. x
$\$ 1.956^{2}$ prepaid. engraved in Block.
\# 53 Brass Colonial Fire


\# 39 Two-1ight Sconce, Revolutionary period, Solld
Brass, back $91 / 4$. $\$ 10.50$ pair. prepaid.
\# 60 Three-Light Sconce,
Identical pattern. $\$ 11.55$ pair, prepaid.
\#31 Early American Square Base Candlesticks, Solid

Brass, $91 / 2^{2}$ tall. $\$ 8.75$ pair. | Brass |
| :--- |
| prepaid. |
| $1 / 2$ |

\#48 Colonial Saucer Base Candlesticks, Solld Brass,
$81,{ }^{\circ}$ Sall. $\$ 8.75$ pair, pre-
paid.

$\# 55$ Small Square Base Candlesticks.
$\# 63$ Small Saucer Base Candlesticles.
$71 / y^{\prime \prime}$ tall
$71 / "^{\prime \prime}$
tall $\qquad$ $\$ 5.75$ pair, prepaid.

## and money order or check to:

ART COLONY INDUSTRIES
69 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y


BIRD FEEDER
of Wrought Iron
An outstanding garden ornament. equally attractive to your bird and human friends. Complete with six foot supporting rod.
89.50 Express Collect

With three removable glass sides \$12.50 Express Collect
PATTI O'NEILL
1507 Ridge Road Birmingham 9, Ala.
 OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS ... FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING No. 3 MOUNTAIN GIFT BOX. Doz. asst. $51 / 2-0 z$. jars Strawberry, Prune with Hazelnuts, Wild Plum, Quince Preserves, Blackberry, English Damson, Greengage,
Boysenberry, Apricot with Kernels, English Gooseberry, and Seville Orange Marmalade. Express prepaid . . . . . . $\$ 5.65$ No. 2 GIFT BOX. Six asst. $51 / 2$-oz. jars Plum, Blackberry, Greengage, Damson, Express prepaid . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 2.95$ WRITE FOR FREE GIFT BOX CATALOG JAME AMMERET 1103 N. E. $47^{\text {th }}$ AVENUE, PORTLAND 13, ORE.


TWO-SOME COCKTAIL SET
Attractive set for those occasions when only a couple of cocktails are desired. 8 oz. chrome-topped shaker with two cocktail glasses, carrying handengraved "YOU", "ME", and "OURS". Matching chromehandled glass tray

## $\$ 7.50$ postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please
TERRACE NOVELTIES, Dept. 611 211 East 58th St. New York 22, N. Y.


Let Feet Talke it Easy?
From comfort loving Norway comes the desien for these colorful, all-wool sox, with feet of real leather. After fishing, hunting, skiing, or the end of the dayblessed relief! For men and women; in carlet, maroon, canary, royal, navy brown. Give hose size, name second color choice with your order.
\$3.25 postage prepaid

## JOHN JARRELL, Inc.

Dept. G, 84 Broad St., N. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.


## SHOPPING

Novel idea. Bound to be a best seller, this book holds regular and kingsize cigarettes, slides open and shut and is a fitting accessory for a library table or desk. Silver-plated, $\$ 19.50$ plus $20 \%$ tax; polished aluminum with brass, $\$ 10$ no tax. Both cedar lined. No c.o.d.'s. Dorothy Lerner, 106 S . 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Now and then. Now you see a very pretty package of four bottles of toilet water in English Garden fragrances and a tube of talc. Then, when you've used the contents, you have a lovely little holder of black metal with brass for a bonbon or cigarette server. $\$ 7.50$ plus $20 \%$ tax. Herb Farm Shop, 347 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 16.

A ring of brass circles a copper ivy pot, extending a cordial invitation to ivy to climb. Specially treated, the metal is handspun and heavily lacquered. Use in pairs or singly to brighten your house in winter. Fill with ivy for a present. Overall height, $91 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 7.95$ postpaid from Brownings, East Greenwich, Rhode Island.


FRESHEN ROOMS, CLOSETS WITH Ailesn Wayne fragrances Use new Alleen Wayne Fragrances to make your home delightfully "flower fresh" throughout! These distinctive Fagrances are wonderfully effective in absorbing smoke In bathrooms and closel for clearing and sweetening anf in lovely Terra closets. Economical, elicately perfumes and freshens room for 3 to 7 avs, Favorite Fragrances tnclude HONEYSUCKLE, VERBENA, TREFLE, YPRE, PIN
$8 \mathrm{oz} . \$ 1.50 \quad$ Lily Fount 75 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please. A. G. HAMENT CO.

105 Ave. of the Americas, Dept. B1, N.Y. 13, N.Y.


## NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> AROUND



## KIDDIES' PLACE MATS

Mealtime will be fun-time for small fry if you use these practically indestructible place mats that will not curl and will always lie flat. Washable in warm soap and water. En. chanting little teddy bear, bunny, (etc.) gaily
imprinted in bright fast colors that cannot imprinted in bright fast colors that cannot
wash off because they are sealed in between layers of plastic. Do not use them for bot pads Set of two . . $\$ 2.00$ Set of four ... \$3.75
in varied child-fovored designs
no C.O.D.'s please
CARA SALES CORP.
Dept. D, 18 East 48th Street, New York 17, N.Y.


PRECIOUSORIENTALS to decorate your rooms

For richness, color, warmth and character, choose these handsome Oriental rugs. Skillfully woven of finest wools by experienced native workmen in Iran (Persia). Suitable for any decorative style. their deep, soft nap and rich, jewel tones will thrill you. Our long-established contacts with leading importers enable us to offer Oriental rugs of unusual merit at reasonable prices. One scatter size group, only $\$ 32.50$ each. Others, up to room size, proportionately priced. Descriptive list on equest. (All rugs sent on approval.)
$2^{\prime} \times 3^{\prime}$ (approx.) $\$ \mathbf{3 2 . 5 0}$ prepaid
Adams \& Swett
100 Kemble St. - Boston 19, Mass.

## PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH MATS and COASTERS



## A Charming Christmas Gift

Quaint Pennsylvania Dutch designs reproduced in rich colors on durable, lacquered mats and coasters

Heart, Bird, Flower Design (shown) \#105-Set of 6 Place Mats
$\$ 1.00$ \#125-Set of 6 smaller Mats and 6 Coasters...... $\$ 1.00$ Amish Family Design
\#108-Set of 6 Place Mats................................ $\$ 1.00$
$\$ 1.00$ Combination of \#105 and \#125 or \#108 and \#128 provides very attractive 18 -piece table setting. Minimum order to one address, $\$ 2.00$ postpaid. Specify by number.

## HEX SIGNS

TRACING PATTERNS-The famous Pennsylvania Dutch Hex signs are among the oldest forms of peasant art. Now, 23 Hex signs each in three convenient sizes are available for painting and needlework. Trace with carbon paper on wood, cloth, etc. Set of paterns and colorfully illustrated booklet giving history of
 Hex signs, postpaid. $\qquad$ 1.00

DECALS-Reproduced in full color, Hex signs are charming for home decoration. Large sheet of 48 decals, postpaid.

Complete set of patterns, booklet, decals, postpaid...
R. W. CUMMINGS, INC., LANCASTER 2, PA.


Treath Of Ivy
$\star$ FOR YOUR TABLE
X So long awaited! Please order prompt-- in. Gorgeous glass ivy ring, 12 inches - tion of perennial beauty. Keep it - filled with ivy or flowers. Use center for fruit or other
ornamentation. Postpaid
$71 / 2-1 \mathrm{NCH}$ SIZE, POSTPAID, $\$ 5$
(Prices mints ivy which cannot be shipped) Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

## MAMECTINTPS HOUSE \& GARDEN STORE 526 N. Charles St. Baltimore I, Md.



It is appealing-what child does not like trains?
It is durable-made of hard rock maple. It is creative-combines block and train play.
It is lasting in interest-8 and 9 -year olds still enjoy it.
4 cars $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ each- $51^{\prime \prime}$ of track- 42 blocks.
Set pictured $\$ 4.50$ postpaid Please - No C.O.D.'s
THE BLOCK SHOP 58 Wall St., New Haven 11,Conn.


## Candlesticks

## for a merry Christmas

And such candlesticks! Gleaming copper and brass sweetly combined for this luxury set. For the holidays, set sprays of pine in the deep bowl bases! The pair $\$ 10.50$ postpaid.

## orry, no c.o.d.'s. Writs for cotalog.

## KREBS TOWN SHOP

45 Broad Street, Westerly, Rhode Island


Maple Sugar Dainties
Pure Vt. maple sugar fresh from Green Mt. "sugar bushes" to delight your taste, Delicious in so many ways. So hard to get.
3 los. Maple Butter.................................. $\$ 4.45$
3 lbs. Soft Maple Sugar............................ $\$ 4.45$
5 lbs . Soft Maple Sugar (not shown) ... $\$ 7.35$ 2 lbs. Hard Maple Sugar (not shown) ... $\$ 3.35$ All can be melted into pure Maple Syrup by heating in double boiler with water to suit Postpaid in 48 states on receipt
check or money order. No COD's The Josselyns
Box 147 Dept. 211 Dedham, Mass.

# CIGARETTE SERVICE 

In Bright Silverplate


Grecian Urn with trays of classic beauty and simplicity appropriate for holiday or wedding gift 3-piece set $\$ 5.70$ incl. tax postage 25 c extra

## RENDEZVOUS GIFT SHOP Gift Counsellors

ASBURY PARK, N. J.


FILLED FRUIT MINIATURES California's Choicest Gift Delicious fig, date, prune miniatures filled with luscious peaches, pears, honey, nuts flavor heightened with liqueurs. "Each piece just a bite."
Heretofore limited to a few connolsseurs of California's rare fruit delicacies - now offered to you or for distinctive gifts, beavtifully wrapped for Christmas.

2 lb . Gift Package $\underset{\text { prepaid }}{\$ 4.40}$
send check or moner order
-Faye's
8636-E SUNSET BLVD., HOLIYWOOD 46, CALIF.


HURRICANE LAMPS These beautiful and exciting electrified hurricane lamps come with imported hand cut
crystal pendants. Mounted on smartly styled heavy gold plated bases: complete with cut crystal chimney globes. Will cast a light like the scintillating twinkle of myriad bright
tars. Heipht overall $171 /$, stars. Height overall $171 / 2$
$\$ 29.50$ the pair
express charges collect


Victorian Globe Vases Gleaming clear vases, blown to the old Gleaming clear vases, blown to the old
fashioned form of globe lamps and fesfashioned form of globe lamps and fes-
tooned with etched bows, lily-of-the-valley oos wheat. Fill them with flowing ivy or gar-
or den flowers for your mantel or dinner
table. $81 / 4^{4}$ high, $\$ 2.75$ each. Nice in pairs for $\$ 5.00$. Postpaid.

Write for catalog of other pifts. Xathounce Gray Dept, GN, 3 Park Place, New York 7, N, Y.



Ball and chain are fun to wear when they take the form of decorative costume jewelry. The necklace comes in gold or silver-plated metal for $\$ 5.95$. The matching, clip-back earrings are $\$ 3.95$ a pair postpaid. Add $20 \%$ tax to both. A perfect present for a young lady at Christmas. Gerlou, 501 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## Perfume Holly Wreath-

 to hang on the tree, to crown the bow on packages, or as a little present all by itself. This acetate wreath holds a dram of Helena Rubinstein's perfume. Choice of tangy Apple Blossom, sweet Heaven Sent, sparkling Country or sophisticated Town. $\$ 1$ each. Helena Rubinstein, 715 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22.
## SHOPPING



Sterling compacts-bright and wafer thin-are the trumps you play when in doubt as to what to give a lady. Come in three sizes and can be engraved with a large scroll monogram. Plain, the $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ size is $\$ 18$; $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}, \$ 35 ; 5^{\prime \prime}, \$ 45$. Engraved, $\$ 20.75, \$ 40.50, \$ 54$, respectively. Prices include tax. From Black, Starr \& Gorham, Fifth Ave. at 48 th St., N. Y. C. 19.


## MATCH BOX COVERS

for kitchen-size matches put an end to the plaint "there are never any matches in this room." Pipe smokers are especially grateful for these covers but it's a grand gift for women too. Of genuine leather over metal, in green, red, or brown with gold tooling.

## \$2.50 postpaid

Three-letter monogram in gold, 25 c additional Write for Catalogue H-116
The SALT \& PEPPER SHOP 445 E. 86th St., New York 28, N. Y.

## Personalized Stationery

3 LINE NAME AND ADDRESS ON
100 Letterheads, 50 envelopes

$$
\text { Dignified gothic type, printed in blue on } 20
$$ lb. white Hammermill Bond. Monarch Size ( $71 / 4 \times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ). Envelope printed on pointed flap.

## POSTPAID $\$ 2$ (NO C.O.D.)

## Print name and address and mail with $\$ 2.00$ to

DANRICH \& COMPANY
30 W . Washington St. Dept. G Chicago 2, Ill.

It's done with mirrors. Like the chameleon, mirror matches the complexion of any room, but at the same time holds its own in brilliance and sparkle. Use both tray and frame on dressing table, or use just the tray and put the frame on husband's bureau. Frame holds $8^{\prime \prime}$ x $10^{\prime \prime}$ picture. Each is $\$ 15$ exp. col. Fay Huber, 16 E. 54th St., N. Y. C. 22.


Designed for ladling gravy, cream, mayonnaise or any sauce. Made in Norway of sterling silver, the design is typically Norse and these fine pieces are among the first imports. The gravy ladle is $\$ 15$ and the smaller one is $\$ 12.50$ including tax and postage from Alfred H . Glasser Corp., 421 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 17.


With glasses raised on high, drink to your Alma Ma-ter-Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Williams, Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, etc. The inspiration for these toasts are linen cocktail napkins embroidered with college seals in school colors. Imported from Switzerland, $\$ 14.75$ a dozen. Exclusive with Leron, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.


## Fireplace'Fhims


the graceful form found in many late Colonial pat-terns- $191 / 2^{\circ}$ high. . ................ $\$ 18.75$ pair

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Express F. O. B. Detroit } \\
& \text { ANDIRONS - FIRE TOOLS } \\
& \text { COAL HODS - WOOD HOLDERS - FERENS } \\
& \text { Sliding Curtain Screens for all fireplaces }
\end{aligned}
$$ DETROIT MANTEL ont TIIE G 1431 Former Street ... Detroit 20, Michigan

Attractive brochure of fireplace equipment upon request

## Rare Luscious 7 ruit For christmas giving DIRECT FROM PINNACLE ORCHARDS

Say "Merry Christmas" to family, friends, business associates, employees-with impressive Baskets and boxes of rare Pinnacle Fruits: luscious, creamy Comice Pears, giant, crispy Apples, Plums, Peaches, Summer Pears and Grapes. Specially grown or selected by Pinnacle Orchards, these choice fruits are wrapped and packed to arrive in perfect condition. Delivered prepaid to U.S. express delivery points. EASY TO ORDER. Simply send gift list with check, we will do the rest. No stamps. no C.O.Ds please. We enclose gift cards.


SUPERBA BASKET (No. 5) Heaped with giant Comice Pears, red and yellow Apples, \$1 50 huge Walnuts, Dates and other "surprise" delicacies. Solid pack. About 18 lbs .
ASSORTED FRUIT CHEST (No. 7) Same as- DELUXE COMICE BOX (No. 2) 18 to 24 large sortment of rare fruits as in basket. In festive gift juicy Comice Pears in handsome Christmas gift
 STANDARD COMICE BOX (No. 1) 10 to 14

A GRAND GITT $\quad$ Seasa* ${ }^{\prime \prime} \begin{aligned} & \text { Write for free } \\ & \text { Color Booklet }\end{aligned}$ giant golden Comice Pears in attractive box ${ }^{\prime} 2.95$

## "Pied a'the Season"

 fruit cuab memmentauailabls now!
Pick of the Season" Fruit Club Memberships bring rare tempting fruits for year 'round enjoyment. Wide selections of Memberships priced from $\$ 9.50$. A sure-to-be-appreciated gift! ORDER EARLY FOR CHRISTMAS



OOOOOODOOOOOOOOOODOOOOQQ
 Peisonalized

## PLAYING CARDS

Make a hit with your bridge friends with these genuine linenized Congress Playing Cards -personalized with first names, last name, estate name or three-letter monogram. Order several sets to solve several gift problems-and some for yourself at the same time. Double deck, rushed to you gaily gift boxed, postpaid....
$\$ 2.50$ Please Print Plainly Send also for FREE 52-PAGE CATALOG of
Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties HORACE
ANDERSON'S GIFTGRAF SHOP 1234 E. 47th STREET - CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS


Aluminum HOT PLATE MAT SET
Exquisitely fashioned of hammered aluminum with lasting satin finish, and heavy felt backing-this three piece set is a practical and gracious addition to your table setting.

Set of $3-\$ 2.95$ Postpaid
Send for Illustrated Booklet
Browning's
EAST GREENWICH RHODE ISLAND
$\qquad$


## LAZY SUSAN

Is A Christmas Prize?
What a happy way to say Merry Christmas! Superb Lazy Susan of gleaming birch with natural or mahogany finish. Fine ball-bearing innards make it turn with the slightest movement. $\$ 11.50$ postpaid.

Mail orders? Indeed! Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

## Brinsmaid's

 ${ }^{61}$ bedford street, stamford, CONn.

## Christmas Ornaments <br> for a beautiful tree

Fairyland touches for your very own Christmas tree! Gaily colored glass drops and mirror stars - wonderfully imaginative. The sparkling drops are 50 for $\$ \mathbf{1 2}, 100$ for $\$ 23$. Colorful stars are 25 for $\$ 10,50$ for \$19. Assorted sizes $3^{\prime \prime}$ to $5^{\prime \prime}$, prices postpaid. . Address Dept. G.

Austen Display
31 WEST 31 STREET - NEW YORK I, N.Y.


## PERSONALIZED

## PLACE MATS

Interesting Meals on These Paper Mats 1. Colonial border and name imprinted in red, royal blue, or brown, on white ground. $93 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$
2. All white or all yellow with beautiful monogram in gold, red, green, light or dark blue. $93 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$
3 Wedgwood border and name mprint in powder blue on white background $93 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$
100 place mats, gift-boxed. $\$ 225$
Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.
No Xmas Orders After Dec. 1 Send for free copy of gify folder.
THE CYNTHIA LINE
Gifts with Personality
916 N Broad Street
Elizabeth 3
New Jersey


HANDWORKED STERLING SILVER
A monogrammed tie-clasp, letteropener or key chain for the man who likes his accessories classically simple and uniquely his own.
\#300 Tie-Clasp-1/2 inch high, 21/2
inches long
$\$ 7.25$
\#400 Letter Opener-5/8 inch wide,
$71 / 2$ inches long
\#500 Key Chain- $23 / 4$ inches over all (monogram $7 / 8$ inch high) $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 0 0}$
All prices include tax and postage
Prepaid please! No C.O.D.'s
DOROTHEA HEAD
160-88th Street Brooklyn 9, N. Y.



## SHOPPING

 AROUNDLock-outs avoided. Incurable key losers will bless you for a sterling silver key chain with decorative links, which clips onto a purse or pocket, making it very hard to misplace. Also eliminates fumbling in the bottom of a bag. It is $\$ 3.10$, including tax and postage, from Edith Chapman, 168 East 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.


Baby's birth certificate and his equally vital immunization papers are in safe keeping, protected by the two cellulose acetate pockets of this special folder. Made of simulated leather, brown only, it measures $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$-a good present for new parents. Comes boxed, only $\$ 1$. Arnold Constable, Fifth Ave. at 40th St., N.Y.C. 16.
Portable phonograph, compact as a camera and made by Thorens of Switzerland, is wonderful for travel, picnics, parties, etc. Easy to assemble and repack, it measures only $11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $4^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ and plays both $10^{\prime \prime}$ and $12^{\prime \prime}$ records. Metal case has leather-like finish in black, brown, green or red. $\$ 22$ exp. col. Dynamic Electronics, 1926 Broadway, N. Y. C. 23.
(Continued on page 105)


## $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{R}} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{S}} \mathrm{S} \quad \mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{S}}$

Nature made the flowers and the Cypress Knee too, Then I made the Cypress Knee into something nice for you. I can't tell you what it's like, for there are no two the same. But a photograph I'll lend you if you kindly send your name. Such exhilarating beauty you never saw before; For in Cypress Knees, what was once, is never any more. So drop me a line today, and I will so endeavor To send you a thing of beauty, that will be a joy forever. THOMAS GASKINS, JR., PALMDALE, FLORIDA Originator of Cypress Knee Products


## "everyone tremendously impressed. . . your rare gift. . . magnificent and delicious"

 Your friends, too, all will exclaim over giant
## Fabulown Fruit

You'll impress and Not one in a thousand has tasted their mourh-watering perfection. These speciaily-selected giants from the Northwest's finest snow-fed orchards are cruly rare quality. Just picture your gift in the center of the table - in this spacious hand-woven basket are heaped immense, juicy du Comice pears, once the exclusive luxury of kings; huge, crisp Delicious apples from prized trees in mountain meadows; mammoth, meaty walnuts and other delicacies. Rare fruits so truly magnificent they thrill even epicures. All expertly cushioned to guard their rich juiciness, and beautifully giftwrapped. We furnish gift card in your name. When you send this discriminating gift, you, too, will receive enthusiastic thank-yous like "truly a rare treat" . . . "most impressive" . . . "really too pretty to unpack."

Do Your Christmas Shopping This Easy Way. Simply make out your list, indicate by name and number the gift for each and mail to us with your check or money order. No tiresome shopping, no last-minute worry, no bother to wrap and pack. Don't delay; the supply of this impressive giant fruit is very limited. Already orders are pouring in. To be sure of avoiding disappointment, your order must reach us not later than Dec. 1. So, mail it today.

## FRUIT OF KINGS

Huge dn Comice pears, tender, sugary, juicy, in colorful gift box. So modestly priced you can send these mouth-watering masterpieces to anyone on your
list. Box of $10-14$ pears, express prepaid. No. 14
No. 15 De Luxe Box, 21-24 pears, prepaid

JANUARY
World-famous Blue Goose Pears, so big and juicy you eat them with a spoon!

FEBRUARY Huge, crisp Red DeTicious Apples, with
the sweet, tingling the sweet, tingling
flavor only snow-fed orchards give.

MARCH
Rare quality Golden Grapefruit from a famous Blue Goose grove, where the su
shines all year.
$\$ 5.65$

## "LA FIESTA" MEXICAN BASKET

Graceful basket about $20^{\prime \prime}$ long, hand-woven by native craftsmen in Old Mexico. Heaped high with same superb selection of Fabulous Fruit as "DeLuxe" Gift Basket. Cellophaneprotected and beautifully gift-wrapped. About 25 lbs . Express prepaid. No. 30 \$ $\$ 95$
"LA FIESTACITA"

## MEXICAN BASKET

Same choice fruit and beautiful wrapping as "La Fiesta" basket, but smaller quantity. About $17^{\prime \prime}$ long and 15 lbs . Express prepaid. No. 31

The "Extra Special" Gift That's Long-Remembered Fruit $O^{\prime}$ the Calendar Club Membership

Every member receives a "Luxury" Christmas Basket, plus beautiful gift packages in other months you select. The gift that keeps on coming-a year 'round reminder of your thoughtfulness. Just the thing for special friends and loved ones, or maintaining friendly business contacts.
9 months $\$ 31.00$ - 6 months $\$ 22.60$ 3 months $\$ 14.20$
A handsome gift card in your name, and announcement of the gifts to come, is sent with the Christmas basket. Select 8 , 5 or 2 other months from this list.

APRIL
Rare fruits preserved by master chefs. Subtle fy Large Golden Pears, vor thrills seldom found flushed with pink. Tenvor thrills seldom found der and sweet. Shipped in stores.

## SEPTEMBER

 Big, beautiful Blushy Peaches. Renowned by connoisseurs for distinctive flavor.
## OCTOBER

Golden Delicious Apples-huge, juicy beauties with the sweet tang of a mountain breeze.


NOVEMBER Enormous du Comice Pears. People Who ve tried all
the world's finest the world's finest du Comice.


## "WONDERLAND" GIFT BASKET

Same rare fruit and festive wrapping, but larger quantity. About $18^{\prime \prime}$ high and 20 lbs . Express prepaid. $\$ 11.95$
No. 21

## "DE LUXE" GIFT BASKET

Still larger quantity. About $22^{\prime \prime}$ high and 25 lbs . Express prepaid. No. 20
\$14.95

## Guaranfeed to arrive in perfect condition

"A very welcome gift and a rare treat indeed . . .
the most delicious pears I've ever had."
Mr. Jean Hersholt, Beverly Hills, Calif.
"As delicious as they are beautiful." (Mr. C. B. R., Denver, Colo.)
"Every piece of fruit was perfect." (Mrs. S. S. L., Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Free: Complete catalog in natural color. Wire or airmail.

## To assure holiday delivery, order now <br> Mail this coupon today

Blue Goose Orchards
I 346 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
I Please send .baskets; boxes of pears; Fruit O' the Calendar memberships. List I of names and addresses, showing name and number of gift I wish sent to each, is attached. You are to I send gift card in my name, and guarantee these rare I fruits will arrive in perfect condition. To arrive for , $\square$ Thanksgiving; $\square$ Christmas; Other date, Nov.-

I Jan., incl. (specify) (Please print)
, Mr.
, Miss
Address

My $\square$ check $\square$ money order is enclosed for \$
1 No shipment outside U.S., and orders for military 1 camps at your risk. All shipments express prepaid. Send check or money order with gift list; no charge or C.O.D. Reference: First National Bank, Medford.

be it holiday, birthday, or "thank you" gift . . . make it unforgettable with the bubbling brilliance of pale-gold, sprightly-dry ROMA Champagne ... or the rubied richness of


## FOR YOUR GOLDEN HOURS...



There is a special spirit in the Lincoln. Here superb taste is thoroughly expressed. Here is a companion to life's rich hours. For Lincoln owner ship brings with it more than unique beauty and performance. I brings the pride of knowing that in this motor car precision has been matched with inspiration to create the truly fine car of the fine car field

DIVISIONO





5
5
5
5
5

 $>$






## SHOPPING AROUND



Radar-Salvo, a new, revised version of the old battleship game. Object is for each of 2 players to destroy opponent's "task force" by guessing location and directing salvos to sink it. Opaque board and clear base made of Plexiglas measures $73 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 538^{\prime \prime} . \$ 3$ ppd. O. S. Wilkinson Co., 1400 'L' St., N. W., Washington, D. C.


Hostesses welcome useful gifts like these plastic place mats. Made to look like linen appliquéd on organdy, with a lily pattern in green and white -or all white-they're exceptionally attractive. Each is 65c. Post. 25c. Minimum order is four. No c.o.d.'s. From Bertram Shrier, Ltd., 1147 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.


Monogramed sheets. To find a sheet today is just plain luck, but to find one embroidered with a three-letter monogram in time for Christmas or trousseaux is a miracle. Of white cotton with monogram in almost any color, single size is $\$ 5.95$; double, $\$ 6.95$; pillowcases, $\$ 1.95$ exp. col. Albert George, 679 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.
 4th Floor Dept. H.G. 11

FABULOUS SWORD
Imagine the fun, to say nothing of the convenience, of wearing a lapel pin that is also a letter opener.
The hilt is Imperial carved Chinese white iade; the double edged blade is sterling; and the sterling sheath is set with a colorful

## stone.

Chinese called it the SWORD of WISDOM, Chinese called it the SWORD of WISDOM
because it is supposed to cut ignorance. $4^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 18$. Matching white iade earrings and cuff links, $\$ 15$. pr. Three white iade buttons, \$15. Tax included.
Four beautifully illustrated catalogues and bulletins. $\$ 1.50$.


* HUNDREDS OF * UNUSUAL KELLOGG SELECTIONS
FROM THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD Switzerland China. Scotland. Cape Cod. Mexico. England. Hollywood. South America, Puerto Rico. otc. Snippie. Lacettes. Travel Sponges, Cookers. Ski Skates. Hors d'oeuvre Servers, Bacon Griddle. Games. Monogrammed, sterling and luminous novelties. Gift Wrap-


355. The original of this fiddle stool is in a Colonial homestead in New Hampshire. This copy is pine, hand rubbed. peg and screw construction. 813. This little Shopping List goes 14 inches long $91 / 2$ to market. A little copy stays at inches wide. home. Each sheet has your name and address. Five pads. $\$ 1.50$
$\$ 5.95$

## The NEW CATALOGUE of

 KELLOGG SELECTIONS zipper fastened. Lightweight, only 19 oz., good looking and as handy as a monkey's tail. Alligator grained leatherette, lined, with a mirror in the cover. $10 \times 81 / 2 \times 41 / 2$ inches. Red, blue or brown. Price, including Federal tax $\$ 7.62$is full of inspirations and surprising "Finds", all pictured and described for you. Inviting prices,-the majority under $\$ 5$ Each article is attrac-
tively wrapped and comes to ively wrapped and comes to
you prepaid with our guar you prepaid with our guar plete satisfaction. Wi


## GUARD THAT BOTTLE:

Careful, chum-that good stuff's mighty hard to get! This is the original shock-cushioned Guard that snuggles up around a bottle. Prevents breakage or leaking in luggage, protects tonic, lotion-or you-know-what! Prized by travelers, a football game pal. Order one for yourself; others for gifts. In suede fabric with zipper closure. Postpaid anywhere:

Qt, size \$3.25; Pts. \$2.75
JOHN JAIEIELLL, INC.
Dept. G, 84 Broad 5t., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.


Right in the make-a-house-ahome department, gleaming accessories in (ahh!) solid brass with copper. Gypsy kettle (left) for ivy, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, \$4.85. Wood carrier for smokes, \$2.65. Watering can, $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 3.85$. Or all three for $\$ 10.50$. Prices include postage.

## Mail orders-indeed!

## THE ARTISAN GALLERIES

692 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.


Save Time . . . Save Effort use "Lazy man's" food cutter Let this alicer of eggs, hot vegetables (beets, potatoes, carrots) and fruits (peaches, bananas, strawberries, cucumbers) do your work
for you, Made of beautifully finished for you. Made of beautifuly finished alumi-
num, this sturdy cutter assures long service because of its great tensile strength. Each wire is perfectly aligned to its notch and may be tightened by a slight turn of the screws 86.75 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s, please.
nommel novelties
CORNWALL BRIDGE, CONN.

with whiskey, scattered in the hunting clothes, and carried for emergencies.

A Welcome Gift for Sportsmen $\$ 1.00$ per Box. - $\$ 12.00$ per dozen Boxes. Order from

Write: ROTH-FOBES CO. Dept. H 699 E. 7 th ST. . ST. PAUL 6, MINN.


HOLLYWOOD FLOPDOLLY
An Entirely New Idea In Dolls!
The Ideal Gift. Floppy, animated, lifelike-an artist's creation brought to lifo in silk, leather and ceramics on an especially constructed unbreakable foundation. Individually hand made, turdy, nothing to break or crack. Bunny-soft hood and dress are comforting and cuddlesome. Bridget is in baby blue, Baby Bootsy wears pastel pink. LIFE SIZE. Express Prepaid. 86.95 ea. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Enough quilt blocks of Bunny-soft material for baby blanket 81.50 .

Hollywood Flopdolly, Dept. G., P. O. Box 295, Van Nuys, Calif.


## LAZY DONKEY

GIFT FOR A PLANT LOVER
If she loves plants in big, unusual pots give her this Lazy Donkey vase for her ivy or plant arrangements. Made of genuine pottery, choice of colors: (1) All White or (2) Browntone Blend. Heavily glazed Stands about $8^{\prime \prime}$ high by 10 " long. A gift for the home. Please state color. $\$ 5.50$ Without plants, postpaid, only

Order for yourself and for gifts

## THE GUILD STUDIOS

670-A N. RUSH ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.


## NAMECHAIN IIIII

 Personalize Sracti CHEY YQUR NAME in full ||||| Durably ConstructedThe Perfect Gift Each NAMECHAIN made to your order-
upto 14 letters up to 14 letters al
lowed. Packed in gift box, Orders shipped in 48 hours. We pay tax and postage.

- GOLD $\$ 250$ Women too delight PLATED 350


## NAMECHAIN MFG. CO.

 19 E. Pearson Ct. Dept. 19 Chicago 11

New Improved
PRESSURE COOKER
4 Quarts \$11.98
This beautifully designed Presto pressure cooker is easy to clean and easy to use and it's as good-looking as it is useful, too: You ock the cover in place by sliding the the new automatic 5,10 , 15 pounds' pressure gauge. 4 quart size, made of heavy aluminum. Comes with a 112 page book of in structions and recipes

ORDER NOW: Send check or money order, add 30 c for postage.
C.O.D. orders sent postage collect

## HECHT'S

55 West 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.

d
Baby's name on
CREEPER-SHOOS
Precious white kid shoes for baby, entirely handmade, with pink or blue ribbon ties. Baby's name hand painted on each shoe-hers in pink, his in blue (duck or flower motif, too). Creeper sizes. Enchanting gift to give or receive Print Baby's name desired.
3.50 prepaid

## EGDAM'S

" $\int_{\text {pecalalists in }}$ Leathercraft
BOX 583
grand prairie, texas

Smoking requisites, a beautiful ensemble, collected on a round tray, consists of an urn for cigarettes, an ashtray and a match box cover. All of good silver plate and engraved with lion crest. An impressive present, the four pieces are only $\$ 9.95$. Add $20 \%$ tax. Prepaid from Bes Davis, 32 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Portuguese Majolica is back again in the form of a lovely covered box which is decorated with multicolored grapes and leaves. The box is dark green and is nice for candy or for use as a giant powder or puff box. Each $\$ 5.50$ plus 25 c postage from Elizabeth McCaffrey, 1457 Broadway, Suite 613, New York $18, \mathrm{~N}$. Y.

Music hath charms to persuade children to eat. This white porcelain cereal dish, gaily colored with nursery rhyme pictures, has a Swiss music box inside that plays a delightful melody. Complete with your child's first name, handpainted, $\$ 12$ express collect from Evelyn Reed, 538 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.


## Walt Dimen Fimm <br> THE SPECIAL GIFT BOX! <br> Just the thing for that giff you have been wondering about. The children love this wonderful package Mouse Viewer and 13 world famous Walt Disney condensed version 16 mm film strips. In full color <br> Send check to Dept. HG11 <br>  <br> ERAFTSMEN'S TUILD

6916 ROMAINE STREET - HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

A flowery note, well penned. For a lady's desk, here is a new and beautiful pen set. Mounted on a heavy Plexiglas base is a crystal clear cube with a colorful, hand-carved flower in the center. The fountain pen is set in a swivel socket. Including tax and postage, it's $\$ 15.50$. Bradford \& Bell, 280 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.


Electric trains. A string of five freight cars in tow of a steam type locomotive will make it a real Christmas for any young Casey Jones. It comes with transformer, track, and an automatic uncoupling unit for realistic fun. Run by remote control, the set is $\$ 21.97$ exp. col. Hearn's, 5th Ave. at 14th St., N. Y. C. 11.


## Ice Bucket

that stars the life of the party!
\#20-No ordinary ice bucket! This good-sized wonder has a VACUUM INSULATED glass for many gay hours! Handsome, too, in its gleam ing dress iacket of hammered aluminum! Fine to keep food or liquids deliciously hot or cold. Overall height $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, width $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Limited quantities. Prepaid \$15.95

ART COLONY INDUSTRIES, Inc.
69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.


## For Those Who Love Unusually Fine Foods

## FRENCH SHERRY PRALINES. A fa-

 vorite candy at the court of EmpressEugenie. 8 oz., $\$ 1.35$ each; 3 for $\$ 3.90$. Eugenie. 8 oz., $\$ 1.35$ each; 3 for $\$ 3.90$. CREPE SUZETTES. Soaked in rum. 16 oz., $\$ 2$ each; 3 for $\$ 5.85$.
PATE OF SMOKED RAINBOW TROUT. A superb cocktail spread. 334 oz. tin, 3 for $\$ 3$. in $^{\text {SII }} 75$ per doz.
NAPOLEON RUM CAKES. Miniature cakes from an old recipe that uses rum, cake sit and nuts lavishly, 12 oze, $\$ 1.90$
fruit each; $5 S .50$ for 3 .
CHOCOLATE MINTS THIN MIS. Superb
square mints. 1 lb, box, $\$ 1$. square mints. 1 lb, box, Sl.
GREEN TURTLE SOUP WITH SHERRY... and delicious turtle meat.

32 oz.; 3 for $\$ 4.50 ; \$ 17.75$ per doz.
HUGE PIMIENTO STUFFED OLIVES, From Spain. 22 oz., $\$ 2.30$ each; 3 for SMOKED SII per doz.
SMOKED SILVER EELS. A new and sophisticated canape. 8 oz. tin. 3 for SI
ESCARGOTS from France, Snail lovers will welcome these enthusiastically. 48
snails, with 48 cleaned shells, recipe for 48 cleaned shells, and: you enjoyed same wonderful sauce you enjoyed abroad. Tins, $\$ 3$. each; 3 for $\$ 8.75$; $\$ 34.50$ per doz.
LOUISIANA STRAWBERRY LERVE. Whole STRAWBERRY PRESERVE. Whole fruit with pure sugar.
1 lb . jar. 3 for $\$ 2.65$; $\$ 10.50$ per 1 lb. jar. 3 for $\$ 2.65 ; \$ 10.50$ per doz. Write for New Food Folder fifmandiblurict
EPICURE'S FOOD MART 132-138 Church St., Dept. H, New York 8, N. Y.


FOR SMART SERVICE AND DISTINCTIVE DECORATION
Bent ash accessories beautifully finished in Bonewhite Bleach. Mahogany or Walnut. Tray $2^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ high, $14^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $21^{\prime \prime}$ long with $7 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ frosted crystal glass mounted on rubber pegs.
$\$ 10.00$ each
Hurricane Lamps with bases $4^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ and a pyrex chimney $14^{\prime} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high and $2^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ in diameter. $\$ \mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ per pair
Sent Postpaid anywhere in U. S. A.

> Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

LILLIAN'S GIFTS
KANE
pennsylvania


For Sports or Leisure
WILL WEAR FOR YEARS!
HERE'S a new man's virgin wool sweater, luxuriouslyprotection against chilling winds. Men everywhere like the "hand knitted" look of Friendship House sweaters, especially this smart full Cable Stitch style. Full cut throughout for free play. S.t-r-e-e-t-c-h-y rib-knitted waist keeps its shape. V -neck and shoulders carefully reinforced for extra long wear. (Comes sleeveless or with sleeves.)
COLORS: Camel Tan, Blueiay, Yellow, Maroon, Blue-Green, and White. SIZES: Full sleeves36 to 46 in . $\$ 8.95$; Sleeveless- 5 mall, Medium, Large, 56.75 , postpaid. State size, color, and
style wanted. No C.O.D. 's, please. Money-back guarantee. Quantity limited. ORDER NOW! MEN: Write for information on other sweater styles and all-wool socks.

## FRIENDSHIP HOUSE

Dept. 119
WINCHESTER, MASS.


Hand decorated footed $11^{\prime \prime}$ wooden bowl, complete with hand-made Fork and Spoon $\$ 6.50$
Individual $5^{\prime \prime}$ Bowls (Set of four)...... $\$ 5.00$ $16^{\prime \prime}$ Circular Wood Serving Tray ...... $\$ 3.00$
Postage paid. (add 25 c West of Miss.) Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
WOODCROFTERY SHOPS
WAYLAND
NEW YORK


## Beautiful Bowls <br> \section*{FROM ROMANTIG OAXACA}

A WHOLE BAKER'S DOZEN OF THEM (13) PACKED IN A STOUT LITTLE HAMPER FOR $\$ 4.75$ PREPAID
For fruit, cereal, serving, etc. Generous in size ( $6 \times 2$ ins.), highly glazed and gaily decorated in yellows, greens and purples,
these imported bowls from our Mexico beautify any table. A clever Christmas Gift that looks as tho it cost half again as much. The the serviceable buskest is hand woven of split $\mathrm{O}^{\mathrm{LD}} \mathrm{MEXICO}^{\text {HOP }}$

SANTA FÉ_NEW MEXICO

$\varepsilon_{1.1} R$ 538 Madison Ave., New York City 22

## KELLY'S

SHELLED
PECANS


In lovely gift package \$2 lb. postpaid 1, 2, 3 and 5 pound boxes (No c.o.d.'s, please) A welcome treat for the holidays, an ideal gift. Selected halves of
arge luscious peeans shipped large, luscious pecans shipped
direet from Baldwin County, direct from Baldwin County
heart of the peeaan country.
KELLY PECAN COMPANY P.O. BOX 112 LOXLEY, ALA


Personalized Bottle Opener A bottle opener with versatility! This monogrammed bottle opener is heavy enough to crush ice or to double as a muddler. Heavy silver plate on nickel. An ideal gift for your favorite host.
$\$ 7.50$ including monogram, No C.O.D.'s please.

15 West 55th St., N. Y. 19

FOR A GOOD CHILD!


Treat your favorite young 'un to this dear set with his or her very own name. Hand painted Bakelite tumbler and matching toothbrush. White with pink, blue or red. Tumbler \$1. Toothbrush $75 \%$. Add $25 \phi$ for postage. Gift booklet on request.
TOWN \& COUNTRY GIFTS
906 Madison Avenue - New York 21, N. Y.
 A sweeping panorama of this in full
amazing land of ours ! Hundreds and hundreds of exquisite min- Color tatures of the wonders of Amer - Ernest Dudley Chase on a $22^{\prime \prime}$ the United States A fascinating storehouse of American History and Geography. An educational and decorative masterpiece for Library. Study, Office, School or Playroom. Get yours now Only $\$ 1.00$ Postpaid. Gift wrap-
C. S. HAMMOND \& CO.



## SHOPPING



Pleasant dreams, little one. Be a fairy godmother to some tiny sleepyhead and give him a downy woolen blanket edged with wide band of ribbon. In pink, blue or white. Bassinet size, $36^{\prime \prime} \times 50^{\prime \prime}, \$ 5.95$; crib size, $42^{\prime \prime} \times 60^{\prime \prime}, \$ 8.95$. In transparent plastic box with cherub decoration. Lord \& Taylor, Fifth Ave. \& 38th St., New York 18, N. Y.


## DECORATE FOR CHRISTMAS

An aromatic assortment of long needled Norway Pine, White Pine and Cones, with a few boughs of Balsam and Cedar, direct from the snow laden forests of Northern Minnesota. Assortment includes materials for several arrangements. Shipped to arrive just before Christmas. Will remain fresh for weeks.
BOX COMPLETE \$2.95 Prepaid
Send check or money order to NORTHERN PINES

Buhl, Minnesoła


## NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> AROUND



Pieces of silver-handmade and sterling-are not just for Christmas but a lifetime. The tiny frame, $2 \frac{1}{4^{\prime \prime}}$ square, is sweet for a miniature of a dear one, and the letter opener $6^{\prime \prime}$ long, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, an infinitely useful desk accessory. Including tax and postage, the frame is $\$ 12$. Opener, $\$ 7.50$. Leonore Doskow, Montrose, N. Y.

## Seven-branch candelabra

 can be arranged so that candles line up in a straight row or set at right angles, forming a bright cluster of light to add splendor to your dining table. Of solid brass, they stand $17^{\prime \prime}$ tall and are $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Each is $\$ 21$; a pair, $\$ 41$, express collect from The Brass Mart, 10 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.Nutcracker Suite. Here's the first worthwhile improvement in nutcracking in centuries. It cracks the shell-not the nut. By gently turning lever in top section, shell is broken and nut comes out whole. Handsome, three-tier unit of polished nickel aluminum is $\$ 10$ exp. col. The Post Mart, 230 E. 78th St., N. Y. C. 21.


24-PIECE
STAINLESS STEEL TABLEWARE IN CORNWALL PATTERN Set your table with this brilliant, practically indestructible tableware Thas the same proportions and balance as fine silverware, Always
easy to clean easy to clean. .ot on scouring or
scrubbing.. not affected by fruit scrubbing. ren not affected by ruif acias ". Resistant to rustr, tarnish
or stain. Set consists of service for or siain.
six: 6 table consists ot orvice tor
6 tables forks; 6 teaspoons, and 6 oval soup spooons.

Complete 24 -piece sef
$\$ 9.98$ postpaid
NORAL SALES CO.
246 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.


## Snow White BUNNY FUR BERET

 and MUFF SETIf you wish to make the little girl in your life supremely happy give her this lovely beret and muff set. It is beautifully made of soff-asdown snow white bunny fur. Let this set be her "first furs". She'll be proud as punch strutting down the street showing them off! Beret $\$ 4.50$ including tax. Muff $\$ 3.25$ including tax. Both for $\$ 7.50$ postpaid.

## Boys! Girls! <br> Here's the <br> new

## ELECTRICAL PROJECTOR

No slides-no film! Projects any picture comic photo, post card, stamp, etc.; also botanical or biological specimens such as flowers, leaves, butterflies, frogs, turtles. Place the object under the proiector and presto! On the wall or screen you have a
 clear reproduction, colors and all, two feet in diameter! All steel construction, optically ground and polished lenses. $7^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ high, $10^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $4 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $\$ 5.25$ postpaid.
Mayfair Gifts $\quad$ Write for free catalog. Hundreds of other smart pitts.


Cocktail and Evening Bags that are as rare and lovely as the silk velvets from which they are made. So rich in texture-so soft-so stunning! Your choice of reseda green, rosy rust, golden brown, rose and American beauty, sapphire blue, white and wine shades. Satin linings in contrasting colors and white. Bags overall approximately $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ Either style $\$ 32.50$ plus tax, prepaid No C.O.D.'s
HENRIETTA GREENLEAF
NEW LONDON
CONNECTICUT



Beautiful PERSONAL MATCHES
Personalized with name or three-letter monogram. So splendid as a gift-a distinctive nicety gram. So splendid as a gift-a distinctive nicety
for your own home. Choice of colors: Blue, for your own home. Choice of colors: Blue,
White, Red, Purple, Black, Green, Yellow, Tan, White, Red, Purple, Black, Green, Yellow, Tan,
or Brown. Rushed to you gaily gift-boxed to or Brown. Rushed to you gaily gift-boxed to
keep or give away. keep or give away.

Box of $50-\$ 1.25 \quad 3$ Boxes for $\$ 3.45$ UNUSUAL GIFTS Send also for Free Catalog of Unusual Gifts.
HORACE ANDERSON'S
GIFTCRAFT SHOP
1234 E. 47th St. Chicago 15, III.


## M. C. FHYNN, Inc.

43-B East 59th St., New York 22,N. Y.
 head has beautiful yellow curls. Only $\$ 6.25$ postpaid.

## "Trudu" She Smiles

## "NIPPY" The Snappy Schnauzer

Hold the bone toward him and he'll jump at it A magnet in his nose and another in the bone combine to make "Nippy" do tricks unbelievably lifelike. You can almost hear him growl as you try to shake him loose from the bone-but he'll hang on until his feet clear the ground. "Nippy" is a grand playmate for children. Made of real lambskin "Nippy" is $10^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$, soft and cuddlesome. $\$ 6.95$ postpaid.
Write for free gift catalog. Hundreds of other smart giftg for children and grotonups.
mayfair Gifts 72-08c austin st.


## NATURAL AUTUMN FOLIAGE

An attractive centerpiece design consisting of strawflowers, tinted pods, grasses and oak leaves. No water is required-you can rearrange them as you choose and they'll retain their lovely natural colors for weeks.
$\$ 5.00$ and $\$ 7.50$
Postpaid-Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Snow Thornton Florists 319 Prince Street Beckley, W. Va.


## Like NUTS?

You'll LOVE these. Three pound box containing.
I lb salted, roasted jumbo peanuts
1 lb sugar-coated peanuts
1 lb salted mixed nuts (pecans, almonds, Brazils, filberts, cashews)
Wrapped in moistureproof cellophane that brings them to you fresh, crisp, tasty as when packed.
Swell hostess giff, bridge prize or to send overseas. Sure-to-delight Christmas gift for executives to give employes. Order now for holiday delivery.
\$2.75 postpaid in U.S. on receipt
KELLY PEANUT CO.
204 State St.
Boston, Mass.


COCKTAIL NAPKINS—HAND PRINTED Made of high quality cotton material, hand fringed, stitched in red. Unique hand-printed designs in bright, attractive colorings. Illustration shows BRIDGE and ZEBRA designs; we also offer the following patterns:
CHERRY PENGUIN PINK ELEPHANT FLORAL SCOTTIE AII NATIONS Boxed in sets of 8 napkins, $5 \times 8$ inches, all of one pattern. Intended for various kinds of parties, they make ideal gifts at littie cost. We make prompt delivery for as many sets as wanted. Name your designs
and enclose cash, money order, or check SET OF 8 IN GIFT BOX 51.50 POSTPAID FABRICRAFT CO. 585 MAIN ST., EAST ORANGE, N. J.


## MONOGIRAMEMEID

LAI TTIAYS of lovely Haskelite molded wood, in light Northern Maple finish. Beautifully decorated with wild ducks in full natural colors. Your own two or three initials are die-stamped in gleaming gold on each tray. By mail-

## SET OF FOUR TIBAYS \$2.50 POSTPAID

Miniature editions of immortal classics include "The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," "Alice in Wonderland," "Ae sop's Fables," and "Sonnets from the Portuguese." Illustrated, with exception of Sonnets, they measure $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, and come elegantly bound and boxed. $\$ 1.75$ each ppd. Brentano, 1 W. 47th St., N. Y. C. 19.

All that glitters is not gold, but who cares? We'd settle for Goldenyte any day when it comes to salt and pepper shakers. It has an extremely hard finish of unusual beauty and durability. Lacquered to give added protection. The pair is only $\$ 2.75$ postpaid. Nessa Gaulois, 721 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach, Fla.

Say it with music. Beauty of workmanship, material and design, for which Thorens is famous, is evident in this fine music box. Cased in rare inlaid woods of mirror finish, this masterwork plays "Il Trovatore," "Vienna Woods," "Santa Lucia." 6 " wide, $\$ 35$ ppd. Kenard Gifts, Hotel Commodore, 42nd St., N. Y. C. 17.

## SHOPPING



Sterling Book Marks
Here is a gift for the book-worm. It may also double as a letter opener. The arrow has an $8^{\prime \prime}$ black ribbon with a end. $\quad \$ 4.45$ postpaid
Our de luxe one has a heart-shaped spring clip that fastens on to the book.
Also with $8^{\prime \prime}$ ribbon and monogrammed Also with $8^{\prime \prime}$ ribbon and monogrammed disc. $\quad \$ 6.00$ postpaid

Federal tax inchuded
No C.O.D.'s please
EUNICE NOVELTIES
5th Floor Women's Exchange Bldg. 541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

## AROUND



111

Famous cow brands border this Rodeo china. It has vivid four-color scenes on saddle tan background. Dinner plates are $\$ 3.50$ each; cup and saucer, $\$ 3$; soup or chilli bowl, \$2; bread and butter, $\$ 1.50$. Salt and pepper, $\$ 3.50$ a pr., vegetable platters, $\$ 6, \$ 7.50$ and $\$ 8$, exp. col. from Totman's Frontier Shop, 12 N. Main St., Sheridan, Wy.


From the looms of Persia,
a fine Kashan scatter rug. Useful for filling in bare spots on the floor and so decorative you can plan the color scheme of your room around it. In rich shades of red and blue, it has a flower vase design with or without birds. About $2^{\prime} \times 3^{\prime}$, it's \$49. Adams \& Swett, 130 Kemble St., Boston 19, Mass.

## Monogrammed shirt ease.

A useful present for a man to protect precious shirts in when travelling or to keep them neat at home. Of pure wool felt, in camel's tan, forest green, wine, gray, red, black and 19 other colors with contrasting welt and monogram, $\$ 12.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Matching shoe case, $\$ 9.75$; tie case, $\$ 4.75$. Elizabeth Lacey, Hopedale, Mass.


Shown in
Post-War House built by Frizz B. Brown Research Div.

## "Sculptured thrdirons"

## . . . to fit Your Fireplace!

A distinctive addition to any post-war home, is this andiron designed by the nationally famous artist, Reynolds Jones. Modern, without the burden of tradition-with an extra appeal for sportsmen. Specially designed inserts extending to back of fireplace to fit your individual need are ribbed and heat-resistant, preventing warping and breaking.

For illustrated booklet, write: AYE-N'-JAY CO., Dept. H11, $25111 / 2$ Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, California

THE KEY TO A MAN'S HEART- ©astle Zxpy


CORKSCREW-BOTTLE OPENER-MALLET

UNIQUE! SENSATIONAL! PRACTICAL!
Give this giant replica of an ancient magic key to the man you love and he will unlock his heart to you forever. ANTIQUE FINISH …............. $\$ 3.95$ SILVER PLATE ........................ $\mathbf{7 . 2 5}$ GOLD PLATE . GO $\qquad$ 9.50 8 inches long - tox and postage included bopsy gifts


## AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT

A Masterpiece

America's foremost wood carver brings you the finest achievement of his art in this beautifully designed salad fork and spoon. This dis-

of Distinction

$\$ 14.95$ tinctive creation will appeal to those who possess an appre- POSTAGE PAID ciation of the finer arts. For yourself . . . or for that unusual gift for Christmas or a wooden anniversary-Send your check to Popham-Box 344, Cherry Valley, Illinois.


FOUR FIDDLES FOR YOU
Order these colored glass miniature violins in Crystal, Turquoise, Emerald and Amethyst to grace your bridge or dinner table. Use them for individual ash trays, mint or nut dishes.

These sets of violins make ideal gifts or bridge prizes.
$\$ 1.50$ postpaid
Set of four assorted colors Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
beverty studio
47th Road Long Island City, N. Y.


## COPPER SHOT GLASSES

Hand spun solid copper shot glasses polished to a mirror-like satin finish that can be utilized as cigarette urns, ashtrays, individual candy and nut dishes and a thousand other things. Order now for Christmas and have them engraved at your local jewelers.

Set of six $\$ 8.75$ postpaid No c.o.d.'s please
ALBERT FRESHWATER ROUTE 1, BOX 382A MEDFORD, ORE.


ROYAL CROWN SHELL
Exquisitely designed seven-inch shell with uniquely wrought crown handle. For mints, bonbons . . . even cigarettes. Handsome heavy silver plate on copper. Doubly attractive as a gift in pairs.
Each, \$5.00*

350 Shipping Charge Outside New Jersey Special Attention to Gift Packaging
*Plus 20\% Federal Tax
STEINBACH COMPANY
Asbury Park
New Jersey

## Save to Music!

Insert a nickel, dime or quarter and hear watch the colorful dial revolve, disclosing a series of animated Mother Goose characters. Here's the bank that tops all banks! It's new . . . it's educational it's entertaining . . . it encourages thrift All splendid git ... it encour yount All metal, in pink or blue enamel with front in multicolor. Contains a guaranteed imported
Genuine Swiss Musical
Movement which no child can overwind. Fully guaranteed.
$\$ 10.95$ postpaid.
No Stamps. No C.O.D.'s
Write for catalogue
M. C. FLYNN, Inc.

43-8 East 59th St., New York 22


## Personalized "BLUE TULIP"

for ※inlas Gíning "Blue Tulip"-a watercolor creation by José Uambo-reflects a new and different charm never before brought to personalized writing paper. Anyone receiving a box will be charmed by its loveliness and will thrill at your originality and good taste in selecting it. The graceful "Blue Tulip" motif is rendered in pale lemon and royal blue on parchment-like paper (envelope lining, too). Your choice of three paper tints: seashell pink, white or heavenly blue. Name and address in matching royal blue on both paper and envelopes. Attractive box of 96 sheets and 48 envelopes beautifully gift wrapped in colortully designed cellophane- $\$ 3.50$. Order from:
HOUSE OF KENT
DEPT. K, 60 STATE ST BOSTON, MASS.

## THE IDEAL

CHIRISTMAS GIFT Novel-Useful-Desirable T-Top is a light, rigid top which slides easily over the surface of a card table, just doubling diameter, $144^{\prime \prime}$ in circumference-it's perfect for luncheon, jigsaw puzzles and card games. Can be tueked away in a closet or corner. Send for your T-Top now! Shipping weight approx, 16 lbs. Shipment made promptly. Shipped by exWress, No C.O.D. ${ }^{\text {s }}$, please, Specify Color Colors - $\$ 5.95-$ No C.O.D.'s Unpainted T.Top \$1.95 F.O.B. Salem, Mass
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO
T-TDIPCDMIANY, INC.


112


This little piggy is going to the bank when he's so stuffed with coins he can no longer rattle. He can be opened and refilled and is also a safe place for used razor blades. Silverplated with initials engraved if desired, he's $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long and $\$ 4.50$ including tax and postage from The Union, Columbus 15, Ohio.

Cigarettes rise to the occasion when you offer themproving you really mean it in this case. When opened, an inner compartment automatically pops up, presenting uncrushed and easily accessible smokes. The outside has delicately traced designs and gold lustre finish. $\$ 7.50$. No tax. Richters, 585 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 17.

Garden gnomes. You'll whistle while you work in the company of these merry fellows. Imported from Czechoslovakia, they're hand painted in rich colors on terra cotta. Large one ( $16^{\prime \prime}$ tall) with wheelbarrow, \$24. Gnome with basket, $12^{\prime \prime}, \$ 15$; two smaller figures, $8^{\prime \prime}, \$ 6$. Add $5 \%$ for shipping charges. F. B. Ackermann, 207 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C. 3.

## SHOPPING



## $\underset{\substack{\text { KING O'NUTS PECNS } \\ \text { salted \& Toosted }}}{ }$

From GEORGIA groves direct to you.

Large, selected pecan halves pressure packed in vacuum jars for fresh keeping. Finest quality grown! Toasting in pecan oil gives these pecans their delicious flavor. Ideal for entertaining and for gifts. Order now for the holidays.
$\$ 2.25$
1 lb . jar
Postpaid
anywhere in U.S.

PRINCESS PECANS, Inc., Dept. HG
$\qquad$
Camilla, Ga.


## invitation to reading

This smart, Genuine Leather Lamp lights the way to more enioyable reading! Pure in line, simple in design and it it completety "at home"" in Library. Living Room and Hali. A truy fine gift1 Comes with matching Painted
Parchment Shade. And the solid base is absolutely tip. proof! Available in rich-looking colors of Bureundy and prooft Avaliable in rich-looking colors of Burgundy and
Maroon. Height of Lamp 22?', diameter of Shade at bottom $15^{\prime \prime}$.
PRICE $\$ 12.90$ (incl. Packing)-Express Charges Collect
Mail Order, Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s.
LAMPS


GIFTS
25 east sath street - ai madison avenue

## BOOK MATCHES

Your choice of red,
blue, black, white, green or yellow covers with name print. ed in silver or black ink. Specify style,
number and color. number and color
50
$\$ 1.25$
books..... 100 books...... $\$ 2.25$

One Style-No
Assortment

## PARTY NAPKINS

In white or assortment of green, pink, blue and yellow with printing in blue ink Specify large or cocktail size.
100 napkins........ $\$ 1.25$
200 napkins....... $\$ 2.25$ Postage prepaid. Send check, money order or

Kendall Goddard Co.
81 Harrison Ave., Boston 11, Mass.

## NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> AROUND



Antique maps (c. 1850) decorate this handsome wastebasket and make it an interesting as well as useful accessory. Maps are mounted on dark green marbleized paper. The basket, $17^{\prime \prime}$ tall, is lined with Chinese tea paper. A charming present for only $\$ 12.50$, exp. extra. Daniel's Den, 141 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

Bottle delights. Daintily sprayed with pretty posies and a touch of gold here and there, these perfume bottles are charming additions to any lady's dressing table or powder room. Of Bethwood Royal China with white background and crystal stoppers, about $7^{\prime \prime}$ tall. They're $\$ 9.50$ each. Macy's Gift Shop, New York 1, N. Y.

Fine silverplate makes a fine showing at a hearteningly low price and it is satisfactorily substantial in weight. A handsome example is this sauce boat and tray that you will be proud to give as a gift or find many uses for yourself. The two pieces are $\$ 12$ including tax from Rich's, Atlanta 2, Georgia.

## Americana In Miniature

Graceful Colonial chest with delicate base in mahogany. $3^{1 / 4 "}$ high. $\$ 10.00$. Queen Anne dressing glass, $2^{1 / 4 "}$ high. Mahog. any. $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 . 0 0}$.
For other interesting and unusual additions to your collection of miniature furniture, send 10 c for our new catalogue listing handmade furniture scaled one inch to the foot, of finest woods. Also doll houses and accessories.

Cranforo ffliniatures

"The Doll House Specialists"

## A Charming Gift for \$100

## THE GARDEN CALENDAR - 1947 *

by helen van pelt willon - This beautiful engagement calendar is the perfect Christmas gift for all your gardenloving friends. There's a day by day record
of engagements from January 1947 through of engagements from January 1947 through
January 1948, with appropriate quotations; January
plus 60 magnificent photographs of gations; plus 60 magnificent photographs of gardens
from Maine to California. You'll want a copy for yourself, too. Order today for early M. BARROWS \& COMPANY Dept. HG-11, 114 East 32nd 5t., N. Y. 16

## A Tanic for Marred Turniture



A Triple Action Tonic for Marred Furniture REMOVES stubborn surface spots CLEANS dirt and grime POLISHES to high, dry lustre and covers minor scratches

## REVIVA

by Jacksen of London NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table-nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser-ink or paint on your desk-mars on hardwood floors. Just ap ply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For all varnished, shellacked lacquered and waxed surfaces, dark or light.
Half Pint $\$ 1.00$ - Pint $\$ 1.50$ - Quart $\$ 2.50$
Use "アatina" Jackson of London
english) Uppe đelax (Paste) A decorator's polish to restore
and retain the and retain the patine of pre-
cious pieces. For allwood and leather. Special BLOND for light woods. $\$ 1.00$ iar: $\$ 1.50$ doubl
size.


MIRS. MAARE DACYKSON'S STHUDIC if
New Yort 19, N. Y.

## GUATEMALAN INDIAN DOLLS

Two colorful little figures that are new and different - "Guata" and his wife "Molla." Dressed in the picturesque native costume of Guatemalan mountain vilages,
ever you decide to give them a home-on your ever you decide to give them a home-on your
mantle, your desk or to brighten a bookshelf corner. And as gifts, they are unusual, distinctive Each doll is different, hand made in the farm homes of the Guatemalan Indians. Height $7^{\circ}$ pair $\$ 4.50$; singly $\$ 2.50$ (specify man or woman doll). Immediate shipment prepaid.

## MARMAC IMPORTS

15844 Woodland Drive 1775 Fremont South Dearborn, Michigan Minneapolis 5, Minn


## A Nutritious TASTE Sensation . . never to be forgotten

 LEBKUCHEN-6 delicious cakes with a variety of flavorful icings. Truly a thrilling change-intriguing goodnessWholesome, nourishing-adding dellaghtul zest at bridge an cocktall parties, teas, and as an added dessert. "PASTRY STICKS"-choc-full of delicious chocolate cream Tin of SIX LEBKUCHEN attractively wrapped.......
3 Tins of SIX each, Individually wrapped Tin of 40 or more "PASTRY STICKS" Malled to any address in the U.S.A. Europe et M..... 5.30 T.S.A. Also makes a wonderfui Xmas Gift for loved ones in

Order NOW. Send check or Money Order
ROLL BISCUIT CO. Dept. IHG, 827 Broadway

## CIVIL WAR MILITARY RELIC

Ideal Gift for Sportsman or Collector Limited number in existence
Genuine $1 / 4$ " thick, black leather, CIVIL WAR, Federal Cavalry, CARBINE SOCKET converted into an Orig. inal \& Atractive MATCH HOLDER , int cloaned \& polished. Label giving historical datat is glued to base. Over-all dimensions with matches: approx. $3^{3^{\prime \prime}}$
dia. $\mathrm{x} 3 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Holder $\&$ Matches packed \& shipped express propaid anywhere U.S.A. Price: $\$ 3.50$. (No C.O.D.'s please).
H. M. ARMFIELD, Importer

746 S. Lake Ave. Pasadena 5, Calif.


## Eீarings $\mathscr{P l e a s e !}$

Right where you can find them . . . in pairs to match your costume. No more last minute scramble, play ing "Find the Lost Earring!"
This interesting earring rack, made of highly pol ished, clear Lucite, is of original design. Stands on your dresser in horizontal position or fits neatly into any standard jewel box

## $\$ 1.50$ Rotaid <br> LEE CAROL

MAYWOOD
NEW JERSEY




## PETER PELICAN

## Smoking Set

Xmas Gift for the Man of the House! Give a man his comfortable armchair, his evening newspaper, and PETER PELICAN. Then smokel For Peter is Mr. Man's Own Smoking Set Hands him his cigarettes, matches, ash trayeven has a handy Striko match scratcher under his laughing bill! Beautifully hand finished in a hard, gleaming qlaze with non-scratch felt botrom. Comes in lovely tones of Blended Brow
or Blended Grey.

Price $\$ 3.95$, Express Collect Peter Pelican is New! A callable on mail only,
Just send this ad woith name and address and Just send this ad with name and address an
check or money order. No C.O.D.s, please.

KEMPTON PRODUCTS, INC.
160-B N. LaSalle St. Chicago I, ill.


HEAVY SILVER PLATED
Non-Tarnishable
SALT \& PEPPERS
REPOUSSE DESIGN TEA POT SHAPE $3^{11 / 2 "-\$ 3.50}$ pair ROUND Shape $3^{11 / 2 " \prime}-\$ 3.95$ pair Matching RELISH JAR \& COVER Glass Lining $3^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3.95$ ea Fed. Taz \& Postage incl.
Check, Money Order or C.O.D.


## Goon Sleighing <br> F(1)ITBLIIE

A sled for Dolly herself . . . to sit in proud display on gay snow trips . . . with her own driver's whip, too . . the younger ones will swell with pride!

Only \$®.95
Send Cherk or Money Order Treatured by
BRADPRD \& BELL tnc .


## GIFT MASTERPIECE

 $\$ 14.95$Madeira basket of extra-choice and delectable delicacies; sliced chicken, tea cakes, assorted chocolates, spiced watermelon rind, hard candies, tea bags, rum fruities, all cream caramels, glace fruits and our famous jams and marmalade. Delightful treasure trove of taste treats to give or keep for family use.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\$ 7.95 & \$ 10.95 & \$ 17.50 & \$ 20 & \$ 25\end{array}$
Postpaid in US on receipt check or money order. No COD's.
Seasonal items now available such as
Plum Pudding Cranberry Sauce Mince Meat Fruit Cake

欮oliday 脜ouse
Russell St. Dept. HG Hadley, Mass.

Double Old Fashioneds. Plain or fancy, the important thing about these is that they hold a lot and keep guests happy for a long time. Also, the host won't be a "jack-in-the-box" getting refills. With rattan trim, $\$ 24$ a doz.; plain, $\$ 12$; muddlers, $\$ 7.20$ and $\$ 6$ a doz.; tray, $\$ 10$ exp. col. Designed for Living, 131 E. 57 th St., N. Y. C. 22.

Set for a trip. Four spillproof vials, with heavy, goldenknob tops, insure safe transportation of your precious perfumes. In a neat and compact Lucite case, $4^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$, the set is $\$ 7.95$. If desired, the case can be monogramed for 75 c extra. From Bergdorf Goodman, Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

## Chippendale Lucite trays.

 Something new and wonderful has been achieved in this combination of good design and practical material. Of substantial weight in clear moss green, emerald green, ruby red or milk white. In 3 sizes- $14^{\prime \prime} \times$ $18^{\prime \prime}, \$ 13.50 ; 18^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}, \$ 17.50$; $24^{\prime \prime} \times 30^{\prime \prime}, \$ 35$. Plummer Ltd., 734 5th, N. Y. C. 19.
## SHOPPING



## PERSONALIZED SOAP



## THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

 NAME AND DESIGN WILL NOT WASH OFF! The unusual gift you've hunted for! Luxurious, delicately secented French-milled soap personalized by a variety of appeal-ing full color desigms: $(A)$ Roes (B) Name only or 3 Reter ing full color designs: (A) Roees (B) Name only or ${ }^{3 \text {-heter }}$ Pink, Peach or Green. Lathers beautifully in hard or soft Pink, Peach or Green. Lathers beautifuly in hard or soft CAKES $82.25 \quad{ }_{8}$ CAKES
Packed in gift box
Include 25 extra per box for postage and packing,
ORDER TOOAY FOR CHRISTMAS DELVERY
SATISFAction GUARANTEED
$\underset{\text { 29i }}{\mathbf{J}} \underset{\text { Broadway }}{\text { J R }} \underset{\text { Dept. }}{\text { EGG }} \mathbf{~ M} \underset{\text { New York }}{\text { E, N. Y. }}$


WINDSHIELD DE-ICER
Mr. Webster says, "Snow is frozen parti-
cles of vapor in the atmosphere, " Mr cles of vapor in the atmosphere,". Mr.
Motorist says, "Snow and ice on the windshield is dangerous.
The DE-ICER says, "Goodbye to snow." Made of plexiglas, this DE-ICER works Made of plexiglas, this DE-ICER works
like a charm in scraping off lce, snow
and sleet from hike sleet from frozen windshields. Key chain keeps keys handy, prevents their
loss. Single initlal or platn- 82.10 postloss. Single initial or plain- $\$ 2.10$ po
paid. Please specify initial desired.

Bendines
of Baltimore
3412 Greenmount Ave. - Baltimore 18, Md.

# NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> <br> AROUND 

 <br> <br> AROUND}


Soups on the shelf-and very special ones, to give a hostess the moral support she needs to ask unexpected guests to stay for supper. Gift packages of 12 cans Creole Gumbo, $\$ 4.45$. Assortment-4 each of Gumbo, Crayfish bisque, Oyster soup, $\$ 5.25 \mathrm{ppd}$. in U. S. New Orleans Delicacy Co., 3530 Carondelet St., New Orleans 15, La.


For a lady's man, a sterling silver match case, $21 / 3^{\prime \prime} \times 112^{\prime \prime}$, with a frame for her picture on one side, $\$ 11$ incl. tax. For her, when he's not around to oblige, a lighter, $21 / 3^{\prime \prime}$ long, which comes in 4 colors-red, blue, silver or gold, $\$ 3$. Add 25 c post. outside 100 -mile radius. Lambert Bros., 60th St. and Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 21.

The correct time to the minute is visible at a glance at this electric Numeral clock by Barr. Attractively cased in finegrained wood, it's perfect for desk, table or mantel. Service on all parts, including motor, guaranteed. $\$ 18.30$ incl. tax and post. Harley's Clock Shop, 425 Altman Bldg., 11th \& Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.


## Desk Memos

Embossed pin seal paper-covered desk memos $4 \times 6 / 1 / 2$ ins. with 300 sheets of paper to fit; ; 2, 3 or 4 letter monogram stamped in gold. Convenient for desk, phone stand kitchen or anywhere notes or listi are made.
Red or Green stamped in Gold Gift boxed
I set $\$ 1.50$
2 sets (same mono.) \$2.50 ppd. Extra paper 500 sheets 85 c ppd. Write for circular of other products DISTINCTIVE MATCH CO. Dept. HG 115 Federal St. Boston 10, Mass.



## Just the BABY GIFT youive been looking for!

Order Now for Christmas
Wonderful time-saver and food-saver. Mother can
keed together in refrigerator all of baby's leftover keep together in refrigerator all clear glass JARETTES are fused on, won't peel even in bolling
water. Plastic covers and aluminum tray; pink for

## girls, blue for boys. <br> MARY LYNN <br> in Gift Box $\$ 3.95$ postpaid Dept. HN

FREEMAN LOEB \& CO
Box 994, New Orleans 8, La.


## RENAN RANCH

On South End Road, Route 1, Box 61-B, Oregon City, Ore,

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |



Wake up musically to your favorite radio program instead of a harsh alarm clock. All you have to do is plug your radio into this
wonderful clock, set the timewatcher hand for your waking time and set the switch. tor your waking time and set Aunitsue
And if dark house frightens Aunt Sue when she returns from a movie-give her this timewatcher which she can easily set, so the lights will go on iust before she expects to return. It will also start any household electric appliance. It's new. it's
different. . it makes a perfect $X$ mas gift different.... it makes a perfect Xmas gift!
Lucite frame in mahogany; face of clock $4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 12.50$ including Federal tax No C.O.D.'s

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.


Copper with an Urbane Air
Copper takes to your mantel or table top in this three-piece console set. Perfect finishing touch to your well-dressed room . . . and what a grand gift idea. Solid copper richly lacquered to prevent tarnishing
set $\mathbf{3 . 5 0}$



30 pc. STAINLESS STEEL TABLEWARE SET $\mathbf{5 7 . 9 8}$
Lifetime Guarantec, Service for Six Mirror-bright solid stainless steel, in a graceful modern design. Tableware that will withstand years of service, equires no
not rust, stain or tarnish polishing Set consists of 6 knives, 6 forks. 6 tablespoons, 12 teaspoons.

FOR MAIL ORDERS: Send check or
money order, add $20 ¢$ for postage.
C.O.D. orders sent-postage collect

HECHT'S
55 West 14 th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

## Plan YOUR NEW HOUSE

BY BUILDING AN ACTUAL MINIATURE MODEL 2 all materials \& tools included

FROM COMPLETE KIT
4 KITS TO CHOOSE FROM No. 1-FIVE ROOM CAPE COD BUNGALOW WITH 2 UNFINISHED ATTIC ROOMS
$1 / 4$ INCH SCALE $\$ 4.95$
NO. IA-SAME AS ABOVE $1 / 2$ - SCALE $\$ 7.95$

NO. 2-SIX ROOM, THREE-LEVEL COLONIAL HOUSE, BUILT IN GARAGE,

1/4 INCH SCALE $\quad \$ 6.95$
No. 2A-SAME AS ABOVE $1 / 2$ SCALE $\$ 11.95$
varied construction possible with kit
please state model wanted MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY
FILLED SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR C.O.D.

## MARSHALL HOMES

BUILDERS OF SCALE MODEL HOUSES


A De Luxe Model $\$ 1.00$ bined with key-chain. Smart, useful, always in good taste. A gift everyone will appreciate. Personal enough for your nearest and dearest - yet ideal for that business acquaintance.
This tiny, powerful Key-Chain-Lite has a thousand and one uses. Lights up keys and keylole; for use in theatre, automobile, out-of-doors. No more fumbing in the dark!
Truly fine polished chromium plate, barrel covered with genuine leather. Attractive gift box. Complete, ready to use, $\$ 1.00$ postpaicFor that SPECIAL gift we suggest Superfine For that SPECIAL gift we suggest Superfine
Key-Chain Lite, heavy 22 k gold plated with Key-Chain Lite, heavy 22 k gold plated with
engraved design, $\$ 3.00$ including tax. Enengraved design, $\$ 3.00$ inc Print name \& address clearly Print name \& address clearly
when ordering. Pleaseno C.O.D. Persmnal Cifts, Dent. HG-6 Personal Gifts, Dept. HG-66
48 West 22nd St., Now York 10 , N. Enclosed is $\$$....... (cash N. Y.
 Gift Package.
.. Leather covered Key-Chain-Lites at
 Inltals as follows. (25c extra)
H1
MY NAME Is


VICTORIAN STUDENT LAMP A reproduction of an original Victorian student lamp made of polished solid brass by the makers of B \& H oil lamps.
Adjustable height 10 inch, ribbed glass shade takes up to a 60 watt bulb. Height (overall) $191 / 22^{\prime \prime}$, width $18^{\prime \prime}$.

Price $\$ 49.50$ Express Collect No C.O.D.'s please
Old Zantern Shop "The Thatched-Roof Treasure Shop" 81 Post Road

Darien, Conn.


SWEAR BOX
BRAND NEW! . . . and guaranteed to collect chuckles galore. Fun for the family at home . . . and anything's liable to happen when you take it on a party! Beautifully made of a solid block of highly polished birch so gay, so good-looking, it is destined to become standard equipment in every smart Rumpus Room. Opens easily by a hidden screw on the back.
Only $\$ 1.65$ each, postage paid. Sorry no C.O.D's. Place your Christmas order now . . . and don't forget one for Dad's stocking!

## Creative Enterprises

## SHOPPING

Words and music of "Hark the Herald Angels Sing", "God Rest You Merry, Gentlemen", "Little Town of Bethlehem" "Silent Night", "Upon a Midnight Clear" and "Auld Lang Syne" are printed on colored cards. Box of 25 of one design with envelopes, $\$ 2.50$ plus 10 c post. Selden Cooper, 8019 Forsythe Blvd., Clayton 5, Mo.

Handwoven under water-at night-just like the Panama hats, this lovely lacy basket for bread, rolls or hors d'oeuvres is made in Baranquilla, Colombia, S. A., of native Iraca straw in natural color. Wire reinforcement keeps it in shape. $\$ 5.95$ ppd. No c.o.d.'s. Carried exclusively by DeWitt's Country Store, New Canaan, Conn.


## Southern Silver Jutep Cuphs

Wonderful bridal or holiday gift. Authentic Patrick Henry design, heavy silver plate on copper, $41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tall, ideal weight for frosting. Price 16.50 each, including tax, postage prepaid. None C.O.D.

## GIFT WORIRIEID?

Solution: A Superb Poker Chip Set Standard size sturdy wood frame construction with simulated leather covering. Removable natural wood trays holding 100 chips with space underneath for cards, score pads, pencils, etc. Complete with inter locking $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ composition red, white and blue chips. Small case, $8^{\prime \prime}$ wide, complete with 200 chips. $\$ 6.95$ Medium case, $11 / 2$ wide, complete with 300 chips $\$ 9.95$ withe With interlocking unbreakable chips add 50 c per hundre chips extra.
all orders shipped prepaid
Sorry, no C.O.D.D's. Mail order only.
SEND FOR OUR CIFT
HAMPSHIRE GIFTS
1107 Broadway Dept. G New York 10, N. Y.

## TIMEPIECES FROM

Challenger - The Watch of "Protected Accuracy"
Birks offer a wide selection of fine precision watches, made in Switzerland styled for beauty and practical service.

## HENRY BIRKS \& SONS LIMITED

 hamitton - montreatCANADA
BIRKS-ELLIS-RYRIE LIMITED

# NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> <br> AROUND 

 <br> <br> AROUND}


Black or white, enchanting French poodles are handmade in original designs by Boots Groves who has raised them and really knows the breed. Ceramic with porcelain-like glaze, poodle on $5^{\prime \prime}$ box, $\$ 10$ bookend poodle, $9^{\prime \prime}$ high, $\$ 12$ a pr.; figurine, $\$ 6$ ppd. Band Box Gift Shop, 4604 Leland St., Chevy Chase 15, Md.


Picture signatures. A young veteran takes your name and writes it in the shape of a bird or animal. Each one is different, clever and amusing. Can be printed on white bond stationery, 100 sheets, 50 envelopes, in magenta, blue or green, $\$ 9$; Hostess pack of 18 coasters, 36 napkins, 36 matchfolders, $\$ 8$ ppd. Cal Heisler Designing Co., Glenwood Springs, Colo.


## Belinda Pink-Earo'

 MAGIC BOOK OF SURPRISES!Contains a real toy surprise on almost every page! This new book about the famous Bunny who writes letters to children is unusual-from the genuine ribbon bow around Belinda's neck on the cover to the little toy on its last page. Send Belinda's BOOK OF SURPRISES to your favorite child

Only $\$ 2$ postpaid Belinda's weekly letters also available-8 letters, $\$ 1.95$. 16 letters, $\$ 3.75$.

Send check or money order to
TINY-TOT GIFTS OF HOLLYWOOD, Dept. 115 1834 W. 11th Place, Los Angeles 6, Calif.


## TABLE LUXURIES

For a feast to be rememberedserve any of these MAISON GLASS delicacies that come attractively packed in a smart gift box. Pheasant a la Newburg, ready-to-serve Crepes Suzette, Sauterne Mushrooms for cocktails or appetizers, and lusciously prepared Terrapin. A choice gift! \$9.25.
(shipping charges additional)
15 East 47th St., New York 17, N. Y.


Federal Tax Included
\$32 FIFTH AVENUE, AT 57th ST., N. Y. 22


The Chinese
Have a Word for It
A heavy sterling bracelet is inscribed with Chinese characters which signify The
$11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $\$ 12.50$ inc. tax Earrings to match, I" long, signify Eternal Spring and Riches and Honor. $\$ 5.50$ pr incl. tax.
Complete set, bracelet and earrings
We restore objects of art \& electrify an lamp. Information on request

Studio de Chine
43 E. 59th St. New York 22, N. Y.


From michigans north woods comes this doll sleigh
Reminiscent of Grandma's baby cutter, its polished hardwood runners glide along as smoothly indoors as out. Twenty inches long, it will hold big dolls, small ones, or even the family pup. "Made to last" construction, hand-rubbed weather-resistant finish, trimmed in turquoise, coral or green with matching pull. $\$ 6.50 \mathrm{ppd}$.
HEIRLOOM TOYS BOX 106 EMPIRE, MICHIGAN


FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND FINEST COLLECTION

In size, quality and scope, the Nahigian Brothers' collection of imported Oriental handmade rugs is judged by the country's leading experts to be the most comprehensive in the world. It offers you Oriental rugs of every type museum pieces, collector's gems, room styles and odd sizes in an endless variety of colors and designs. Each is in excellent condition, made from finest wool or silk yarns, selected for fine workmanship and outstanding value.

## Send for these

For your copy of "The Rug Beautiful", a handsomely illustrated 24 -page booklet, a catalog of Sarkis H. Nahigian's own collection of antique rugs and a guide to Nahigian Bros.' stock, send 25 c to Dept. G6.

## Nahigian Brothers, Inc.

Direct Importers of Fine Rugs
169 North Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Illinois
Established 1890
V
TELL US YOUR NEEDS

## RUGS SENT ON APPROVAL

For your convenience, we will be glad to send you a selection of rugs on approval. Please write giving types, sizes and colors desired T1 Reasonable prices are
clearly marked on all rugs.

## kiluinger Hi-gars

Special Styles for
Special Peaple


Killinger Hi-Jacs make grea gifts! Genuine terri-knit lastex, snug-fitting on glasses and bottles, colorfast, washable, smartly packaged. Order now for prompt shipment. Orders postpaid, but no C.O.D.'s, please. Killinger Company, 88 J St., Marion, Va.

KILLINGER
Hi-gacs


## What A GIFT This Is!

If you want to be the most talked of giftgiver in town, give out with this "conversa-tion-piece" refreshment combination. The tray is shiny tin, handsomely embossed and sturdily backed with wood for strength. The glasses are so-o big, they'll save many an extra trip to the pantry for refills. In aqua or green.

Tin Tray 17" $\times 25^{\prime \prime}$............. $\$ 15$ postpaid Longfellows, $9^{\prime \prime}$ high.... $\$ 1$ ea. postpaid Neve 18 page Ulustrated Catalog Just off
the Preseses. Send 100 to cover Mailing Costa,

## FRED LEIGHTON

15 East 8ヶh St.., Dept. HG11, New York 3


## A ROYAL CHRISTMAS

This handsome salver of heavy cast aluminum, designed by Royal Hickman, executed by Bruce Fox, is prac-tical-unusual-exquisite! A wonderful gift-a treasure to own! For canapes, candies, snacks, vegetable service, floral arrangements-or-as an ornament its hand polished elegance will glorify the home! Length $12^{\prime \prime}$.
$\$ 12.50$ Express Collect.
Check or Money Order to:

## THE SHOW WINDOW

Dept. G3, P. O. Box 87 Bath Beach Station, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.


SHINING BRASS PLANT CONTAINERS

To add a charming touch to any room, fill these unusually pretty, semi-circular, brass containers with ivy or other greens. Hang them one above the other between windows, or at either side of the fireplace, or place them on the ends of the mantel. Sheraton design, and water-tight. $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $7 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 15.50$ a pair postpaid.

## MADOLIN MAPELSDEN

825 Lexington Ave.
New York 21, N. Y.


## SHOPPING

Passport case, in morocco, has handy compartments for holding airplane tickets, passport and luggage checks. A perfect gift for that friend of yours who has to fly hither and yon at frequent intervals. It comes in black, blue, brown and red. $\$ 8.75$ including tax. Robert Keith, Inc., Thirteenth and Bal timore, Kansas City, Missouri.


Sealife under glass. Delicate pastels and vivid shades abound in this sea garden, artistically arranged with sea horses, tiny crabs and star fish against a background of marine plants. Has a magnifying glass cover and wooden base. Use for a paperweight or just for decoration. Diam. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 12$ ppd. Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., N. Y. C. 22.


## BRASS BUCKET

Homemakers will love the charming decorative touch this unique Brass Bucket will add to your home and fireplace. Holds an abundant supply of coal or wood fuel. Also can be used as a distinctive plant holder. Excellently constructed, watertight, measures $16^{\prime \prime}$ across and $10^{\prime \prime}$ high. A lasting investment in gracious living priced at only $\$ 20.00$ Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

An Ideal Christmas Gift
FLORENCE ANTIQUES
936 Kings Highway, B'klyn 23, N. Y


## MINT JULEPS

## \$9.50 Set of Eight

Makes a gift of distinction. Radiant mat silver finish. Frosts beautifully. Unbreakable, will not tarnish or stain, and requires no polishing. Ideal for highballs or beer. 16 oz . capacity.

## SCULLY \& SCULLY, Inc.

"The Smart Gift Shop of New York"
506 Park Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.


Hand Crafted Ceramic Demi-Tasse
For collectors or for use as cigarette holder and ash tray. Royal blue, light blue, rose or dark rose with contrasting flowers. $\$ 3.00$ each set including postage. Walnut finished display stand \$1.50. No C.O.D.'s, please.
ROSA P. SCHWARTZ \& SONS atlantic city new jersey "On the Boardwalk since 1902"


Lure of the lumberland. Completely handmade, turned, sanded and polished by skilled Vermont craftsmen, these beautiful pieces, alcohol and water resistant, come in butternut, maple or birch. The relish rosette, $\$ 3.50$; tray, with handles that can be raised, $\$ 5 \mathrm{ppd}$. Both $12^{\prime \prime}$. The Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.

Picture Iamp. Insert your favorite portrait in this unique lamp-picture frame combination, adaptable to a house of either modern or traditional style. For variety, substitute a piece of wallpaper or decorative material. It holds an $8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $10^{\prime \prime}$ picture and is $25^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 25$ ppd: Gwendolyn Maloney, 170 East 51 st St., N. Y. C. 22


CHRISTMAS GIFTS
Desk-Alarm Clock. Modern styling combines the rare beauty of tortoise-shell plastic and rose-gold finish metal. Gentle, pleasing alarm bell. One winder winds clock and alarm. $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $21 / 6^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. \$18. postpaid (tax included)

Cigarette Case and Lighter. Beautiful gold-tone precision made automatic lighter-roll and it opens and
lights. Features asbestos wick, extra large fuel chamber and extra flints. Handsome matching case, also by Savery,
holds 15 cigarettes firmly in place. $\$ 5$. each postpaid.
17 EAST 42ND ST. BRUNELL


HAND MADE-UNDER WATER-AT NIGHT
in Baranquilla, Colombia, S. A.
Exquisitely beautiful imported trays and baskets -lacy designs-yet unbelievably strong. Useful on the table for rolls, bread or hors d'oeuvres. Made of same native Iraca straw as is used in fine Panama hats and reenforced with heavy gauge wire. Items as beautiful as these are welcome gifts at any time, specially at Christmas. You'll want one for yourself, too. Limited supply. Sold exclusively by us. Your choice at $\$ 5.95$ postpaid. Send check or money order-no C.O.D.'s please.

DE WITT'S COUNTRY STORE
New Canaan
Connecticut


## IIfmipty

## Dumpty Banks

Amusing reminders for your saving graces. And what an incentive for children tosave. Gay Humpty Dumpty Banks, fashioned of pottery hand painted in California. ch 1.50
Hengeriererts
.50


POOH ANIMALS
Whimsical stuffed toys from the A. A. Milne books. (top)
Eeyore
Owl
Elut
$\stackrel{\mathrm{Owl}}{\text { Tigger }}$
(bottom) Piglet Pooh ( $14^{\prime \prime}$ tall) Kanga and Roo farm and Garden Shop Concourse Shop No. 30 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, New York


ALWAYS FIRST WITH THE NEWEST FOR THE HOSPITALITY OF GUESTS! HOFFRITZ for (UTLERY

OFFERS A HOST OF SUGGES.
TIONS FOR HAPPY HOSTS.


Dial yourself a drink Be the life of the party with this unique cocktail shaker. At a turn of the dial, the merest amateur can mix 15 perfect drinks from (A)lexanders to (W) hiskey Sours. Simply turn arrow to drink desired, then fill with ingredients shown on window and shake. Presto! you pour a perfect cocktail. Silver-plated, quart size.
(Add $20 \%$ Federal Tax)


## Here's a corker

A twist of the handle removes cork easily without splitting it. Obstinate corks surrender meekily. Makes cork-pulling so easy, of bright chrome-plated metal.......... $\$ 5.00$


Bottoms up for 2 and 4 Here are gift-worthy highball sets that will be welcomed with open arms. 3 -piece set consists of a mahogany tray with chromeplated handles, two fine glasses artistically decorated with game birds, a iigger and two

glass stirrers | glass stirrers..................................... |
| :--- | :--- | $\mathbf{8 . 5 0}$



Here's a stirring triumph Here is a clever one-unit gift idea: a selfpouring ligger spoon. Not only does it measure the liquor, but a slight press of the finger releases the iiggerful down the glass ...the spoon does the mixing. Measures, 4 ligger spizes: $1 / 2$ oz., 1 oz., $11 / 2$ oz.,
2 oz. Silver-plated. 2 oz. Silver-plated. .................. Mail Orders Filled. Send For Gift Catalog Free Delivery Within 150 Miles N. Y. C. Address Dept. 24, Hoffritz Building 49 E. 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.

## H유

FRITZ
(urlery
3 NEW YORK CITY STORES
551 Fifth Avenue, near 45th St. 331 Madison Avenue, cor. 43 rd St. Commodore Con., Gr. Central Terminal



PERSONALIZED SHINGLE WITH YOUR NAME OR MONOGRAM HAND-LETTERED IN GOLD

A warm touch of New England color for home or office ... $22^{\prime \prime}$ authentic reproduction .non-tarnishing, solid brass in Antique Weathered finish... Hardwood is handrubbed, hand-stained and hand-finished ... unique frosted glass lantern permits use of large bulb without glare.
IN ORDERING, PRINT NAME OR MONOGRAM DESIRED
\$2975
delivered complete, or
plus charges, if C.O.D.

## West-Town Giftwares

1158 Greenacre Los Angeles 46, California

## 3 Mast Exciting GIFTS Of the YEAR

$\hbar_{\text {Lew KEV.CHANP.PENCLIL }}$
Smart, trim, beautiful-a must for every woman. Ideal for motorists and shoppers. Handy key-chain for car and house keys combined with precision made all-metal collapsible mechanical pencil. Cov-
ered with fine genuine leather. Almost jewel-like ered with fine genuine leather. Almost jewel-like
in appearance. In beautiful gift box, postpaid in appearance. In beautiful gift box, postpaid
$\$ 1.00$. Gold anodized with reptile leather $\$ 2.00$. $\$ 1.00$. Gold anodized with reptile leather $\$ 2.00$.
Initials $25 j$ extra.


CHIP-CHOP
The evirt no home should
be without. The miracle be without. The miracie
gatget of the season. Crushes ice safeasy. in.
stantly right in the glass stantly right in the glass

- no fuss or bother Ideal for frosty, fesIdeal for frosty, fes.
tive drinks. $A$ netive drinks. A ne-
cessity item for every home bar. Delixe model packaged in
 tials $25 ;$
extra. ELY CULBERTSONS OWN ERIDCE SCORING PENC Every bridge player, man or
woman, will want one of these magic aids. A twist of the dial shows any score, accu-
rately and almost instantrately and almost instant
ly. And the score has to be y. And the score has to be
right, because this pencil says so...with Ely
Culbertson authority Culbertson authority pencil value in beautiful gift box only $\$ 1.00$. Ini

FLEETWING GIFTS Dept. HG-2 53 East 10th Street, New York 3, N. Y. MAM| I am enclosing ..... (eash, money order, eheck) for which ORDER ized on attached slip. ToDAY

WHEEL OUT THE BARROW


TO SERVE YOUR CIGARETTES
In solid brass!! Cedar-lined, and holds 30 to 40 cigarettes. Almost $8^{\prime \prime}$ in length and weighs $11 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$. This tar-nish-proof lacquered cigarette box assures lasting beauty, charm and usefulness. Smart for that unusual gift or mighty nice for yourself.

Immediate delivery $\$ 7.50$
BES DAVIS
32 East 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.
[Brochure on Request]
Home Bars - Glassware - Gadgets
Musical Items



Loaded dice are fair play when it comes to setting a table. Fill with salt and pepper and shake for steaks. A novel present for a bachelor or for the family's snack bar. Made of heavy polished aluminum, they are one inch squares and cost $\$ 3$ a pair plus 10 c postage. Nommel Novelties, Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut.

Pristine and practical, this salad set of highly polished wood is a happy buy for any hostess. The parent bowl measures $11^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter and the four juniors, $6^{\prime \prime}$. Complete with salad servers, the set is only $\$ 9.65$ prepaid. Additional bowls, $\$ 1.20$ each. The Vermont Store, Inc., 237 Main St., Northampton, Mass.

## Sections for selections re-

 volve on a handsome $18^{\prime \prime}$ lazy Susan. In pine, maple or solid oak finish. Its fitted dishes surround a two-quart casserole. A generally useful present and wonderful for Sunday suppers and buffet entertaining, $\$ 27.50$ express collect. Alice Marks, 9 West 57th St., N. Y. C. 22. (Continued on page 127)

SCULLY \& SCULLY, Inc. "The Smart Gift Shop of New York" 506 Park Ave. New York 22, N. Y.

## Available Again!

OUTING KIT
$\$ 10.95$ COMPLETE
Just the thing for pienics and auto trips. Attractive case made of heavy blue waterproof duck, zipper top. Contains 2 qt. size Thermos bottles, each with 4 cups and large sandwich box. Size $12^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$.


## HAND-PAINTED <br> TRAY and STAND

 with matching BASKET Designed to be rich-looking furnitureand also answer every day needs and also answer every-day needs of ${ }^{2}$
home. This is an ail-purpose, black
hon laciuered. liguor-proof Tray, handpainted with flowers in beautiful collors.
Stand is sturdy and collapsible. TRAY-19 $9^{\prime \prime} \times 27^{\prime \prime}-516.50$
STAND-22 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 141 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 211 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high-BASKET-OVAL-7" $\times 1014^{\prime \prime} \times 1312^{\prime \prime}$ high- $\$ 5.00$ Check, Money Order or c.0.D. Express
Colitect. N. Y. City purchases inelude
2\% Sales. Tax
$2 \%$ Sales Tax
Puactical Specinltipa

from California...these christmas gifis
OF RARE FRUIT AND NUT GEMS!
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {VaM }}^{\mathrm{RO}}$ the romantic orchards of Riverside, from the tropical Coachella Valley, from the rich San Joaquin Valley, from all corners of sundrenched California-Mission Pak selects the very best of California's abundant crops for your wonderful gifts of rare California taste delights.

Ideal Gifts for Every Name on Your Christmas List:
Throughout the world for more than a quarter of a century-Mission Paks have been ever welcome gifts of good taste and distinction for clients, business associates, employees, friends and family. Each Mission Pak is packed solid with luscious, honey-sweet, tree-ripened delicacies .... and exquisitely packaged to bring radiant California to the recipient.

So Easy to Order, Too:
No crowds, no tiresome waiting, no gift wrapping and mailing worries when you buy Mission Paks.
Just send us your gift list-we do the rest. Your Mission Paks are mailed prepaid. Safe delivery is guaranteed, too. Order these lovely gifts now!


- All Mission Paks sent prepaid. - Safe delivery guaranteed to any part of U.S.A.

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED COLOR BROCHURE! Shows scores of other exciting Mission Pak gift suggestions. Also gives complete details of Mission Pak Fruit Club Membership Plan.

Above: MISSION PAK No. 64. H ug e Comice Pears. Tender, delicately flavored fruit, to be spoon-eaten as a dessert. Sent express prepaid. Safe arrival guaranteed. Shipping weight, \$295
approximately $10 \mathrm{lbs} . . . .$.

Right: MISSION PAK No. 72. Crate of large, golden California orangestriumph of the state's sunny orchards. Excitingly gift-packaged. Sent express prepaid. Safe arrival guaranteed. Shipping weight approxi- $\$ 3.11$
mately 12 lbs.............



Above: MISSION PAK No. 46. Magnificent assortment of the choicest of Mission Pak delicacies. Oranges, avocados, grapefruit, fresh dates, tangerines, assorted nuts. Excitingly gift-packaged. Sent express prepaid. Safe arrival guaranteed. Shipping $\$ 7980$
weight, 23 lbs . 970 (Same assortment in smaller 12 pound pak No. 45 at \$4.27.)

ALSO GIVE MISSION PAK FRUIT CLUB MEMBERSHIPS
...THE GIFT WITH THE YEAR-ROUND THRILL
Make your Christmas gift a year-long delight with our Fruit Club Memberships. Different Paks of superb
California fruits and nuts delivered many times during the year under your one-gift offering! Handsome gift each recipient. Three Club Plans to choose from:

Dates; July - Avocados; August Peaches; Septembér-Apples; October
-Pears . ..................... $\$ 29.45$

5-MONTH MEMBERSHIP: December Special Holiday Gift Pak \#46 (pic-
tured above); April - Dates; July Avocados; August-Peaches; October -Pears . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19.95$

8-MONTH MEMBERSHIP: December - 3-MONTH MEMBERSHIP:DecemberSpecial Holiday Gift Pak \#46 (pic Special Holiday Gift Pak \#46 (pictured above); January-Oranges; April -Deglet Noor Dates..........\$13.65 anges; March - Grapefruir
$\qquad$

Order today for prompt delivery! Send check, money order or purchase order.
127 East 33rd Street Los Angeles 11, California ESTABLISHED OVER 25 YEARS

## Che <br> Qfrisitocrat of of Bonds




## Yearth a Pearce

CA'S FINEST BLANKET BY

Among the finer things of life lovely Pearce Blankets occupy a place of high preference. Yet, you can own and enjoy Pearce Blankets without the feeling of undue extravagance. Pearce Blankets are fine quality and sound value. They have deep, soft nap, lustrous colors and wide satin rayon bindings. Truly America's finest Blankets. See them at leading stores.


A DESIGN BY DAN COOPER, PHOTOGRAPHED BY MARTIN BRUEHL

व own bed! A bedspread worthy to set the mood and be the theme of your favorite room. "Gloria" is the newest design created for Monument Mills by the famous de-signer-stylist, Dan Cooper. Like all of Mr. Cooper's designs, "Gloria" fits into decors both conventional and modern. It could even inspire the color scheme of a new room. Make it the keynote and build around it as you might build around a single picture. "Cloria" is available in rose-pink, twilight blue and pastel green backgrounds with white flowers.

## HONWEN Sedyrreads

ASK FOR MONUMENT BEDSPREADS AT FINE STORES IN YOUR CITY. MONUMENT MILLS, HOUSATONIC, MASSACHUSETTS


## The man who wouldn't sign his name



dcame to California to AGO, a man

Grapes and he were no strangers, for this man was of a family of vintners, with honor and integrity to its name.

In California he made wine...fine wine. But he vowed never to rest until he produced the finest wine in the whole of the United States.

And to this wine only would he sign his name. . a fitting testimonial to the proudest wine family in America.

Laboriously, he proceeded with his experiments. Tenderly, he nurtured the vines and grapes. Carefully, he blended their nectar.

Time after disappointing time he tasted. The wine was good. But none had the greatness he had hoped for.

Until one day.
He gathered his vintners and friends around him. They sniffed the wine he poured for them.

They held it up to the brilliant sun. They tasted. They rolled some around in their mouths, to savor the outstanding bouquet.
Then all agreed that here was the finest wine they had ever experienced in America.
Solemnly, the man took a pen to his hand. On a piece of paper he wrote:
"This is my achievement."
And he signed his name: Angelo Petri.
Today, you may get this selfsame wine. Ask
your dealer for Angelo Petri Signature Bottle. Taste for yourself the lifetime achievement of a great winemaker. It is truly an experience for those who delight in drinking superb wines.

PLEASE NOTE: Because a wine of this outstanding character requires the utmost care in its production, it naturally cannot be marketed in great volume. If you have difficulty in finding this grand wine, please write us. We will be happy to send you promptly the name of the dealer nearest you who carries Angelo Petri Signature Bottle.


## SHOPPING AROUND



Unique silver-plated vegetable dish with gravy boat. Exquisitely simple, it takes the place of three and speeds serving. Gravy boat section is removable, permitting use of center section for vegetables, too. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12 \frac{1}{2 \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 90$ express collect. Add $20 \%$ tax. Exclusive with Carole Stupell, Ltd., 507 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

## Imported from France,

 prewar quality, whole, natural goose liver. For a rare treat, slice it thin on crackers, use in stuffing game or fry and serve on toast or omelets. 80 c an ounce. If you order a half pound or more, 75 c an ounce. From a shop famous for such delicacies-The Vendôme, 415 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 17.An occasional bench built for two, of wrought iron with a kidney-shaped leather seat in antique red, forest green or antique saddle circled with studs. Use at cocktail parties, in your game room or as a brunch bench. $38^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 78.50$ exp. col. from Hearthside Manufacturers, Park Ave. at Michigan, Swarthmore, Pa.


## Odd Plant Holders

## to Set off your greenery

TRAINED SEAL-In sleek, gleaming black or white pottery. He sturdily balances the bowl for your ivy, philodendron, or other plants. Very decorative. About $9^{\prime \prime}$ high. Plant not included, postpald, only ........................................................ $\$ 3.25$
FLYING FISH-A clever decorative trick for your hanging plants, Made of pottery, metal wall bracket.
Looks like he's jumping right out of bowl. About $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. Plant not included, postpald, only... \$2.75

Order for yourself and for pifts?
THE GUILD STUDIOS
670-A N. RUSH ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.


Pioud Natches
No one will have to ask you for a light if you have the Picture Matches because you'll always be waiting for a chance
to show them off. Just send in any black and white picture or negative. any size, and it will be reproduced on the match packs with startling clearness. The original picture is returned Box of $50 \$ 4.75$ plus 150 pos Box of $50 \$ 4.75$ plus 15 c postage
Box of $100 \quad 7.50$ plus 25 c postage Box of $100 \quad 7.50$ plus 25 c postage
EUNICE NOVELTIES ${ }^{\text {Dopt }}$
5th Floor, Woman's Exchange Bidg.
541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Jraditionally in Good Jaste ... a Gift labeled Henri Bendel


Hand-decorated ToIe Decor by Bettie Wales...
one-of-a-kind pieces with montage of rare old prints.
Waste Baskets, three sizes, $\$ 29.50, \$ 24.50, \$ 20$.
Tray, $15 \times 9, \$ 19.75$.
Center Piece (or Fruit Basket), $\$ 18.50$.
Silent Butler (makes smart candy box), \$15.
Cache Pot, $\$ 9.50 \ldots$ Desk Basket, $\$ 14.75$.


## Fou Weok-E®nd Giving

His-B-Man's large, white sheer handkerchief, pencil stripe border and handrolled hem, monogrammed in grey with black. Any initial . . . Box of six, $\$ 15.50$ Box of twelve, $\$ 30.00$
Hers-H-Monogram in shaded colors on fine sheer, hand-rolled edge. Any initial. Handkerchief in pink, green or blue with matching monogram . . . white with pink or blue monogram. Box of four, $\$ 10.50$ - Box of six, $\$ 15.00$
"Parisienne"-Hand-hemstitched, sheer, white hanky; lace border.....each, $\$ 8.75$ "Peekaboo"-Sheer white hanky, Appenzell edge, Swiss import.........each, $\$ 2.75$ "Good Morning"-Imported, breakfast tray set, hand-made in pure, white linen . .
flowers embroidered on organdy windows...3-pc. set, $\$ 17.50$
Cocktail Napkins... imported Swiss embroidered, fruit designs on white linen . . . dozen, \$12.00

All pieces available for immediate delivery

745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

## 

## with two shelves



Sparkling decoration for bedroom, powder-room or bath, wherever a fair lady likes to keep her little magic bottles and beauty secrets. With wall-hangers attached, an
$18^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$ mirror-back with two glass shelves supported
by clear twisted Lucite rods. $\$ 8.00$
Mail orders invited. Express charges will be
collected on delivery.

## SANGER BROS.

DALLAS 2, TEXAS
FORWARD WITH TEXAS SINCE 1857
TILE TOP LEATHER CIGARETTE BOX


Handsomely designed in wine, brown, or green. Hand-painted. Mahogany lined. For king-size or regulars. $71 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. Choice of subjects: pheasant, quail, wild turkey, flying ducks, Canadian goose, sail fish, pointer, setter.
$\$ 15$ postpaid Book Ends to match $\$ 16.50$ Send check or money order only.

FINE GIFTS
Ruom 701
36 Park St Brookline 46. Mus

## INSTANT LATHER LEAVES



Wet hands and 1 Paper-Thin Leaf Gives Sudsy-Soap Lather-INSTANTLY!
A pocket-sized, top-grain, genuine leather case totin' 100 unique wash-ups-One thin leaf froths up enough lather for hands, face, neck, ears-with some left ovs, secretary-for yourself when you ess, secretary-hor yourself when you leaves. $\$ 2.25$ P'Pd. 50 Refills 50 c (to buyers of case only). Send ck. or postal note today. Ask for "Ideas for Gifteiving catolos.
GIFT CLUES, 302 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.


## PLEXIGLAS CRIBBAGE BOARD De Luxe

No photograph can portray the crystal beauty of this Plexiglas Cribbage Board with choice of green or scarlet laminated plastic base. Has silver or gold color pegs and is the only board made with clips for storing pegs. Will be the envy of your cribbage-playing friends; a gif is now more popular than ever.

Postpaid in U.S. $\$ 7.50$ No C.O.D.'s please.
TURNER \& TURNER
46 Shepard St. Cambridge 38, Mass.


Cheese stands alone. It has a sacred little niche in the heart of every gourmet. Gift box of slow aged (not processed) selection includes $81 / 2$ oz. shelf-cured Brick, $81 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$. Golden Muenster, 8 oz. Norwegian Gjetost, $71 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$. link of Smoked Cheese, 11 oz . Edam. $\$ 2.50$. Add 25 c W. of Rockies. H. C. Prange, Sheboygan, Wis.

Precious pieces of white jade for a discriminating lady. Beautiful miniature mandolin, handmade of white jade on sterling, is modeled from an ancient Chinese design. The carved jade stones are over 200 years old. The pin, $2^{\prime \prime}$ long, is $\$ 15$; matching earrings, $\$ 15$ a pair, incl. tax. Chinese Treasure Centre, 441 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Bowling addicts will be "bowled over" with this striking bowling pin cocktail shaker. It's a handsome gift for the king-pin of your household who likes to mix a batch of Martinis or Manhattans. Triple silver plated on copper with walnut handle and strainer inside. $\$ 20$ plus 20\% tax. Seidenbach's, 413 S. Main St., Tulsa, Okla.


## Charmingly Smart

## COLONIAL CANDLE HOLDER

Usable As a Lighter and Nightlight A truly beautiful creation of solid copper in
a saucer-based design with handy carrying \$3.75 POSTPAID
Anylhere handle. Usable as a Lighter or Nightlight on your coffee table or bedside table. Anywhere
in U. ORDER BY MAIL - Send $\$ 5.70$ for complete set postpaid or if desired as individual pieces send $\$ 3.75$ for Candle Holder or $\$ 1.95$ for Flame Snuffer. Order extra Holders and Snuffers for gifts. No C. O. D.'s please.

## HOLLI-WARE CO.

Dept. C
Chicago 5, III.


CALENDAR BANK. This remarkahle Calendar Bank takes nickels, dimes or quarters AND ANY OF
THESE CHANGES THE DATE! A quarTHESE CHANGES THE DATE! A quarter changes the month. A conscience sot on
top takes bills and 50 e coins. Made of ivory shock-proof plastic with piek-proof lock. You can personalize it by imprinting name
on name plate-back of bank. A splendid gift. $\$ 2.00$, plus 15 c for postage.

KIDDIE LAMP. Wonderful, colorful new lamp. to make a child's face light up with glee: Illustrations from beloved nursery rhymes deeorate the heavy fiber cylinder.
 hand-painted in
enamelled base. A ractical gift mothers will appreciate, too.
S4.95 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Write for Catalogue.
M. C. FLYNN, Inc.

43-B East 59th St.
New York 22, N. Y.

# NOVEMBER, 1946 <br> <br> AROUND 

 <br> <br> AROUND}


Jr. Engineer, a construction set of 80 major parts-gears, wheels, girders, etc.-comes with an instruction book showing photographs of a large number of models that can be made. Gift-boxed, $12^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$, it will keep a young designer busy for ages. Postpaid, $\$ 4.50$ from House of Gifts, 112 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18.

A gold clothespin is a novel tie clip or lapel ornament. It can also be used to clip bills or papers together in your purse. An amusing bit of luxury that is so intriguing it's sure to please anyone who is lacking a clothespin in his or her jewelry collection. $\$ 30 \mathrm{incl}$. tax and post. from Saga, 638 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 20.


Christmas caravan of cards, reproduced in gorgeous colors from original drawings by Ruth Reeves, is in limited edition. The 4 shown-"Rhythm on Ice," "On Top of the World," "Coast to Coast," and "Bounty and Blessing"-are 35 c each. $50-\$ 17.50 ; 100-\$ 35$. With name imprinted, $50-\$ 20 ; 100$ - $\$ 38$. Saks Fifth Avenue, 5th Ave. at 49th St., N. Y. C. 22.



> Gem Antique and Old Oviental Rugs
> RARE ANTIQUES: Century pieces in rarest weave...eac CHOICE OLD RUGS: Rich in soft, subtle colors and patterns that will always delight you...thick and service able...unchallenged as floor covering in the home you
take pride in. MANY OTHER DELIGHTFUL RUGS MODERATELY PRICED selections sent prepaid on approval anywhere in the U.S
without obllgation to buy. MY RUGS SELL THEM SELVES, ELSE I SHOULD NOT MAKE SUCH AN OFFER Send for descriptive material \#1116-A real pleasure avaits you. THOMAS F. DAVIS - Skaneateles, N. Y.
> Successor to Major L. B. Lacton, Collector of Fine Rugs Since 1909



REMOVES COUSt LIKE MAGIC!
Electro-Static Cleaner "brush without bristles" performs miracles on clothing and upholstery. Thoroughly cleans up and holds dust, hairs and lint by up and holas dust, hairs and hint by current required. Will not scatter dust. Made of beautiful plastic. Lifetime guarantee. An ideal gift.

Sent postpaid for $\$ 1.75$

## Dept. E Greenfield, Massachusetts



Sterling Silver-Geongian Shell

## 2 Pc. CARVING SET

Beautifully chased hollow handle in
$\$ 23.75$
prong of fine quality stainless steel.
Mail orders promptly filled. Please Postage and send check or money order. Postage and
Fed. Tax Incl. -OTHER PATTERNS AVAILABLE-
Troubadour, Vicforia, Adam; $\$ 25.50$
ALFRED H. GLASSER CORP.
421 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. - Plaza 3-2888

## EICHES Hommes



Crisp, starchless, white organdy with a design of old-fashioned asters printed on it. Red, blue, yellow, or coral predominating in the design. $54 \times 54$-inch cloth, 4 napkins 7.98 $54 \times 72$-inch cloth, 6 napkins 10.98 $72 \times 90$-inch cloth, 8 napkins 15.98 Postage 150

## RICH'S




## SHOPPING

On a small scale, these miniatures-one inch to a foot -are perfect replicas from the Forslund collection. Made by hand, they're complete in every detail-tiny drawers that pull out, real carving and deep cherry finish. Milton Lee commode, $2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $\$ 4.45$; Little Oliver Lee candle table, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Carl Forslund, 112 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Good grooming is as good as the tools that produce it. In this little goatskin case are three essentials that you'll be glad to have in your purse on many an occasion. It has a pair of good nail scissors, a nail file and a pair of tweezers. Red or blue case. $\$ 3.25$ ppd. Add 23 c tax. Hoffritz, 551 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 17.



Leather accessories for your telephone table or desk at home, or for a man's office. Of rich, gold-tooled leather in red, blue, green, brown or maroon, the flexible phonebook cover fits smoothly around any stand-ard-size directory, $\$ 7.95$. The wastebasket, $12^{\prime \prime}$ high, $\$ 10.95$. Add 35 c post. No c.o.d.'s. C. P. Leathercrafts, 650 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

## Southern Fruit Cake - the

 best you ever tasted-is filled with rich fruits, choice nuts and rare spices, and is wonderful to have on hand for holiday entertaining or to give as gifts. In aluminum container, giftwrapped with card enclosed. 5-lb. cake, $\$ 5.23 ; 21 / 2$-lb., $\$ 3.23$ ppd. Columbia Baking Co., Box 4671, Atlanta 1, Ga.
## Wisconsin Cheese Masterpieces

 Please send me:

The Chese Duet..two of Americe's favorites. Hall wheel each of Golden Mill Eier and Whole. low perfection. Shipping ow perfection. Shipping weight approx. $5 y / \mathrm{fbs}$.
West of Rockics, 4.25
America's Datiryland.. smooth, mellow, carefully aged in our own coolers. Only cheesé everyone likes is in these gift packages. Your gift card enclosed if you wish. Prices quoted include delivery charges.

## H.C.Prange Co.

SHEBOYGAN, WISCONSIN


Give him a fine Dartnell 1947 Personal Record Book-the aristocrat of appointment, memo, and desk books. He will use it every day on his desk, at home, at the office, on trips. For 21 years the choice of top business and professional men, high army and navy officers.

Bound by hand in luxurious imported leather. Size 5 by 8 inches. 200 pages for appointments and personal memos. 200 pages of extraordinarily useful business data. A place to keep track of anniversaries, golf scores, investments, income tax deductions, etc. Lists best hotels in leading cities, railroad and air fares, road mileage, international air line schedules, opening of hunting and fishing seasons. The finest personal desk book in the world!

## Price includes gift box. For 30 cents extra we ewill print his name in gold on his book. $\$ 7.50$

THE DARTNELL CORPORATION, 4658 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, III.

## RELELEWIS \& CONGER'S Chrisfmas Book of Original Gifts

- Do your Christmas shopping early in a comfortable armchair! Browse quietly through this 36 -page book. Choose from among the 266 headliners illustrated and give every one the thrill of receiving a gift from one of New York's most popular stores. Mail the coupon today-give yourself time for a thoughtful choice!

INFALLIBLE CORK

## PULLER

- The Korkmaster makes anyone an expert cork puller. Top handle spirals the screw into cork, side handle lifts out whole cork easily and quickly. Handsome outside case precision-built from solid bar of aluminum, inner parts of stainless steel with brass gears. Fits any standard bottle. 4.95


PERSONALIZED STERLING OPENER-Just the gift for a host who likes perfect appointments when serving his guests. His initials grace the Sterling Silver handle of this beautifully balanced bottle opener. Including Federal tax and 3 initials, 5.75
LEWIS \& CONGER, Ave, of Americas at 45th St, New York 19, N. Y.
$\square$ Christmas Catalog HG-11 $\square$ Korkmaster @ \$4.95 $\square$ Bottle Opener @ \$5.75, Initials.

## Name.

Address.
City......................... Zone. . . . . . State.


Personalized postal cards in beautiful shades of grey, blue or buff with white borders. The three-letter monogram in red on the grey postals, navy on the blue, and gold on the buff makes a distinctive gift for hasty notes.
Box of 50
$\$ 1.50$
Add 10 for postage in U. S. List initials as they are to appear. Sorry, no C. O. D:'s. Three weeks for delivery.


## SHOPPING



Solving puzzles is one of the most fascinating pastimes for active minds, young and old. Collected in this chest are sixteen of the world's most famous ones, to amuse, baffle and drive you crazy until you solve them. Wonderful for keeping guests busy on rainy week ends. $\$ 5.75$. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22.


For Good Spirits . . . fill our famous jigger chaser with water to neck of glass and then put your liquor on top. The trick shaping of glass keeps chaser on bottom,
liquor on top. In shimmering crystal, $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high.
$\$ 6.00$ a dozen, add 15 c postage.


## Decorative Galleries

NEIMAN-MARCUS

## AROUND



A cute trick, indeed, is Snooper Jr. With woeful mien, black floppy ears and outstretched arms, his charm is irresistible. He seems to be making a silent appeal to be some youngster's playmate - a wonderful one he'd make, too, and for only $\$ 3$ at The Block Shop, 58 Wall Street, New Haven 11, Connecticut.

## Smoked furkey delicacies

 for year-round entertaining. The Hendrik Hudson selection includes generous slices of white and dark meat, a zesty turkey spread for canapés, hors d'oeuvres, sandwiches, etc., cubed turkey for salads, à la King and casserole dishes. Six $1 / 2-\mathrm{lb}$. cans, 2 of each, $\$ 8.50$ ppd. Forst's, Kingston, N. Y.


ORDER BY MAIL-ADD 25 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING
Please send me.
e. MatMatic Irons, at $\$ 9.95$ each.

Name-
Address_
Check $\square$


Charge $\square$
Money Order $\square$
"My new place mats


## eotured at these fine stores:

 ATLANTA, Rich's BALTIMORE, Malcolm'sBOSTON, T. D. Whitre BOSTON: T. D. Whitney
BOWUNG GREEN: Sam Pushin CHICAGO: Carson Pirie Scoft CLEVELAND: Holle Bros. CINCINNATI: Shillito': FLINT: Mclogan \& Austin GRAND RAPIDS, Wurzburg's HARTFORD, G. FOX ALAMALO, Gilmore Bros. LINCOLN, NEBR. Miller \& Paine MIIWAUKEET Milwaukee Boston Store MINNEAPOLIS: Thiss luggage Clairidge Book Shop MADISON, Harry S. Manchoster NORFOLK, Ames \& Brownley NEW YORK CITY: Hammacher Schlemme OKLAHOMA CITY, Halliburton PITISBURGH: Koufmann's PROVIDENCE: Gladdings RALEIGH: Taylor 's
SAN FRANCISCO SPARTANBERG: Aug. W. Smith PONTIAC, Waite's SIOUX CITY: I, S. Ma
ST, PAUL, Emporium ST. PAUL, Emporium
WASHINGTON: Woodward \& lothrop WORCESTER: C. T. Shere

Robert Simpson a Co. And other leading stores hroughout the country.

## Tamous esuristas TABLE PLACE MATS

Masterpieces that bring new beauty to your table; by famous American artists. You'll revel in their glowing. colors . . . and in their wonderful convenience. Thrilling Christmas gifts, too . . . it's not too early to lay away a set for every homemaker on your list. SAVES LAUNDRY - These mats are specially treated against stains and heat. Both sides washable. Just clean with damp cloth. Waterproof and warp-proof.

Set of 4 different Landscapes by Adolf Dehn............ $\$ 3.00$ Set of 4 different Bird scenes by Churchill Ettinger. $\$ 3.00$ Set of 4 different Fruit subjects by Luigi Lucioni...... $\$ 3.00$ Set of 4 different Pastels by Lucile Blanch.................. $\$ 3.00$



## SHOPPING



After dinner coffee set, made by hand of fine pottery with an unusual glaze, has a hand-incised design from the Monte Alban Ruins in the city of Oaxaca in Mexico. In a lovely shade of green, 6 cups and saucers, sugar, creamer and coffee pot, $\$ 19.50$. Cake plates, $\$ 3$ each ppd. Pan American Shop, 822 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 21.


## for those of vision!

MIAMI BEACH STORE: LINCOLN \& ALTON RD.

## NOVEMBER, 1946



A bright answer to the question of how to improve your lamp situation is a pair of electrified candlesticks of heavy, highly polished brass. Lacquered and simply designed, they have double sockets and adjust from $30^{\prime \prime}$ to $32^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\$ 45$ a pair, exp. col. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Star Route, Great Barrington, Mass.


Darling, put the candles out, but don't blow! If you dislike the smell of dead candles and resent wax blown on the wall or tablecloth, you'll want this snuffer. Beautifully simple, copied from a very old one, it measures $91 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$., tax incl. No c.o.d.'s. Valley Green Industries, 6365 McCal lum St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.


E. Saddle stitched in fine
leather, Velvet lined. Removable tray. $10^{\prime \prime} \times 71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$. Red,
green, blue, brown. 29.50.
F. Pigskin. Suede lined. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ Green, red, blue, natural. 45.00. Alligator, 150.00 .

DALE FIFTH AVENUE
In New York, ONLY at Fifth Avenue at 56 th Street


## SHOPPING

Why worry? Chase your cares away by keeping company with the Gay Philosopher, His Wife, His Heir and His Off-spring-all by Henry Major. These four merry prints will brighten up your bar or playroom. They come in two sizes$20^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}, \$ 6 ; 14^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3$. Old Print Exchange, 14 East 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.


Sailing, sailing over a cardboard sea with all the thrills, spills and fascination of a real regatta. An absorbing game for young and old, it's a real instructor for the landsman and a yachtsman's delight. Chart your course, roll the dice and you're off. Exciting from start to finish for 2 to 6 players, $\$ 4.95$ ppd. J. Powers Game Co., Box 602, Norwalk, Conn.



## (1) piformiar <br> FOR CHRISTMAS

ship my luscious California fruits and confections direct to your friends enclosing your card or a Christmas card. Giant stuffed figs, new crop dates. thin skinned black figs, candied cherries and delicious fruit and nut confections. Beautifully packed in handsome baskets and California


EL PADRE CHEST
3 Delightful trays of finest Fruits and Confections in hand made Redwood chest.

10 lbs . Net Wt. . . $\$ 14.90$

## MARIPOSA FRUITS

Lovely assortment of fruits and confections packed
in large showy chest. Two sizes. Express Prepaid $\begin{array}{ll}21 / 4 \mathrm{lbs} \text {. Net Wt. } \$ 3.65 & 1 \mathrm{lb} \text {. Net Wt. } \$ 1.75\end{array}$ BUSINESS MEN
Canoga Farm fruits make the perfect customer gift.
 I will do the shipping for you. Write on your business stationery for special quantity discounts. Look me up in Dun and Bradstreet or refer to my banker, The
Califomia Bank at Reseda, Caliif.
CANOGA FARM
17552 VENTURA ROAD
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

Red Jacket was a famous Cape Cod clipper ship which broke transatlantic sailing records in 1854. This exact replica, $21^{\prime \prime} \times 141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ overall, is expertly rigged and fully assembled with explanatory working drawing and history. Prepaid, it's \$35. Le Baron Bonney Co., 117 Merrimac St., Newburyport, Mass.


Back to nature. The wondrous beauty of nature is captured in these superb prints of original paintings. "Mount Equinox" by Rockwell Kent, "Ice Bound" by William L. Metcalf, "The Beach at SaintAddresse" by Claude Monet and "Stowing the Sail" by Winslow Homer. The set, only \$2. Oestreicher's, 1208 Ave. of Americas, N. Y. C. 19.


## Say "Merry Cbristmas"

There are dopens of wese tor Kirk evergreenst
All These Evergreens Contained in
The Amaing giff Box No. 1
Kirk's Gift Box No. 1 contains generous quantities of graceful, fresh-cut boughs of Douglas fir, white fir, Port Orford cedar, red cedar with yellow blossoms, jackpine, ponderosa pine, white pine and yew . . . a big assortment of natural and gaily painted pine and spruce cones . . . a generous quantity of real mistletoe and English holly . . . a dainty evergreen corsage . . . two red tapers with a real birch $\log$ holder . . . a gorgeous $16^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ ready-to-hang door or window forest cluster of assorted evergreens tied with a big red ribbon bow . . . a cellophane bag assortment of colorfully painted foliage for additional home decoration. Gift card included.

## cakirkco

Box 1586-2, Perkins Bldg., Tacoma 1, Wash.
 <br> \section*{\section*{SEND FRESH-CUT, AROMATIC <br> \section*{\section*{SEND FRESH-CUT, AROMATIC <br> <br> EVERGREEN CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS} <br> <br> EVERGREEN CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS}

## FROM THE FORESTS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

lected for decorating the home with true Christmas loveliness. It's a veritable storehouse of beauty-a mighty new and unusual way to send your Christmas greetings this year.

What a thrilling gift to receiveand to give! A large, tastefullydesigned box (Gift No. 1) that's filled to the brim with beautiful, aromatic, fresh-cut evergreens, especially se-

SENT ANYWHERE IN THE U. S. A.
Gift No. 1. The Kirk Evergreen Gift Box will be sent anywhere in the U.S.A. proper, express prepaid. Guaranteed to arrive fresh and in good condition. Early orders held for just-in-time shipment. Just send your list and check or money order. No COD's. Order Now.


OTHER KIRK CHRISTMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS


Gift No. 3. For those who want a more abundant amount of holly. Selected, old-fashioned English holly;
extra large, bright red berries. Apextra large, bright red berries. Ap
proximately 3 lbs . Sent anywhere in



## In this issue...



Edward J. Wormley has an impressive reputation as a topflight industrial designer with a talent for creating modern homefurnishings (see the Dunbar group on page 170). A gentleman of unbounded vitality, he is keenly interested in politics and is an inveterate theater, concert and ballet fan. For two years during the war, Mr. Wormley headed the Furniture Unit of the Office of Price Administration in Washington.


June Platt's myriad interests include her country house (page 156), writing cookbooks and designing for Imperial Wallpapers. In between, she finds time to cook inspired meals, like Thanksgiving dinner, and to write about them for House \& Garden (page 168). Her husband, Joseph B. Platt, equally versatile, is doing the sets for David O. Selznick's film, "Little Women," furniture for the Robert W. Irwin Co.


Carl Koch at 34 is a remarkable young architect who graduated from Harvard in '34, got his architectural degree there 3 years later. In 1938 he won the Bacon Traveling Fellowship and spent a year abroad. During the war, he was a Lt. (j.g.) in the Navy. Right now, he's enlarging his house to take care of two small sons and a daughter. He lives and has his offices in the Snake Hill Community near Boston, which he helped to build (see page 178).


Everett Brown is a happy, successful gentleman, undismayed by either the rigors or the title of his big job. He is known as Design-Coordinator for the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild. All the members of the Guild display their designs in the Guild galleries and it is up to Mr. Brown to coordinate colors and designs. He does it so well that he's now one of the foremost authorities on color coordination. Guild rooms are shown on pages 163-167.


André Kertesz photographed the Platt house (page 156), and since turnabout is fair play, John Platt (the Platts' son) took this picture of André perched on the roof. Kertesz is proud of having been in the photographic avant-garde 20 years ago, as a prime exponent of realism. Many books of his photographs have been published, the latest, "Day of Paris" (J. J. Augustin Publishers Corp.). He says: "Everything in photography is my specialty."

## House \& Garrlen

## Contents for November, 1946


#### Abstract

on the cover: "Fahrenheitor" cooler, \$29, Hammacher-Schlemmer; Wedgwood bowl, $\$ 24.50$, Stern's; Child's chair designed by Charles Eames, exhibited at The Museum of Modern Art; Twisted candle, \$2, Bloomingdale's; Edith Ackley doll, $15^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $\$ 15$, Young Books. Photographs, Baker. Due to conditions beyond our control, we cannot guarantee that all the Christmas gifts in these pages will be available at the time this magazine appears.

\section*{GENERAL} Christmas gifts. ..... 142-155 Turkey and trimmings by June Platt. ..... 168 Thanksgiving day buffet. ..... 169 Designs from nature photographed by Horst. ..... 188 Turntable ..... 262


DECORATING
The Platt house at Little Compton. ..... 156-161
Grand Rapids Guild furniture in new rooms. ..... 162-167
A room for a man.... ..... 172.175
BUILDING
Paint progress ..... 176-177
Snake Hill community project. ..... 178-185
GARDENING
A setting for herbs. ..... 186-187
Gardener's guide ..... 256

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Richardson Wright
editor: Albert Kornfeld
associate editor: Fay Hines
art director: Alexander Liberman
art editor: Wolfgang Fyler
architecture: Katherine Morrow Ford
Miriam White
building: Don Graf
decoration : Claire Kennard
Julia Moriarty
features: Brooke Marshall
household equipment: Hildegarde Popper
Cecile Hayward
shopping around: Helen Hamilton
merchandising: Helen Kelly

> Jane Thomson

Ruth Kain
copy: Suzanne Gleaves
production : Rosalie Smith
advertising manager: Arnold C. Shoop

PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
iva s. v.-patcèvitch, President
F. L. wurzburg, Vice-President
W. e. beckerle, Treasurer
M. E. CAMPBELL, Secretary
F. F. Soule, Business Manager

COPYught 1946, the condé nast publications anc. the entire contents of hodse a gabdenTEXT AND HLLESTRATIONS ARER PROTECTED BY COIVRIGHT IN THE UNTTED STATES AND IN THE
 PUBLIBHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALSO PUBLIBHERS OF VOGUE (INCOBPORATING VANITY BAIR), GLAMOUR, vOGUE PATTEAN BOOK, FRENCH VOGUE, BRITIBH VOGUE. EXECDTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN, EDITOHLL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEX-
INGTON AVENUE, NEW YOHK MEABEMS ON THE PAN-AMERICAN POSTAL DNION: $\$ 4.00$ A YEAR, $\$ 6.00$ FOR TWO TEARS, IN ADVANOE. YOR CANADA 50 CENTS ADDITIONAL PER YEAR, FOR ALI OTHEL COUNTHES $\$ 1.50$ ADDITIONAL FOR TOPTAGDMESS. IN OHDERING A CHANGE, WHITE TO HOUSE \& GABDEN, GREENWICH, CONN., AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW AND OLD ADDLESS AS PHINTED ON THE WRAPTER.

## For the magic morning of

## ecember twenty-fifth

Christmas is a time for the family to be together, bound closer than at any other time of the year, planning surprises behind closed doors, hiding gifts on top shelves. The house is the core of excitement. There is a flurry in the kitchen. The halls are festooned with green garlands. In every room hangs the sweet, clear smell of pine.

This year, Christmas will be fun again. There will be the old, lovely welter of red ribbon and tinsel. Shop windows will glitter with wonderful new toys for the children, with beautiful new things for the house. For us in America this will be a happy day. But remember that abroad the holidays will not be so bountiful. Send your Christmas gifts off early to less fortunate friends in Europe, to the men who are still in the armed services. As you balance yourself on a ladder to wire the Christmas star to the topmost spear of your tree, let your heart hope that the peace for which all of us have given so much will be a lasting and a just one.

Here begin 14 pages of Christmas presents to simplify your shopping


ater goblet, $5^{\prime \prime}$ tall,
by Seneca, has crystal ball stem. Cardel, Ltd. \$15 a dozen.


Put a real, live puppy



From stem to stern, sailboat is $36^{\prime \prime}$ long. Saks



Bendix Radio in a
Catalin case. Liberty
Music Shops. \$34.70.
Bendix Radio in a
Catalin case. Liberty
Music Shops. $\$ 34.70$.
Complete Crusader chess set, $\$ 300$. Carol Janeway tile board, \$100. Georg Jensen.

Wiss pinking shears are steel with enameled handles.
Hammacher Schlemmer. \$5.95.
Margaret O'Brien doll, $18^{\prime \prime \prime}$ tall, has eyes which close. F. A. O. Schwarz. \$11.95.


13. Nine games in a gold-tooled, brown calfskin, book-shaped box, \$110. Georg Jensen. 14. Floor or table Westinghouse sun lamp is $\$ 44.95$, weighs 12 pounds. At Lewis \& Conger. 15. Brunswick Panatrope radio-phonograph in a graceful cabinet, $\$ 311.88$. W. \& J. Sloane. 16. Mittens to dry your dog, $\$ 2.25$. A tan leather collar for him, $\$ 4.25$, Saks Fifth Avenue. 17. Atmos non-wind clock in glass and goldplated case, $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $\$ 300$, tax incl. Peikin's. 18. Antique white ironstone dolphin compotiers, $\$ 125$ the pair. Past Present, Incorporated.
19. Card, chess and backgammon table with removable leather top, $\$ 185$. W. \& J. Sloane. 20. Argus $2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ slide projector for viewing Kodachromes is $\$ 27.75$. At The Camera House. 21. Cheerfully painted beige tôle box for use in a country house is $\$ 19.95$ at America House. 22. Classic mahogany cheese boat made in England about 1790. It is $\$ 75$ at Bergdorf Goodman. 23. Silver-plated Ronson, "Mayfair" lighter, 4" high. $\$ 15$ the pair, plus tax, at B. Altman. 24. Set of shining Featherlite aircraft aluminum garden tools, \$4. Max Schling Seedsmen.

PRICES FOR ALL GIFTS ARE APPROXIMATE

## Gifts for children

1. Loony Loco is a bright, $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ engine-pull toy with a chiming bell, $\$ 3.50$. Bloomingdale's. 2. Snooper the Dog is $10^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 4.95$. Snooper, Jr. ( $7^{\prime \prime}$ ), $\$ 2.95$. Both at Halle Bros., Cleveland. 3. Balls pump out of Playskool toy, $\$ 2$ with 6 balls. Strawbridge \& Clothier, Philadelphia. 4. A wistful hound in cinnamon and black flannel, $13^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 5 ; 8^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3$. McCutcheon's. 5. Giant building blocks in lollypop colors. Set of $8, \$ 10$. Bullocks Wilshire, Los Angeles.
2. Wagon with removable sides, rubber tires, is $26^{\prime \prime}$ long, costs $\$ 6$. Gimbels, Philadelphia.
3. Big-town building project: a set of 20 pastel blocks, $\$ 5.95$. From The Toy Tent, Buffalo.
4. Aluminum wheelbarrow, red, $28^{\prime \prime}$, rubber tire. Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Kentucky.
5. Humpty Dumpty, in white felt, wears green and fuchsia, $16^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $\$ 7.95$. Saks Fifth Avenue.
6. Horses, cows, sheep and pigs live in a complete barnyard, $\$ 28.75$. F. A. O. Schwarz. 11. A blonde angel in red felt, $10^{\prime \prime}$ tall, demurely holds a small hymn book, $\$ 3$. Young Books. 12. The horses go round and the music box inside plays two tunes, $\$ 22.50$. F. A. O. Schwarz.
7. The little carpenter learns co-ordination at this red work table, $\$ 2.50$. John Wanamaker. 14. Underwater man submerges and surfaces again in the bathtub, $\$ 3.25$. F. A. O. Schwarz.
8. The Lionel tower empties water into electric train tenders, $\$ 10.95$. Saks Fifth Avenue.
9. Washington's bed in miniature, $23^{\prime \prime}$ long, is mahogany, $\$ 25$. At Neiman-Marcus, Dallas.
10. Scale model ( $18^{\prime \prime}$ ) of bucket loader on caterpillar tread, \$13.75. Abraham \& Straus.
11. Aluminum cycle, $44^{\prime \prime}$ long, semi-pneumatic tires, 12" wheels. From F. A. O. Schwarz.
12. Gilbert red bucksaw with $16^{\prime \prime}$ high, blue sawhorse which folds away, $\$ 2.85$. Young Books.
13. Lionel train set with remote control. Engine puffs, whistles, $\$ 85$. Jordan Marsh, Boston. 21. Mahogany dresser drawers pull out. It matches bed (\#16), \$12.95, Neiman-Marcus. 22. Metal tool chest has 22 working tools, a $16^{\prime \prime}$ saw, $\$ 9.95$. From Marshall Field, Chicago. 23. This little girl is tall as a real child, wears a gingham apron, $37^{\prime \prime}, \$ 11$. F. A. O. Schwarz. 24. Gilbert electric Erector set with a real engine, $\$ 17.80$. Bullocks Wilshire, Los Angeles. 25. Slinky is a wire coil which slithers down any incline, $\$ 1$. Block Shop, New Haven, Conn. 26. Electric stove, $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ high, plugs in and really cooks, $\$ 7.50$. Lit Brothers, Philadelphia. 27. Candy Kid lives in a striped box with her pretty wardrobe, $\$ 14.95$. Macy's, New York. 28. Kit to build a helicopter which will fly $1^{1 / 2}$ minutes, $\$ 1$. Polk's Model Craft Hobbies. 29. Penny bank in ice cream colors tended by a thrifty little housewife, \$15. Young Books. 30. Heavy aluminum utensils (the frying pan, $4^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ in diameter), $\$ 4.25$. F. A. O. Schwarz.


1


13


8


20




Gifts for
a man

1. The handle of the clothes brush is a lightfinished wooden shoehorn, \$1. Hardy Luggage. 2. Pigskin or cowhide "Director's Case," lining red, blue or green, $\$ 98.50$, tax incl. Dale 5th Ave. 3. Pint-size zipper-top bottle guard for traveling, $\$ 2.25$ without Southern Comfort. Bar Mart. 4. Rol-a-way tire truck will get his car to a garage despite a flat, \$21. Abercrombie \& Fitch. 5. Gold watch on alligator strap tells time around the world, $\$ 750$, including federal tax. 6. For a sailor. The knife in the cork holder floats if it falls overboard. $\$ 49.50$. The Mayhew Shop.
2. His address book is an alphabetic wheel, holds 1000 cards. Lucite base. $\$ 12.50$. Wheeldex. 8. Boot brushes and scraper for the front door, mounted between fox heads, $\$ 40$. M. J. Knoud. 9. Professional mixing set has everything for an amateur bartender, $\$ 7.95$. The Bar Mart. 10. Complete fly-making kit in $11^{\prime \prime}$ wood box, $\$ 17.50$ with instructions. Abercrombie \& Fitch. 11. Weston light meter for photographers, in an Eveready case, is $\$ 31.17$ at The Camera House. 12. Crystal, $101 / 2$ ounce, old fashioned glasses, $\$ 84$ a dozen. Muddlers, $\$ 6$ each. Steuben Glass.

3. Classic gift, a gold fountain pen. It is $\$ 37$, the federal tax included, comes from Cartier. 14. Gold and white enamel cigarette box, tray, match holder, $\$ 26.50$ for the set. Henri Bendel. 15. Gold key, $\$ 18$; scent bottle, $\$ 100$; disc charm, \$35. Tax included. Trabert \& Hoeffer-Mauboussin. 16. Deerskin golf glove for either hand, with adjustable wrist band, $\$ 1.25$. Abercrombie \& Fitch. 17. Fitted overnight bag in cowhide with alligator grain, $\$ 40.80$, tax included. B. Altman. 18. Two decks of cards designed by the artist, Doris Lee, $\$ 2.50$. Associated American Artists.
4. "Woman in Balcony," an effective Edzard print, is $\$ 18$ without the frame. At FAR Gallery, 20. Quilted cotion chaise throw and pillow with appliquéd flowers, $\$ 55.50$. From Eleanor Beard. 21. Demure pink satin eyeshade has embroidered black eyelashes, costs $\$ 3.25$ at Eleanor Beard. 22. Pink rayon satin bolster pillow, trimmed with lace, $\$ 15$. Carlin Comforts at Saks Fifth Ave. 23. Leather wastebasket made from an old hat box, \$35. Others, various prices. Young Books. 24. Pink rayon quilted satin jewel case has matching velvet lining, $\$ 6.50$. Eleanor Beard.

# $\mathrm{A}_{\text {gift }}$ for entertaining 

Good cheer, good will, the voices of children singing carols, the tree laden with gifts on Christmas morning. This is home, the center of Christmastide. The special gaiety of Christmas will be heightened if you give presents for entertaining. Across the foot of these pages, House \& Garden has stretched a ribbon of wining and diming gifts to help make the holiday season a gala one. We believe that good food and good wine deserve distinguished table appointments.


Gifts for entertaining at the foot of these pages are set on Quaker Lace's "Empress" banquet cloth, copy of an antique, $\$ 19.95$ from Altman's.

1. Oneida Heirloom sterling flatware in the graceful "Heiress" pattern. For prices turn to page 228. 2. National Silver's sterling after-dinner coffee service. Six pieces, including tray, about $\$ 1200$.* 3. "Golden Wreath" dinner plates made by Lenox, Incorporated. Dozen, \$64, Black Starr \& Gorham.
2. Old Davenport pot-au-crême set with a burgundy band, made about 1860. Set $\$ 165$, Alfred Orlik.
3. Imperial glass bowls. Dozen, \$6, Bloomingdale's. 6. Victorian silver-plated warmer with revolving top, for muffins or hors d'oeuvres. \$175,* Plummer, Ltd. 7. Graceful claret glass by Cambridge. Dozen. $\$ 9$.
4. Gorham sterling silver tea set, five pieces, $\$ 350$.* Matching tray, \$285,* Black Starr \& Gorham.
5. Sterling nut dish, Frank Smith Silver Co. \$14.* 10. Heisey's "Danish Princess" etched crystal wine glasses. Dozen, \$24, Marshall Field, Chicago, III. 11. Prestige Plate flatware in the beautifully designed "Bordeaux" pattern. For prices see page 229.
6. Castleton's "Manor" dinner plates. Flowered border and center, on ivory ground. Dozen, $\$ 48$, Altman's. 13. Duncan \& Miller's crystal decanter in the distinctive diamond-cut "Sheffield" pattern. $\$ 7.50$, Stern's. 14. Silver-plated candelabra, gadroon bordered, made in Sheffield, England. Pair, \$350,* Plummer, Ltd.
7. Reed \& Barton's wide and shallow silver-plated bowl for fruits, bonbons, etc. $\$ 8$ at Altman's.
*Federal tax included. All prices are approximate.


# A ${ }^{\text {ew }}$ house ${ }^{2}$ 

The Joseph B. Platts' house in Rhode Island

is built around a courtyard-garden, like a French farm

Like many other confirmed city dwellers, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph B. Platt (he is the well-known industrial designer, she is one of the best food writers today, see page 168 ) wanted a summer week-end house. Cherry Cottage, which they built at Little Compton, Rhode Island, is so beguiling a spot that they cannot resist spending all their week ends there, the year round.

The Platts love old, unusual things. Like magpies, they collect, unacademically and at random, whatever they find pretty and amusing. From their possessions, their house is filled with surprises. Cherry Cottage is surprising, too. It looks old and casual, but in fact was designed only a few years ago, with meticulous care, by Mr. Platt, to fit their way of life. Its apparent age is an optical illusion, dependent on its white cedar shingles, which have weathered to a silver-gray, and its rambling plan. Beside the main house, there is a studio, quarters for the two Platt boys (used also as a guest house), a tool shed and a garage. One stone wall of a loggia, which links the big house with the tool shed, was once part of an old barn. The woodwork throughout came from another old building, a house in Cherry Street, New York, of an ancestor of Mr. Platt. The Platts, incorrigible and inveterate namers of everything about them, commemorate the fact with the name Cherry Cottage, underscore it by using a wallpaper with pictures of George Washington in their front hall. Two cherry trees, gift of designer Marian Dorn and her husband, are espaliered at either side of the front door.

The five buildings comprising Cherry Cottage are not scattered across the big meadow which slopes to the sea, but clustered, like a French farm. And, like a French farm, they have a central courtyard which Mrs. Platt has turned into an enchanted garden. (Continued on page 216)

THE LOGGIA, opposite, is the Platts' favorite room summer and winter. Here Mrs. Platt and her son, John, play checkers at an octagonal table. On the French console are candelabra and candlesticks. Indirect lighting is hidden in huge beam above. Under the eaves are ship counterboards; glass wall overlooks garden.


Mrs. Platt's Bantam car in front of the guest house.



CASEMENT WINDOWS are double hung with Scotch damask. On the French commode are a potpourri of art objects: an antique bonnet holder, a ship model, Wedgwood drinking cups and a glass epergne.



Library has beige woodwork. Sofa is covered in apricot linen. Blue tweed footstools are kept under tables, pulled out when they are needed for parties.


Enormous early Eighteenth Century mirror, stripped of its gilt, hangs over the rose marble mantelpiece in Mrs. Platt's bedroom.

## The Platt house

abounds in contrasts


Embroidered pictures cover Mr. Platt's bedroom walls. Needlepoint rug was made by Mrs. Platt.


The studio has polished gray cement floor. Furniture is covered in black poplin. Carved wood brackets are pink, black and gilt. Spyglass enables the Platts to see houses in Newport, ships far out on the ocean.



Table in library holds medley of accessories.

Washington memorial picture hangs over bleached pine mantel in living room, left. Regency statues stand at both ends of the sofa. Floor is painted pinkish cinnamon

## To have and

## to hold

A career girl, a bachelor and a young married couple,

all find that it pays to buy furniture with a future



Constance Bradlee of Vogue chooses furniture of quality.

Icooperation with the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild, House \& Garden brings you new rooms that show taste which will wear well. For years the Guild seal has meant good design, sound construction and all'round quality. On the following pages are Guild rooms which prove the point. (The colors are taken from the Guild's own list of fourteen basic colors which you can ask for by name.)

Almost everybody has a special philosophy which he puts into practice when furnishing his own apartment or house. We queried a career girl, a bachelor and a young married couple about their theories. Constance Bradlee, Vogue's Junior Fashions Editor, said: "Buying good furniture for life-time enjoyment is a theory that I've applied in furnishing my own apartment. When I discover a piece that is within my price range, I feel no inhibition about buying it simply because I am unmarried. When you marry, it isn't always possible to get everything at once. Your budget may not permit it. Besides, finding all the things you want in one fell swoop is more Utopian than actual."

Page Cross, young New York architect, believes that a few good possessions are like household gods. "They travel with you through the years," he said. Right now, Mr. Cross is busy furnishing a new apartment. "I think a person should take a long-range view in buying furniture. A great many people cannot furnish an apartment or a house completely within a day, a month or a year, but they can buy two or three good chairs one year, perhaps a table the next. This is not only sound economy, it's injecting your personality into your furnishings."

When Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Foster moved into their first apartment, all of their wedding-present checks were used to buy a simple, beautiful desk. "We bought one piece of furniture every four months,"
(Continued on page 190)


Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Foster have variety and interest in their house.

THIS IS HARMONY FOR TWO. A classic modern living room, opposite, designed for a young couple, combines modern and period furnishings to please both masculine and feminine tastes. Hickory brown walls are a bold background for the coral and green shell pattern of the curtains and upholstery fabrics. The ceiling and rug are lighter brown tones. Modern, sectional sofas, flanking the fireplace, form a pleasant conversation group. Smoky gun-metal mirror panels cover this wall.



Charm and convenience
for a career girl


Comfort and color to cheer a bachelor



GLOWING GREENS PREDOMINATE in the career girl's room, opposite, top. The tiger lily wallpaper with its red, yellow, chartreuse and black accents is echoed in accessories. Formality of room is heightened by Eighteenth Century furniture. The hunt table in foyer is perfect for buffet dining.

THE BACHELOR LIVES WELL in attractive and practical quarters, opposite, bottom. Walls, curtains are Wedgwood blue; carpet is cardinal red. The modern, bisque mahog. any furniture is a combination of good quality and graceful design. Cabinets at far end of room store records and bar needs. Gay colored leather hassocks solve seating problem.

FRESH AS A SPRING MORNING is the bright Eighteenth Century bedroom, above, with its greens, pinks and white for country feeling. The fabric is Cape Cod rose geranium pattern; carpet, billiard green. Dressing table stool has brilliant red seat. Furniture suggests a room of the Federal era.

AN AIR OF FRIENDLY FORMALITY pervades this dining room, right. Floor is papered with a green Spencerian loop design on white ground. (See page 194.) Walls are white; ceiling, dark green. Chairs have green seats and can be arranged to form benches. Collection of rare porcelain is dramatized by being displayed in two marbleized niches.

Freshness without frills


Distinctive background for dining

The Guild gives you
design plus craftsmanship


MAHOGANY BREAKFRONT china cabinet doubles as a living room bookcase. Chair and bench are upholstered in parakeet satin.


FRENCH PROVINCIAL upholstered headboard for twin beds establishes the décor of this bedroom. Add pieces of the same quality later.


SIMPLY DESIGNED bisque mahogany chests give the effect of one important piece in the living room. Use them individually in other rooms. The chairs are green leather.


WHITE ACORN CHINTZ armchair and ottoman are comfortable and functional. The ottoman and cushion from back of chair are used to make another seat.

## $H_{\text {ere }}$ is muted sunshine

Opposite: Modern interpretation of an Eighteenth Century French Provincial morning room or upstairs sitting room. The subdued color scheme, of gray accented with pink and beige, emphasizes the richness and fine craftsmanship of the fruitwood furniture. Carpet, loveseat and sofa are warm gray. Chairs and walls are rose beige. Louvered door opens on roof garden.

# F and trimmings 

by June Platt

They are as old and as traditional as Thanksgiving, but Mrs. Platt gives you new and wonderful ways to cook them this year

Four guesses what we are serving for our Thanksgiving dinner this year. Turkey with stuffing? Right. Cranberries? Absolutely. Vegetables? Positively. And a one-crust mince pie? But definitely. Nothing new about that, you say? Just wait and see.

It so happens that this particular turkey will appear at the table looking like any other proud turkey, brown as a berry and very full breasted, but the surprise will come when the carver slices him straight across like a loaf of bread, encountering, miraculously, no bones, no joints. How to work this miracle? Quite simple, there aren't any bones, they've all been taken out. How on earth can this be accomplished? Not so difficult (I'll tell you all about it later). Now let's talk about cranberries.

Certainly, no Thanksgiving dinner would be complete without cranberries. But these will come to the table blazing merrily. You've never heard of blazing cranberries? Will they be good? Let's try them and see.

Now for our vegetables. We have decided on glazed carrots, braised celery and sweet potato fritters.

And that brings us to the question of dessert. It will be mince pie, but not a real mince-meat pie, mind you (patriotic we must be), with only one crust.

## BONED STUFFED TURKEY

Right here and now, please, don't look so frightened at the idea of boning a turkey yourself. It sounds very formidable I know, but it couldn't be easier. As a matter of fact, it takes infinitely more courage to ask the butcher to do it for you. All you need in the way of equip.
ment is a good sharp knife, a wooden board, a hammer, a sturdy cleaver or knife, and the will to conquer.

Why bother to bone it at all you say? The answer to that is, that once accomplished, it reduces the carving process simply to slicing straight across the bird. No joints to contend with, no messy bones left on the plates, no waste. It can all be prepared the day before the party, ready for roasting. No last-minute flurry, no confusion, and I'll guarantee the bird will bring forth a mighty burst of applause when he is presented at the table, so plump and brown and handsome. Now, here is how it is done.

First, singe a dressed turkey weighing about 14 pounds, then remove all pinfeathers. Next, working on a wooden board, chop off the tips of the wings, using a strong knife or cleaver and a hammer. Now, wash the bird carefully, inside and out, and dry thoroughly. Split the bird open down the back, like a broiler, and remove all the bones except the drumsticks and small bones in lower half of wings. What you must not do is to cut through the outer skin and flesh of the breast. Keeping this always in mind, lay the bird breast down on the board and, starting at the furthermost end of the neck, slit the skin of the neck and back, then cut through the backbone. This accomplished, pull the skin away from the neck, being careful not to tear it, and then chop off the neck, close to the body. Next, cut away the backbone from skin and flesh, and, with caution, cut the rest of the carcass away from the bones, running a sharp knife between the bones and the flesh.

As you come to the joints in wings and legs, break them by bending them backwards, before trying to cut through them. Do not attempt to remove the small bones in lower wings, nor the drumsticks. Don't worry if you tear the flesh as you scrape it away from the bones. It's the outside that must remain intact.

Place the bones, as you remove them, in a big enamel pan. When finished, put the boned bird in the refrigerator while you prepare the stuffing. This concoction of ground-up boiled chicken, ham, bread, pecans, celery and seasoning is made in the following manner:

Wash and clean a $5-\mathrm{lb}$. fowl and place it on the bed of turkey bones. Add to the pot 5 or 6 whole, peeled carrots, 6 well-washed leeks or 6 onions and 1 bunch of celery. Pour over the chicken just enough boiling water barely to cover it. Bring to a boil, skim meticulously, cover partially and simmer gently for about 2 hours or until legs are tender through. Season with salt and pepper, when half done.

Next, drain the broth from the bones and chicken (saving it of course), and (Continued on page 218)


TURKEY ON THE SIDEBOARD

$\pi$Tive thanks for bumper crops which will feed the people of the world this winter. Celebrate the harvest as our forefathers did, with turkey and cranberries, plentifully but simply served. Carve your bird on the sideboard and let everyone carry his heaped plate to

# F or Thanksgiving 

 serve your turkeyfrom the sideboard

MINCE PIE AND COFFEE ON A SIDE TABLE


HAANEL CASSIDY

an individual place settivg
the table. The plates, cups and saucers on this page are Syracuse china in the Wayne design; goblets, Libbey's Waterford pattern; flatware, left, is Wallace's

Grand Colonial design; accessories, Plummer, Ltd.;
coffee spoons, Robert Ensko; linen, Mosse;
Sheraton sideboard, Needham's Antiques, Inc.


## What every woman knows:

## Every man wants a room of his own



The arrow in the plan, above, shows where the camera was set up to take the picture, opposite. When Edward J Wormley designed this furniture for the Dunbar Furniture Company, he engineered a desk, which is a complete workshop, as core of the room. Curtains are Goodall's reproduction of a Dorothy Liebes material. Leather from the Upholstery Leather Group, Tanners' Council of America. Marshall Field, Chicago; Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh; and The Dayton Company, Minneapolis, are among stores carrying this furniture. For further information and a full list of stores, see page 223.

In a recent issue, House \& Garden asked (and answered) the question: Is dining worth a room? Even more basic is the question: Is a man worth a room? We say yes. Yet very few designers have attempted to create furniture which would really make a man happy and comfortable, either in his office or at home. Edward J Wormley and the Dunbar Furniture Company have come up with a collection of chairs, tables and a desk which are as masculine as a Dunhill pipe without being monumental in the fashion of "dens" and lounges. On the other hand, there is nothing sissy about this room, from its straight-hung curtains to its washable linoleum floor. It is practical and cheerful, so that it would be a pleasant room at home or in an office.

Wide shelves can be used according to the owner's choice, for books, collections, radio, reference material or plants. Wide windows can be completely curtained for privacy. The leather desk chair matches three others, which could be used drawn up to a table for a conference or a rubber of bridge. One of the square-topped armchairs has an ottoman, making a masculine version of a chaise for forty winks' worth of napping. Blue is used sparingly, as an accent on ceiling and window ledge. Since the sunny shade of the wood has so distinctive a character, Mr. Wormley matched it with leather upholstery and a column desk lamp. The white walls and black shelves are crisp, but not restless. This is a friendly room, free of furbelows but not of charm, equally good for congenial hours and for "Do not disturb" moods.


Action drawing shows how parts of desk fit: typewriter table and files are reversible.

# Period furniture 

# Second in the series of House \& Garden's Dictionary of Design: 

The Federal Period, 1780-1830

0nly a brief fifty years comprise the Federal Period, but those years are very important because they mark the new republic's declaration of artistic independence. The Revolution had brought about such a fundamental political change that it could not fail to influence the cultural movement of the time. Wealthy citizens gave expression to their proud feelings of nationalism by building new houses and furniture of American design. Washington and Jefferson encouraged this national architectural feeling, and the movement flourished. Craftsmen broke away from English designs and established an American pattern of severe simplicity. They built houses and furniture distinguished for great delicacy and refinement. The ancient democracies of Greece and Rome served as their models, and they made distinctive use of classic decoration. Today, you can easily recognize authentic Federal pieces by the extensive use of classic motifs: the acanthus leaf, the lyre, saber leg, bowknot, rosettes, lion's mask and paws, trumpets, drapery swags. These and the eagle of the new republic are the signposts of that era. Federal furniture is notable for its structural simplicity, its light and slender look. Cabinet corners are angular and sharp, surfaces are flat, and most of the ornamentation is either inlay or painting. At first, some of the design was strongly reminiscent of Hepplewhite and Sheraton because a great many carpenters depended upon the design books of these two Englishmen. But as native tal-
ents emerged to establish an indigenous type of design, the smaller craftsmen followed the newer trend. Among the more prominent architects and cabinet makers of the period were Charles Bulfinch, Dr. William Thornton, Duncan Phyfe, Joseph Rawson, Henry Connelly, Abner Toppan, Samuel McIntire, Robert Lawton and Thomas Burling. All of them were remarkably innocent
 of publicity, since not one ever signed his work except for an occasional business card that might be tacked on. Best known of these Federal craftsmen were Samuel McIntire and Duncan Phyfe. McIntire worked exclusively in Salem, Massachusetts, where he designed many notable houses and many extraordinarily beautiful interiors. Several of his rooms are preserved intact in the


Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Phyfe, a Scotsman, came to Albany when he was sixteen, learned his craft and then descended upon New York where he quickly built himself an enormous reputation and a large business. Much of his fame is well deserved because he was instrumental in defining the proportion and line which dominated in furniture at the time. Through his work Federal furniture achieved delicate elegance, for Phyfe willowed down the legs of chairs, tables and sofas and emphasized their slenderness with reeding or carving. Many of his pieces can be identified by the acanthus leaf, which he used repeatedly. He also made extensive use of the lyre to fill in backs of chairs and to decorate the arms of sofas. Usually, the "wires" of (Continued on page 174)

these instruments are of brass or whalebone with a key of ebony. In some cases, the chair arms are ornamented with reeding, but more often they are covered with finely-modeled acanthus leaves. Phyfe's output was so prolific that many of the uninitiate believe all Federal furniture was designed by him. As he expanded his workshops, he built up a large staff of carvers whose work supplemented his. During this period, lighter colored woods were used. Mahogany was often finished naturally, and satinwood, ebony, rosewood, birch and maple were used for inlays and veneers. The contrasting color served to outline the edges of tables and desks and to lend interest to large, plain surfaces. Cock beading, which is a raised hairline of wood, finishes off the edges of drawers. Extensive use was made of
brass ornaments imported from France. Various Federal pieces have brass feet and casters, ring handles and other types of applied ornament. Drapery and upholstery fabrics most favored in this period were: damask, brocade, satin, taffeta, haircloth, toile de Jouy, printed cottons and silk. At the beginning of the nineteenth century, wall clocks came into vogue, and the Willard family of Boston became famous for one of their Eng. lish adaptations, which we know today as the "banjo clock." The panels of these clocks were brilliantly colored paintings on glass of the American eagle; after the War of 1812, the panels depicted famous naval victories. Almost every good Federal house had its collection of miniatures. These tiny portraits were marked by the same restraint and elegance that characterized the time.

DESKS, WRITING TABLES


CHINA, GLASSWARE, ACCESSORIES


## SILVER



SIDEBOARDS, SERVING TABLES


## CANDLELIGHTS, OIL LAMPS



DRESSING TABLES, CHESTS

dining tables, SIDE TABLES, CONSOLES


# Paint Progress 

# Improved paint techniques will help you do that job you've had to 

put off during the war. Here is the story on paints for interiors

Aa decorative and protective medium, paint has advanced more rapidly in the last twentyfive years than in all its known history. Chemicals which helped to chase away the mosquitoes from our boys in the Pacific jungles, and which were vital components of smokeless powder on the Normandy beaches, have jumped into the test tubes to become part and parcel of the paint that you are using or will soon use in your house.

In wartime, paint was used chiefly for two reasons: to change the way things looked, and to protect them. The first of these reasons was camouflage, for which not only range, but also permanence of color was improved. Secondly, the machines of war-planes, guns, tanks and battleships-had to withstand tropical and arctic conditions: in desert heat and teeming humidity, in salt water and mud, in ice and snow. Paint was part of their protection. It had to be good. It had to be tough. It had to withstand ruthless handling.

The highlights in paint improvement since the war might be outlined as follows: 1 . The production of purer, stronger colors, permitting the creation of striking color schemes. 2. Further development of highhiding (covering properties), quick-drying, durable and washable wall finishes, with greater color-retention qualities. 3. Water-thinned paints developed with a gloss finish. 4. Elimination of objectionable paint oders, 5. Advancement in luminous paints.

News about paints is not a story of miracles, nor is it a story of wonderful new inventions that will wear forever, need only be washed every five years, that never peel, crack, chip, etc. Paints have been greatly ime proved, but they have not been changed into magic substances. We could tell you at length about the chemical composition of new paints, outlining the various
types in great detail, but to the average reader, this kind of information is more confusing than enlightening. A painting job is generally handled in one of two ways: it is either let out on contract to a professional painter, or the home owner will tackle the job himself on the theory that "anyone can paint." Whichever way it is done, the result depends primarily on the condition of the surface to be painted and the quality of the paint that is used on that surface.

## Oil paints

Considerable progress has been made in the field of oil paints. Here, the use of synthetic resins (the same type of resins that ge-inte the-production of -plastics)-has helped to improve medern paints. The use of these substances has resulted in tough, quick-drying, high-hiding, gloss paints or enamels which came into prominence just before the war, and which have been greatly improved upon through wartime experiments. There are flat paints in this group, too. They are the type that give a dull finish to your walls and woodwork. Along with the introduction of synthetic resins into this group, there have been important improvements in the pigments and drying oils used, with the result that, in addition to the properties mentioned before, these oil paints retain their clear, strong colors. The one-coat oil paints are of particular interest, because they embody both a sealing agent and a finishing coat. Their advantage is that they do not penetrate the wall to which they are applied but adhere to the surface.

## - Water-mix paints

From this one-coat idea of painting, we quite naturally turn to the water-mix paints. These have been very popular the last few years, not only because they have been
widely hailed as "easy to apply . . . anyone can use them," but because they have actually done a good job. These are the paints which are thinned with approximately a half-gallon of water to a gallon of material. They are high in hiding power, fast-brushing and can be applied with a large-size brush or applicator. They dry quickly and are odorless. No sizing or priming of the walls is required, unless the surface is porous. These paints act as sealers of the surface and may be applied on almost any type of wall and over wallpaper. At a later date, when another decorating scheme is desired, oil paint may be successfully used over this water-mix painted surface. The most interesting new development in water-mix is the introduction of a high-gloss, enameltype finish to this line. This finish is thoroughly washable and impervious to occasional splashes, thus making these paints serviceable for kitchens and bathrooms where a glossy, washable surface is highly desirable.

## Luminous paints

Luminous paints are now beginning to move from the realm of novelty into practical home use. They are of real advantage in the room where movies are shown. When you are watching a film, the room must be darkened, but with luminous paint, door knobs and light switches can be painted so that they glow in the dark. The edges of basement steps become less hazardous at night when painted with luminous guide lines. Phosphorescent paint that absorbs the light in the daytime and gives off light at night is not really new, but is having wider use now. Surfaces treated with this type-of paint appear to be one solid color in the -daylight. The painted part shows up only in the dark.

## General procedure

The number of coats of paint you will require for any surface depends again upon the individual situation and the type of paint used. The one-coat oil paint already described is, as the name implies, a one-coat operation. The water-mix types are also in the oneapplication category, although more than one coat can be used. Generally, two coats of ordinary oil paint are advisable, but here again, blemishes on the wall or woodwork, radical color changes or some other existing condition may necessitate more than two coats.

A problem that baffles or worries home owners is how often to paint the interior of their houses. The answer to this question depends upon the type and -permanency of the paint used on the walls. If oil paint is used, the walls need be repainted only once in every three or four years. A good cleansing with a water solution, containing a softener and cleansing agent, once or
twice during the intervening years will keep the walls clean. It is difficult to be entirely specific about watermix paints because their length of wear varies. In general, water-mix paints are not washable.

The range of colors available for interior paint jobs is wide and varied. A New York store has a paint prescription department where your color sample can be matched by experts. They have an index of 1,000 colors from which you can select the shade or tint that corresponds with your own color requirements. The paint is then mixed at a soda fountain-like counter so that you have the desired color. Decorators are particular about color selections, and rightly so. A slight nuance in color very frequently means the difference between a good and bad decorating scheme.

One important thing about paint development is the fact that the illuminating engineer and the paint chemist are working together to bring you new color effects. Fluorescent lighting is playing the stellar role here. In choosing a color scheme for an interior lighted with fluoreseent lamps, in must be remembered that there are three shades of fluorescent white light to be considered. Each one has a different effect on color. One, "daylight," gives a slightly bluish light and is deficient in red. A second, " 3600 white," has a tendency to emphasize green and yellow pigments, and is nearer the old incandescent. This is also deficient in red. The third, "warm white," is considerably warmer than the other whites and tends to bring out the blue and pink pigments; it is also more flattering to human skin tones. Combining colors with fluorescent light requires the services of an expert who has the know-how in this specialized field. Colors of fabrics, walls, rugs, etc., should be chosen, matched and combined under the particular light which will predominate in your room.



## Snake Hill

Nine Massachusetts families, who have made a success of an experiment in coöperative living, set a pattern for other groups

ABelmont, Massachusetts, nine young families have solved their housing problems by banding together into a single community. Jointly, they bought a piece of land on a wooded slope overlooking Boston (which is eight miles away). From the hill where they live comes the name of their community: Snake Hill. Their experiment in group living has elements which can be made to work all over the United States, with such variations as arise from slightly different circumstances. Basically, their idea is applicable to any suburban section. It is economical. It is friendly. It is practical from the point of view of service and neighborliness. The people who live in Snake Hill are contented and well pleased with what they have evolved. Because they have made no major errors in the course of setting up Snake Hill, House \& Garden has followed the steps they took, and the history of Snake Hill forms a pattern of procedure. Back in 1940, when it was begun, each family was looking for the same things: the best possible house they could achieve on their income; country air and a playground for the children. Obviously, once they had found each other (there were only three families to
start with), they needed to find their land. Two members of the original group, architect Carl Koch and a young lawyer, chose seven acres, beautifully wooded with a wide-angled view. It was fairly reasonable in price and conveniently near shops and schools.

They had a survey made of the land to see if it was readily divisible. It was, and they apportioned it into ten lots-seven building sites and three recreational areas. The latter came to approximately half the property because so much of the land was too steep for building. Once the property had been divided, the original members of Snake Hill invited other young couples to join them. As each couple came in, they were given a choice of the land remaining. One of the recreation areas became a Common. This is used as a playground for all the children, see plan above. Here, each day, one or more of the mothers take turns watching the children, allowing the other mothers time to shop and do other chores. On another area, it is planned to build a swimming pool.

Snake Hill is more than a community of houses. It is a community of living. Fifteen children are growing up there together. The men (Continued on page 180)

in the group share in the work of minor repairs to roads, tending trees and maintaining the badminton court. In the evenings, the families have parties back and forth, and certain celebrations are joined in by everybody at Snake Hill. When the badminton court was built, the entire group, including the children, participated. They held a combination "work party" and picnic to which city friends were invited, and the court was speedily cleared, graded and seeded.

Snake Hill is communal in architecture as well as in living. Carl Koch designed the houses of the first five Snake Hill residents. The three houses built later for the Lord, Kriebel and Zerbe families (shown on these pages) were designed by him in collaboration with architects Huson Jackson, Robert Kennedy and Joseph Richardson. Here, they experimented with cemesto, a composition building board, and with several new methods of framing it. Cemesto construction effected savings of from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 500$ on the orig. inal estimates. It has stood up well. In Karl Zerbe's house, the architects eliminated certain partitions, and made the living room, kitchen, front hall and porch open into each other spaciously. The Zerbe and Kriebel houses are on the steepest part of Snake Hill. Both houses have great individuality. The Zerbes have two stories below the entrance level; the Kriebels, one. The Lord and Kriebel houses are close together because they liked the same view, but they have been given privacy by a screening wall. In two of these three houses, panel heating was installed and has proved highly satisfactory. The majority of the pipes are embedded in the ceilings, but some of the residents believe that floor heating would be even more successful.

Broadly, this is the way the lawyer set up the Snake Hill community. It is a trust, and all the residents are members, sharing in its benefits and protection. The Snake Hill trust controls and manages the common property. House plots, however, are owned individually. Each owner is assessed for taxes and expenses incidental to road repair, liability insurance, utility extensions and improvements, such as the projected swimming pool.

Here, play by play, is the way Snake Hill was organized; the way you and your friends can start a similar co-operative development in your community :

1. Begin with a small group. It's a good way to insure a balance between real co-operation and workability, which are essential to every development of this sort. If there are only two or three families, the savings through mass production are minimized. If the group is too large, the influence of any (Continued on page 183)

terrace supplements living room


SECOND FLOOR


FIRST FLOOR



Huge windows look out over a panorama of Boston and Cambridge. Plants grow beneath the open stairs.


Glass doors lead to the summer dining terrace. Inexpensive straw matting, of the type used on diving boards, covers the floor.


An attractive and compact kitchen has dining table for the children. Colorful china and gay pottery are stored on open shelves.


A charming rock and plant garden divides dining and living areas. Climbing geranium reaches to ceiling.


The fireplace, raised to eye level, is exposed on two sides. Open stairs afford a greater degree of light and airiness in living room.


An illusion of spaciousness in a small area has been achieved by opening the dining room into the kitchen and living room.


LIVING-DINING area has glass wall

# Richard Kriebel house achieves spaciousness through skillful planning 



SECOND FLOOR


FIRST FLOOR

single family in decisions is apt to be minimized.
2. The next step is to find vacant land. Look for an undeveloped tract. It probably won't be advertised. It may not even have a "For Sale" sign in evidence. It should be accessible to transportation, shops and schools, and protected by zoning laws against unfavorable changes in adjacent areas.
3. When the building site is selected, one of the group should be delegated to secure a 30 or 60 day option on the property. An understanding on the total purchase price should be written into the option agreement. (This option payment need not be large and is applied to the purchase price.) If the site is very large, additional prospective owners might come into the group on the basis of wanting to live on that particular property. They would be aware in advance of the approximate cost of the land, what each individual share would come to, whether it would fit into each family's budget, etc.
4. Next, make a subdivision plan and agree among yourselves which lot each family in the group is to acquire, which lots are to be held for future sale, and which are to be held for use of the group. You may need the help of an
engineer in surveying the land. Also, consult an architect and show him the property. He will know which land is suitable for building and which should be kept for recreation areas. With one architect to design all the houses, harmony in ap-
 pearance is assured for the group as a whole and each family has the benefit of a distinctive design solution which meets its particular requirements.
5. Be sure to check with the city or town engineer and the planning board on zoning laws for such requirements as size of lots and minimum frontage. If you are laying out a street, you will probably have to get approval of the plan, and you definitely need this approval if you ever want the street accepted as a public street.
6. Next. find out how you are going to get your ser-
 vices: water, gas, electricity, telephone and sewers. Do you, or the municipality, or the company concerned make the installations? Secure estimates of the cost of installing all these facilities. If, in connection with the road, or other services, you require easement or rights from any abutting owners, secure written rights to these, conditional to final acquisition of the tract.
(Continued on page 237)

hillside exterior view

Karl Zerbe's house on a cliff has two floors below entrance level


UPPER FLOOR


LOWER FLOOR


Living room has glass wall to the southeast overlooking city. Curved sectional sofa is grouped around fireplace. Dining area at right.


Angled wall of the dining space has sliding glass doors opening onto the porch which leads down to the outdoor fireplace and terrace.


A sunken plant trough, between sink and window, provides space for kitchen herb garden. Children's play yard can be seen from window.


The studio is completely separate from the rest of the house, has excellent light from the north and east.


Child's bedroom has attractive, easy-to-clean linoleum floor. Large windows face view; the opposite wall has fireplace.


A floor-to-ceiling mirror in far corner reflects the landscape framed by the window-wall. The large painting is a work of the artist-owner.

the herbary, first planted in 1937, at the Berkshire Garden Center was designed for the terraced slope below the house. Herbs are grouped to show their contrasting forms and flowering. Catnip is companioned by Scented Leaf Geraniums, Fennel with Artemisia and White Hyssop. Areas of turf separate them. See page 257 for an article on herbs.


# A setting for herbs 

## At Stockbridge, Massachusetts, the

Berkshire herbary reaches maturity


A STONE PATH, above, is bordered on one side with Heliotrope, Borage and various Mints, and on the other, by still other Mints, Rose Geraniums, Camomile and Jerusalem Artichokes. Each side are soft rounded clumps and spires.
stepside plants, left, are used hereCatnip, Roman Wormwood, Pinks, Wooly Thyme, Nasturtiums, Lemon Verbena, Southernwood and Cutleaf Tansy in mingled groups. On the arbor sprawls a wild grape and around the door a hop vine.


TOURMALINE

cactus


SHELL

## Nature turns designer

Trained not only to see beauty, but to ensnare it in the camera's eye, Condé Nast photographer Horst, left, has turned to nature and from it derived a fascinating record of potential design material. In his book. Patterns from Nature, which will soon be published by J. J. Augustin Corporation, Mr. Horst shows dramatic close-ups of plants, flowers, shells, bark, butterfly wings, vegetables, minerals and mud, which form an endless variety of patterns. These photographs will be translated into an interesting and arresting group of decorative textiles by Wesley Simpson, Inc.

SOLID MAHOGANY Giant logs of Honduras mahogany are imported for the Asheville Colonial collection. The making of Morgan furniture begins properly with the wood itself...selected by Morgan,

scientifically dried, cut to exact patterns, fitted by highly trained cabinet makers. Each piece of Morgan furniture is an individual achievement of fine craftsmanship . . . a proud possession!


Morgan ... When You Buy For Good Choosing fine furniture is a great occasion ... When you choose Morgan, you
 can be sure that the first happy excitement will grow into deep, lasting pride, just as the mellow finish of the furniture gains depth and luster through years of use. Like all Morgan pieces, the Asheville Colonial collection in solid Honduras mahogany is superbly designed and constructed. Whether you choose a complete bedroom, or a single starting piece, buy Morgan for good! At fine stores. Morgan Furniture Company, Asheville, North Carolina.

What do you look for in the furniture you buy? This new booklet gives expert counsel on choice and care of traditional pieces, especially for the bedroom, "That Most Personal Room in Your House." Send the coupon (right), with ten cents in stamps or coin, for your copy. Mail today! Morgan Furniture Co., Dept. H-11, Asheville, N. C.


MORGAN FURNITURE COMPANY, Dept. H-11, Asheville, North Carolina
Enclosed is 10 c for my copy of your new booklet,
"For That Most Personal Room in Your House"
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$ ZONE $\qquad$ STATE



3

* Bfmericas 3 किinest Bltandmade ONlile Class... is


## Dlaudimader Slassuare of Quality

Westmoreland's authentic handmade creations and reproductions of early milk glassware provide a selection ofmore than 200 pieces. Many of the original molds have been in use for two generations or longer. Each item is meticulously handcrafted for a fastidious clientele.

## HAVE AND TO HOLD Continued from page 162

Mrs. Foster said. "We feel that our apartment has a distinction that would not have been possible to achieve if it had been furnished all at once. We have followed no particular period. We believe that all periods and styles, if they possess real quality, can be mixed, with a result that is restful, sympathetic and original."

The Guild rooms shown (pages 163-167) were designed by House \& Garden with an eye toward beauty and comfort. The classic modern living room (page 163), planned for a young couple, is a pleasant example of the fusion of masculine and feminine tastes. There is a nice blending of modern and traditional furniture against a background that is deliberately simple. The man would probably like the hickory brown walls with the ceiling and carpet in lighter tones. The smoky gun-metal mirror on the fireplace wall is also a masculine touch. A colorful California shell pattern has been used for the upholstery on the modern short sofas flanking the fireplace; its corals and seaweed greens lend a bright, feminine air to the room. In recesses on either side of the fireplace are mahogany console tables, and against the left wall is a modern commode. The shell pattern is repeated in the curtains on the circular window at the other end of the room. Further traditional feeling is found in the classic brass and crystal chandelier.

The living room for a career girl
(page 164) reflects her individuality and independence. The distinction of this room lies in the proportion of the colors. Three walls are painted parakeet green. This color is repeated by the lighter tone of a deep-pile carpet. For accent, the left wall is papered with an oversized tiger lily pattern in soft reds, yellow, chartreuse and black on a white ground. The curtains and the three-piece sectional sofa against the window wall are olive green. A modern black lacquer cabinet and black lacquer fret-back chairs bring out the black accents of the wallpaper. These chairs have geranium red seats. Two graceful armchairs are upholstered in stripes of parakeet green and antique white. Since most career girls like variety in their entertaining, there is a hunt table in the foyer, ideal for cocktails or buffet dining. Its leaves fold back when not needed. The coffee table in front of the sofa might well be used for informal tray dinners. The piecrust table is perfect for afternoon tea or bridge. The color scheme of the living room carries through to the foyer. Here, one wall is paneled with narrow strips of mirror, giving an illusion of spaciousness. Note the recessed wall area for plants. The floor is black linoleum. The fret-back chairs used here have primrose yellow seats.

Any bachelor who likes a lounging, convivial sort of comfort will appreciate this room (page 164). It is thoroughly practical: good design (Continued on page 194)
 add the quality of charm, with Creative Home Furnishing at Hathaway's. This is more than interior decorating. It is a skillful use of experience and inherent quality as well as beauty and style, to create an atmosphere of alluring charm, and inviting graciousness. Write for the free booklet, "Creative Home Furnishing."

## Clvathing

sucpasses


SOLID STERLING BY

## Ofranh (Dll. Wlociting


GOLDSMITH \& SILVERSMITH TRADITION SINGE 1840

## one enjoys far more comfort

## yet burns far less fuel



NOT INSULATED. "Can't understand it!" growls Bob Stewart. "I've got the best heating plant money can buy-yet the house stays chilly as a barn. And I'm burning a mountain of fuel! Think I'll talk to Joe Cromer next door


KIMSULATED. "Look, Bob, " says Cromer. "I've got the same kind of house and the same kind of heating plant as you. But I get plenty of even warmth with a fraction of the fuel you use. Know why? Kimsul* Insulation-that's the secret, Bob!'

## Why Many-Layer KIMSUL* is better insulation for

 your present home or the one you planYou can have generous warmthyet reduce fuel use possibly $44 \%$ when you insulate your new home throughout with KIMSUL. And you'll discover new comfort plus big fuel savings in your present home, too, with many-layer KIMSUL in the attic. For KIMSUL, with its prefabricated many-layer construction, is designed for uniform, effective insulation coverage.

Kimsul is not like loose fill or blown-in insulations, which may vary in efficiency with the skill and thoroughness of the applicator. Dependable, uniform thickness is built right into KIMSUL in manufacture no heat-leaking thin spots, no money-wasting thick spots. And KIMSUL is lasting . . . won't sag, sift or settle . . . resists fire, moisture and fungus . . . is termite proof.

Order kimsul from your lumber or building supply dealer, hardware or department store. Specify kIMSUL in your new-home plans.


It's easy to comfortize your present home with KIMSUL


Helps provide warmth with heating economy in your new home

## KIMSUM

*KIMSUL (trademark) meane Anover ar
Kimberly
Clark Clark

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORP.
HG-1146 Kimsur Division
Please rush free kimsur booklet, "Put Your Please rush frer kimsur boo
Home in the Comfort Zone.
ㅁ We now live in We plan to
Name
Address
City, Zone, State.

## PORTABLE AUXILIARY HEATERS

These units solve many heating problems. For other models, see the September issue of House \& Garden


Gives instant heating from fan-forced electric element
This heater operates only on AC, requiring 1320 watts. It will warm a space of approximately 150 square feet. Fortyfive cubic feet of warm air are delivered per minute. The heating element and fan are completely enclosed so that children cannot be harmed, nor will the heater set fire to a rug or floor cevering if accidentally overturned. Light in weight, it is easily carried from room to room. Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc., Columbuis, Indiana.


Fan-circulated air projects air downward
This is an all-electric heater which delivers warmed air along the floor to provide uniform distribution. A special source of electricity is required to supply sufficient current. Available in two sizes-either 2000 or 3000 watts-to heat areas of approximately 250 or 375 square feet. There are no fire, shock or explosion dangers because of the sealed and sheathed heating element. Electromode Corp., Rochester 3, N. Y.


Portable electric heater adapted from railway car type
Operating at black heat without red glow, this heater may be connected to
either AC or DC source. Only 1000 watts of electricity are required, making it possible to plug this unit into any house lighting circuit base receptacle. The manufacturer states that it will withstand most adverse conditions' of dampness and salt air. Gold Car Heating \& Lighting Company, 33 35th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.


An oil-burning console cabinet requires a vent flue

This is a fan-forced heater which burns number 1 or number 2 fuel oil. It requires a vent flue of 6 inches in diameter. Under average conditions, the heater will take care of a floor area of about 1,000 square feet. In the summer, the blower fan in this unit can be operated to circulate air for cooling, with the oil-burning unit remaining inoperative. Evans Products Company, Fullerton and Greenfield Streets, Detroit, Michigan.


## Steel radiator, electric and portable

This radiator operates on either alternating or direct current. It requires two quarts of water every 200 heating hours. The shape of the water reservoir in the radiator is so designed that no harm will result if the water freezes. An average room of $10 \mathrm{ft} . \times 12 \mathrm{ft}$. can be heated in winter weather and a larger area in spring and fall. Electric Steam Radiator Corp., 573612 St., Detroit, Michigan.

# 11 <br> Onc ganage coubld have been a 

Writes LLOYD A. TUPPER Highland Park, Illinois
Minneapolis Hone
433 E. Erie St..
Chicago. Ill.

> Gentlemen:
Attention Mr. W. Baak Gentlen garage could have been a mile from the house and it. Our garas much heat would have reache the house as the The truth is the garage is attache. but who would picture enclosed from the amount of season.
have known that fing the heating season.
those rooms darineers
Auxiliary heat was always needed untiant. Moduflow
Aux to work on the ether with some minor changes
was intribution system. those rooms over the garage the
The same plant now keeps those weather, and in addition the entire house.
comfortable in any
heat is more evenly distributed thre
Your engineers did a wonderful job. We're all
MODUFLOW FOR APARTMENTS
NOW - "Personalized" heat control brings Moduflow to new and existing apartment buildings. It will be a the mechanical refrigerator is today.


Have you a room that is "a mile from your house" so far as heat is concerned? Are your floors drafty? Have you "shiver spots" in some rooms? Are you wasting fuel because of unequal and inefficient heat distribution?
If so, you need Moduflow, the remarkable new heating control system developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell. For Moduflow is entirely different from ordinary on-andoff control systems. It furnishes heat continuously at whatever temperature is required to maintain comfort in any kind of weather. Because heat supply is continuous, cold air doesn't have a chance to pile up on the floors or in remote rooms. And, you can save fuel formerly wasted due to overheating the rooms nearest the source of heat.
Moduflow has cured these "heating headaches" in thousands of homes throughout the nation. It can be
simply and inexpensively installed on practically any type of automatic heating plant. You don't have to remodel or wait until you build a new home.

Of course, if you are planning to build, your new home deserves the "Comfort Unlimited" that Moduflow has brought to the Tuppers and to thousands of other homes. So, get the whole story of Moduflow. Just mail the coupon for the fascinating booklet, "Comfort Unlimited."

## MODUFLOW

## The New HONEYWELL Heating Control System

## SEND FOR THIS BOOK

Attractively illustrated, easy to read and understand; tells how MODUFLOW control can be applied to your automatic heating plant.

## MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO. <br> 2734 Fourth Avenve South - Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Please send my free copy of "Comfort Unlimited"
Name
Address
City State

## HAVE AND TO HOLD Continued from page 190

against a pleasant background of color. The walls and curtains are Wedgwood blue; carpet is cardinal red. Armchairs and sofa are upholstered in a gunmetal, waffle-weave material that does not soil easily. The bisque finish mahogany pieces provide a high-key accent in the room. An oversized black lacquer table is set between the armchairs, and on it is a natural-colored plaster lamp. At the other end of this room are cabinet units for a record collection and bar accessories. Several six-sided hassocks upholstered in carnival-colored leather take care of the seating problem.

One of the striking characteristics of the Eighteenth Century country bedroom for a young married couple (page 165) is its fresh look. It is amply furnished, but with an uncluttered feeling. The husband would like it because it is bright, sunny, and the furniture is substantial and comfortable. His wife would like the color scheme: pale green walls, white woodwork and ceiling, billiard green carpet. A Cape Cod rose geranium material is used for the bedspread, bolsters, curtains and wing chair. It is pink, green and red on white. The dressing table stool is covered in geranium red. A graceful tier table stands beside the wing chair.

The American Federal dining room (page 165) has porcelain white walls and dark green ceiling. The floor is
lacquered wallpaper with green Spencerian loop design on white ground.* The bold color scheme of this room has masculine appeal, while feminine fancy would find it a dramatic background for a china collection arranged in the green-black marbleized niches on either side of the window.

The upstairs sitting room (page 167) has a French flavor about its décor. It is light-hearted in an elegant sort of way. Its muted color scheme is the secret of its charm. The carpet is gray. One wall is papered with a sand, pink and white design, the other walls are painted a rose beige. The sofa is warm gray and the two chairs are rose beige. Fruitwood furniture has French Provincial lines. The louvered doors open onto a small roof garden.
*W allpapered floors are a highly controversial issue. They can be a success, however, and last for several years if the paper is treated properly. Here are the essential steps as outlined by Katzenbach \& Warren, Inc. The floor must be clean and smooth. Size the floor first, then paste on the paper just as you would on a wall. Apply another coat of size, then 3 coats of clean wallpaper lacquer. The patina is determined by the thickness of the number of coats of lacquer. For a really fine finish, sandpaper the first 3 coats, then add 4 or 5 more coats.

Paul Storr Wine Coolers bearing the royal
coat of arms . . . presented by Queen



Gay Colors ... A Festive Mood . . . that's the feeling captured by the Needletuft craftsmen and designers who created this "Provincial Wedding Group" of Needletuft Bedspreads. They're charming, informal, but with a touch of modern too, which makes them suitable for almost any style of decoration. The native American art of Needletufting appears here as a fresh new style in the clear, inviting colors and new design'feeling of today's decorating fashions. "Love Letter," with harmonizing Needletuft Rug, shown above; three other "Provincial Wedding" Bedspreads sketched below. All Needletufts are craft-made for a long, handsome life . . . color-fast, preshrunk, washable. At the nation's fine stores. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Georgia.




In your dining room-a floral path of never-ending beauty . . . a joy forever . . . your precious oriental!

This luxurious rug cannot be dated. It is at home in any home, with the decoration of any period.

Born of an art centuries old, its rich colors and exquisite hand-woven pattern mellow with the years.

Small wonder, then, that its luxurious quality adds beauty to your manner of living . . . sparkle and individuality to the decorative motif of your room. Small wonder you are everlastingly proud to possess it in your home.
ORIENTAL RUG INSTITUTE, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.


REAP THE REWARD OF SUNNY MORNING FLAVOR
Waiting for you ...the extra, the special enjoyment in every sip of Schenley Reserve. That Sunny Morning flavor ....unmatched, we believe, in any other whiskey... has made Schenley Reserve America's most popular whiskey!


EVERYROOM NEEDS A

## Living Pidure



## HOW TO WASH YOUR FINE LACES

F you have fine laces, naturally you want to know just how to give them the best possible care. First of all, if they are fragile with age, the kind of laces that, strictly speaking, belong under glass in a museum, don't-and that is really a DONT-try to wash them yourself. Such irreplaceable treasures need the attention of an expert. But that does not mean that you cannot wash fine laces yourself, whether they are your Crandmamma's rose point fichu or are prized household laces, such as scarves or doilies or even curtains. There are certain general directions, and simple ones too, which, once mastered and carefully followed, should give good results.

Fine laces should be washed and rinsed in suds and rinse waters of an evenly lukewarm temperature. In case you are wondering just what "lukewarm" means, it is best defined in this case by reminding you that your fine laces should really be washed just as carefully as a baby, and that means that the water temperature should be just about what you have for the baby's bath. That is usually set from 98 to 100 degrees Fahrenheit, and every mother knows that if she does not have a thermometer, she can use instead the oldfashioned but ever reliable "elbow test." Simply put your elbow-not your hand-in the water. If the water feels neither perceptibly cold nor hot but simply wet to your skin, then the temperature is safe for your laces.

It is important that the soap should be thoroughly dissolved, so it is a good idea to dissolve it first in hot water, then temper the water with cold until the desired lukewarm temperature is obtained.

Plunge the laces down deep into the suds and press the cleansing suds through and through the meshes, keeping the laces under water while you work. It is not usually advisable to rub the laces, and certainly never rub two spots of the lace together. If there are deeply soiled spots, you may rub them ever so gently with two soaped fingers. If the laces are so soiled that they do not readily come clean and your suds begin to die down and look grayish, make up a second suds. Follow the sudsing with three thorough rinsings in clear water to remove all soap.

If you wish to give white laces a final bluing rinse, be sure the bluing is in complete solution before putting in the laces. Also, never let the laces lie in the bluing, and remember that the color will look much deeper while wet than when dry. Another thing, the loose mesh of the lace will take up the color much more quickly than a firmer weave, such as linen. The same precautions apply to tinting powders, which you will use if you wish to give the laces an ivory or ecru tone.

Always wash lace pieces by themselves, never with any other articles (Continued on page 202)


F U R N IT URE
Modern sectional corner grouping-one of many flexible arrangements possible with Pine Craft Furniture.
Distinction in casual contemporary furniture.



## YOUR LACES Continued from page 201

which might catch and pull the threads of the lace. You will support the laces from below with the hand when lifting from suds or rinse water so that the weight of the water does not pull on the threads. Small pieces of lace should always be dried flat, eased gently into shape. Larger pieces, such as those prized hand-crocheted spreads, may be basted to an old sheet before washing, to keep their size and shape, and then dried by spreading over parallel lines about eighteen inches apart. Curtains may be dried on stretchers, but if the lace is very fine or fragile from age or sunlight, it is advisable to baste strips of muslin along the edge before washing so that the pins of the stretcher will not tear the threads. It is also a good idea to set the stretcher a fraction of an inch smaller than the prewashing size of the curtain to avoid any danger of straining the mesh.

Sometimes you have lace pieces, large or small, which you hesitate to wash for fear that even the necessary handling during the laundering process may spoil them. There is a clever device to safeguard yourself on that point. If the pieces are so large that they require tub washing, simply put them into an old pillow case before washing and swish pillow case and all through suds and rinse waters. If the pieces are small -such as a small doily or collar-andcuff set-wash by the preserve jar method.

Fill an ordinary mason jar about half full of lukewarm sudsy water,
drop in the pieces to be washed, and shake, swishing the cleansing suds through and through the piece. Rinse in the same way.

For very fine lace which requires extreme precautions, baste the piece to a piece of cotton or other firm material before washing.

A few ironing hints may also be helpful. In pressing very sheer or worn laces, use a double piece of muslin as a press cloth to give added protection to the filmy interlacings. If you wish to press heavier laces, such as handcrocheted spreads or runners, to bring out the design or smooth any slight wrinkles, use an almost cold iron and press on the wrong side.

If you are pressing place mats or doilies which you want to be sure will keep to a uniform size, a helpful trick is to place one exactly on top of the other and iron over several at once. In ironing round or oval pieces, start from the middle and move your iron in straight strokes. This will help prevent an unsightly rippled effect around the edge.

If a lace rumner is frequently washed, measure its width on your ironing board, and mark the lines with colored thread to serve as a convenient guide each time you iron.

When fine laces are not in use, they should be kept in drawers between folds of tissue paper and washed occasionally, as dust has a way of sifting through all manner of protective coverings.
georgia leffingwell


## BUILT-IN MANTEL CUPBOARDS



Built-in cupboards for displaying fine china are a colorful accent over the mantel. They focus attention on the fireplace and add charm to the room. In the corner fireplace, above, glasspaned doors, both decorative and prac-
tical, reveal a choice collection of old platters. This fireplace is at The Reward, home of Colonel and Mrs. Edward A. Hurd. The house was built in 1698 on Quaker Neck, Eastern Shore of Maryland. (Continued on page 204)


There is a smartly styled, magnificently made, beautifully finished Brandt Occasional Table for every use in the home. Send 25t in coin for "A Sketchbook of TABLES and How to Use them". New, full of ideas! BRANDT CABINET WORKS INC. HAGERSTOWN, MD.
he final and delicious touch to smart entertaining!


When you pour a smooth, delicious cordial from a bottle labeled de Kuyper, your guests know they are being served something exceptionally fine. De Kuyper Cordials bear a name identified with excellence since 1695. Made for the last twelve years in America exactly as in Holland for centuries, these choice liqueurs have a taste, bouquet and elegance which make them superb for gracious entertaining. Ask for de Kuyper Cordials at any good dealer's soon.

## delKuyper

## CORDIALS

and FRUIT FLAVORED BRANDIES


Send for frue Recipre BoohLet, for makive delectable drinks with de Kuypher Cor-
dials and $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fruit } \\ & \text { Flavored }\end{aligned}$ Brandics.

Twelve Cordials
Four Fruit Flavored Brandies

## CUPBOARDS TOP THE FIREPLACE



Miniature porcelain flower holders and an old flower print decorate the cupboard shelves and paneling of this charming bedroom fireplace at Willow Hill Plantation, home of Mr. and Mrs.

Quincy Cole in Brandon, Virginia. When the paneled doors close, cupboards become "secret." Walls and paneling are oyster gray, cupboards deep candy pink. Elsie Owen, decorator.
(C) 1946 N.D.P.C.

Ron Merito is distilled in a little mountain valley of Puerto
Rico where conditions are ideal for making rum that is extra smooth, extra mellow and tasteful. Remember-the better the rum, the better the drink. Ask for this rum with the "mountain flavor" and lift your drinks to a new deliciousness.


AVAILABLE IN BOTH GOLD AND WHITE LABEL. 86 PROOF. WRITE NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, DEPT. H36, P. O. BOX I2, WALL STREET STATION, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.


## MY HOUSE AND MY GARDEN

$W_{\text {E all have our pet hobbies, and my }}^{\text {E }}$ dens. They are so coupled in my mind that it is next to impossible to think of the one without the other. If I give too much thought to the garden, the house tries to re-establish priority.

When my husband and I became proud owners of an old house and seven acres of la.ad, we spent our first evening in the house reading the property deed handed us that day. After reaching a state of utter bewilderment, my husband put the situation squarely to me, "I will take over the lawn, orchard and other trees. You will make a garden.'

My background for gardening was meager. Of course, we had a garden at home, but my mother was not a gardener and my father's sole preoccupation with gardening was "to watch the cucumbers grow in the moonlight." I have not yet discovered whether cucumbers really do grow in the moonlight. Old David, the handyman, had full control of the garden, and he gave us chil dren no encouragement to work at his side. Horticulture and the gentle art of gardening had been closed to me.

I was to make a garden, but how? We had no library of garden books. I must think, I must mine for ideas. Suddenly one of my pet aversions came to my aid. I remembered that in visiting gardening friends, I always quailed when my hostess blithely asked, "Would you like to walk to the gar
den?" This invariably meant plodding across a stretch of parched lawn in grilling sunlight. I knew now that I wanted a garden where I could say, "Won't you step into the garden?" This I meant quite literally, through a French window into the garden, or from a porch floor into the garden. The garden would be placed for easy access. It would be a space for seclusion from the activities of the house, yet so near that it could be entered with the same ease with which we pass from room to room indoors.

But with a garden so near at hand, would it be too quickly seen, too obvious, too lacking in surprise? Not necessarily. Hedges could be used as screens so that it could not be seen in its entirety. Plantings of shrubs would shelter a favorite resting place. The garden would be an extension of the house, a place for living by day. Or the house might become an extension of the garden, a place of refuge from storm or to use when night had settled down.

I began to think of my garden in terms of houses. Why not make of it a series of rooms, with walls of brick or stone or living hedges? Regard the shrubs and trees as furnishing, paint in the color with the bloom of flowering plants, hang vines as curtains, and shape the lines of hedges, using pruming shears as the sculptor uses his chisel, to bring them form. Then, with (Sontinued on page 206)



Enjoy rainproof, draft-free, filterscreen ventilation twelve months of the year

Winter or summer, Rusco permits you to leave windows open yet safe from storm damage and drafts. Rusco Windows control steaming and frosting of inside window and permit healthful humidity at all times - reduce heat loss and infiltration by more than $50 \%$ because Rusco permanently insulates the entire window opening. Every room is warmer, more comfortable on $1 / 3$ less fuel. Rusco Windows operate entirely from the inside.

ONLY RUSCO OFFERS ALL THESE COMFORTS AND CONVENIENCES
Rusco Windows offer screens, storm sash and weatherproofing in one permanent unit. Nothing to change, nothing to store. No more hazardous ladder climbing. When not in use, insulating glass panel slides upward easily into storage position . . . stores itself. Plastic screen panel stays in position the year 'round, filters out insects, soot, dust, grit, snow. Gone forever is the task of putting up and taking down storm windows and screens . . . no more seasonal repairing . . . repainting . . . refitting. Window and screen inserts are removed quickly, from inside, for cleaning. The patented adjustable closure frame assures a perfect, permanent fit. Can be installed without alteration to present windows.
Before you buy any storm sash or screens, investigate RUSCO. There is nothing like it on the market. Write for complete descriptive literature.

## THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

6400 -G HERMAN AVENUE CLEVELAND 2, OHIO
Also Manufacturer of Rusco All-Metal Venetion Awnings
"Always one step ahead of the weather" with
BUSCO

Bioiea gue nous ne puissions lnvoyer à Although we are able to ship to nos amis des Étati－llusi que de petties our friends in the United States but a limited
> quantier de Clartrense jaune et verte． quantity of Chartreuse yellow and green，
> nous seperros que ces fouteilles serment we hope that these bottles will
 be found by those of you who have

## le play neqeite látsence de citt source

 most regretted the absence of this source
## de fiew－itra apises le upas，es ciest a vors

 of benef i cence ofter the meal，and it is to you especially that we dedicate this

## liguewr des fiquenos，fafiguée depuis des

liqueur of liqueurs which has been made for

## siedes per les Pires Chaitruw．

centuries by the Chartreux Monks．


PRODUCED BY LES PERES Chartreux，vOIRON，FRANCE
SOLE U．S．Agents：Schieffelin \＆Co．，new york 3．n．y．－importers since 1794

## MY HOUSE AND MY GARDEN

## Continued from page 205

the sky for ceiling and turf for carpets， our space for living would be doubled．

From the chaos in which I first ap－ proached gardening，three things stood clear．My garden would be：first，acces－ sible；second，hold elements of sur－ prise；third，embody form and decora－ tion．And so it was started．

As walls were built，hedges planted and beds made，the question of how it should be furnished seethed in my mind．There must be benches and chairs with tables nearby for cooling drinks or a book；a larger table to hold the tea tray；reclining chairs for rest； pools to substitute for mirrors，to re－ flect the flowers and the passing clouds． Special plantings of shrubs would at－ tract the summer birds and make pro－ vision for their shelter and feeding in winter．Perhaps an old jar for accent and a sundial so that one might read the time，not too accurately；a gay Sicilian cart for carrying away rubbish， and for accessories，the proper baskets with pruning and cutting shears at－ tached．In other words，the garden，like the house，should be made to satisfy
the demands of our souls and bodies for beauty and comfort．

The union of house and garden is a natural one．We may be seduced by the house，but the garden really holds the whip hand over us．The house pre－ sents the same face to us at all times and lends us a sense of stability，but a garden is two－faced．The garden is capricious．Take a guest to see its love－ liness，and it will be in impish mood， filling itself with faded flowers，seed pods，weeds and sagging flower stalks． When we are alone with it，it displays itself in all its glory，blandishing us with its lavish bloom and perfect form．

The house holds us by its stead－ fastness．It welcomes us with its restful－ ness and sense of permanence，makes for us a home．But the garden lures us on．It drives us to more and harder work．It dominates us．It subjugates us and finally makes us slaves．

Yes，this is what both house and garden do，and this is what both house and garden are．

Jean hoyt smith

## 为出


to your knowing taste．Smart to give－lucky to receive．

## CAINSBOROUCH

by FAIRCHILD


THE MOST BEAUTIFUL PIAYING CARDS IN THE WORID
E．E．FAIRCHILD Corporation－Rochester，New York

## CHICKEN WITH A FUTURE

$\mathbf{E}^{\text {very }}$ versatile American housewife cooking chicken. They served her well through the days of rationing; they serve her well in these days of short supplies. Chicken is generally obtain. able and reliable as to quality.

We are inclined to think of chicken as the mainstay of Sunday dinners and weekday suppers, here today and gone after it's served once. There's more than white meat and drum sticks to it, though. It has a future and several sidelines. Vivian Roome, an expert who combines ideas with down-to-earth thrift, turns over to House \& Garden readers some of her pointers on how to get the most out of chicken.

## Poulet en casserole

Have your butcher cut up two $2^{1 / 2}$ to 3 lb . broilers or fryers, separating the legs from the second joints, quartering the breasts and removing backbones, wings and necks. And don't forget the chicken feet-he'll be delighted to give you a few more if you ask for them.

Pour boiling water over the chicken feet. Remove outer skin. Then put feet (the nails must be taken off), wings, necks, backbones and giblets in a pan with an outer stalk of celery, $1 / 2$ teaspoon salt and a few swirls of freshly ground pepper and enough cold water to cover amply. Put lid on the pot and allow to simmer until the broth is fairly rich. Strain broth and
take meat off bones for future use. Save the bones and chicken feet-you'll use them later, too.

While the necks, wings, etc., are simmering, amply cover the bottom of an iron or copper pan or casserole with oil, and, when good and hot, brown the chicken pieces until golden. (Do not put all the chicken pieces in the pan at once, crowding merely steams, prevents them from browning.) Remove chicken from pan and brown baby carrots and little white onions, allowing 3 or 4 of each per person. (If using canned onions, drain off the liquid.) Remove vegetables from the pan. Make a garlic paste by chopping fine two kernels of garlic and, with the flat side of the knife, work in 1 teaspoon salt till you have a smooth paste. Cook over a medium flame, about 5 minutes, stirring until both ingredients are well mixed. Remove from flame and stir in 4 tablespoons flour, 1 cup of the broth you have made from the trimmings, and 1 cup of red wine or vin rosé. Return chicken to pan with a large bayleaf and some freshly ground pepper. Cover and simmer about $1 / 2$ hour, or until half done. Then add the browned carrots, onions, $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. little sausages, and continue simmering, covered, until almost done. Add $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. mushrooms that have sauteed 4 or 5 minutes. Simmer 5 or 6 minutes more. Taste for seasoning. Serve in casserole. Garnish with very finely minced parsley and serve with green spinach noodles, hot (Continued on page 211)

## Scrolled in Beauty




Shown here-Hacienda Red. Others in Vista Blue, Sombrero Yellow, Mesa Green. Double bed size, $72 \times 90$-extra long for "toe room". Like all Faribo Blankets, Ranchos are long-fibered virgin wool, super thick, feather light.
faribault woolen mills - faribault, Minn.



## THE SYMBOL OF

## -ROYAL.

 DOULTONTHE FAMOUS SYMBOL of Royal Doulton appears on a wide range of tableware, animal subjects, figurines-in both Bone China and Earthenware. Production continues to-day-as reconversion permits.

Write for the name of your nearest dealer. Be patient if he cannot always give you immediate delivery. Enclose 10c if you want a fully illustrated booklet, including correct table services.


THE TEWKESBURY


ORANGE LADY


THE MALVERN

## Doulton and Co., Inc.

 sUCCESSOR TO WM. S. PITCAIRN CORP.212 FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK 10

NOVEMBER, 1946.
209

## NEW PRODUCTS

Continued from page 208

ture of hot and cold water and makes it possible to regulate the temperature and volume of the water coming out of the tap. By simply pushing the single handle sideways, you can get the exact degree you want from ice-cold to boil-ing-hot. A slight push up or down controls the velocity.

The valve is pressure-balanced, of solid brass, chromium plated, and automatically shuts off if the handle is moved too far to either side. Whenever it is closed from any position, it is pressure locked and will not leak. Ravenna Metal Products Co., Seatule, Wa ashington.


Packaged heating and hot water unit for a small home, produces either sleam or hot-water heat and domestic hot water. This combination heating unit incorporates all the necessary parts, so piping connections are simple and easy to install. New combustion principles eliminate the usual largesized boiler and hot-water storage tank. Compact in design as well as size, it measures $36^{\prime \prime}$ high, $42^{\prime \prime}$ long and $22^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Persiro Manufacturing Corp. Vewark, New Jersey.


Tilting garage door lifts up, opens with effortless motion and offers maximum clearance when open. This garage door is made of a lightweight combinalion of a new aluminum alloy and steel. Rubber weather stripping on the bottom of the door keeps it from sticking when there is snow or ice. Single doors available in $7^{\prime} 9^{\prime \prime}$ and $8^{\prime}$ widths, twin doors measure $15^{\prime} 9^{\prime \prime}$ and $16^{\prime}$ in width. Tilt-A-Door Corporation, Ferndale, Michigan.


New bathroom cabinet has enough space for more than the usual family (Continued on page 210)

Buying NeW Furniture?


## Get THIS FREE BOOK First!

Before you start to buy that new furniture-KNOW WHAT TO LOOK FOR!
You have to know spring construction ... the beginning and end of everything in furniture durability and comfort. Without that knowledge-you just can't buy furniture safely or wisely!
This free booklet is the complete story of spring
 construction. It's your quickest means
to $a$ better understanding of furniture construction and values.
Before you buy that new furnitureMAIL THIS COUPON-Do it today!

NO-SAG SPRING CO. Dept. HG 21590 Hoover Road
21590 Hoover
Please send me your FREE book about furniture spring construction.

## Name

Address
City and State

## TIFFIN



C parkling spheres of superb Tiffin crystal for dramatic flower decor.

210 HOUSE \& GARDEN

## NEW PRODUCTS

Continued from page 209
quota of medicines, cosmetics and shaving equipment. There is a special compartment, top left, for keeping adult drugs out of the reach of small children. Door can be opened only by pressing a button on top. Lower compartments on swinging doors are for cosmetics and shaving equipment, used daily.

The cabinet has a baked white enamel finish, adjustable glass shelves and a mirror of polished plate glass. There is an inside toothbrush rack and convenient slot for safe disposal of used razor blades. Faries Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Illinois.


Time-saving dish washer is designed to make dish washing a clean-cut operation instead of a daily chore. It takes just a few seconds to attach to any crooknecked mixer faucet. A slight turn of the hot-water handle assures hot, soapy water. For rinsing, merely throw the handle to the opposite side, and clear water will by-pass the soap chamber. The washing handle is made of rubber, as a special precaution against chipping fine china. Brushes are said to last at least a year. The fixture is cast brass, chromium-plated. Nemsco Products Co., W est Springfield, Massachusetts.


Electric humidifier will keep the air in the house or apartment healthily moist. Made of Fiberglas reinforced plastic, it comes in either mahogany or walnut color.

There is no installation problem, as it is a self-contained unit, which eliminates the use of a fan. Easily portable, it can be plugged into any convenient outlet (runs on AC current only). Dimensions are $12^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$.

Particularly good for house plants, this humidifier will also help to prevent unnecessary drying out of furniture, woodwork, paintings, etc. Modern Equipment Company, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

## BUY SAVINCS BONDS



AGAIN DONS "CIVVIES"


## RE-OPENS december 2|st



Having served its tour of war duty as a Navy Rehabilitation Center, America's foremost year 'round resort is back on a peacetime, play-time basis.
Electrically operated chairlifts make it possible to enjoy a maximum of ski-runs. The Sun Valley Ski School again will be headed by Friedl Pfeifer, internationally famous expert. Other activities include skating, sleighing, and swimming in warm-water outdoor pools. And in evening hoursmusic and dancing.
For protection of guests reservations must be confirmed in advance. Address

> W. P. ROGERS Manager

Crêpes, filled with meat from the necks, wings and backbones, and covered with a sauce gratinéed to the right brown, make a second entree. Put in a bowl 5 tablespoons flour, 7 tablespoons milk, a pinch of salt, 1 egg and 1 yolk, 2 tablespoons oil or melted butter. Beat until smooth. If lumpy, strain. Have heavy iron, aluminum or Pyrex fry pan heating. For each crêpe, grease the pan with well-oiled or buttered paper. Tilt pan away from you and pour in a small amount of batter, quickly rotating the pan so that least amount of batter possible covers the entire bottom of the pan. After about a minute, lift one side of the crêpe to see if it is brown and, when it is, turn it over. Keep crêpes covered in a warm oven until ready to fill with the following mixture:

In 4 tablespoons of butter, margarine, chicken fat or any combination of these, sauté for 6.7 minutes, $1 / 2$ green pepper and 3 or 4 mushrooms, coarsely chopped. Remove pan from flame and stir mixture constantly until it thickens. Add the meat from the neck, wings, etc., and 1 coarsely chopped hardboiled egg. 1 tablespoon finely chopped parsley, a few blanched and slivered almonds, if desired, and salt and cayenne pepper. Put filling in center of crêpes and fold. Arrange the crêpes on warm individual dishes or on a platter so that they slightly overlap each other, and cover with this sauce:

Melt 3 teaspoons of fat. Remove pan from flame and stir in 2 tablespoons of flour, 1 cup of mild and 2 tablespoons of grated Gruyere, Parmesan or American cheese. Return pan to flame and stir constantly until mixture thickens. Add a dash of onion and celery salt if you have it, plain salt and white pepper or cayenne. If you have a bit of Hollandaise or chicken fricassee gravy, stir into sauce. Sprinkle over the top a bit more grated cheese and put under the broiler for a few seconds to brown. Serve at once: With this dish, crisp string beans or mixed green salad with tissue-thin slices of uncooked mushrooms through it are delicious. Serves 4 to 6.
(Continued on page 215)


# For Safe Canning as well as Hi-Speed Cooking 

Morethantwo milion families, through-


NEW! EXCLUSIVE INDICATOR-WEIGHT
Clearly shows 5,10 and 15 pounds pressure for canning and cooking.
No jiggling . . .
No listening . . .
No loss of food juices due to escaping steam.

GIVEN with your new Improved PRESTO COOKER . . . a highly colorfut book, containing more than 100 pages of instructions, time tables and recipes - a valuable manual on PRESTO Cooking and Canning. out the nation, are proud owners of Presto Cookers. Now, in addition to all of their many advantages for hi-speed cooking, Presto Cookers, with the new IndicatorWeight, can also be used for safe canning.

Presto Cooking saves up to $75 \%$ cooking time. For example, asparagus, peas, spinach are ready to serve in 1 to 2 minutes; cauliflower, carrots, string beans in 2 to 3 minutes; corn-on-cob 3 to 5 minutes; beef pot roast ( 3 to 4 lbs.) 35 minutes; fried chicken 10 to 15 minutes. Soups and desserts, too, are ready to soothe hungry appetites in mere fractions of ordinary cooking time.
Presto Cooking saves precious vitamins and minerals, food colors and flavors, and it saves money too, by saving fuel. No wonder that these best-of-all kitchen helpers are in such tremendous demand everywhere!

The new Indicator-Weight, the exclusive номес seal, the Neoprene over-pressure plug and anti-vacuum valve are only a few of the many features that make Presto Cookers so easy to use. Beginners as well as experienced homemakers, are extreme in their Presto praises.

Toget your Presto Cookersooner, order IT Now at your department store, hardware store, or wherever quality housewares are available.

FREE! For booklet "Your Best Kitchen Helper



## Choose 1947 Wallpapers, Nour:

## "6 Designs of Today"

These celebrated wallpapers, "Designs of Today," now present hundreds of new, 1947 ideas. Patterns are more spirited and engaging, colors more gay and lovely than ever before. "Hampton" and "Wonderland" are but two of a great collection ready to enliven every roout of your home.

Redecorate now with exclusive "Designs of Today." See them at the show rooms of The Warner Company in Chicago and of Richard E. Thibaut, Inc., in New York or at their numerous dealers. 10ć brings samples of both "Hampton" and "Wonderland." Write today.
,
Insist on "Designs of Today," offered jointly by -

## THE <br> WARNER <br> COMPANY

## GIVE YOUR CLOSET A BATH

IT may sound unusual, but you will be surprised to find that a bath will perk up the wilted accessories in your closet, and give them renewed charm. Of course a "bath" doesn't mean plunging closet fittings indiscriminately into a tub of soapy water. There's a special method for handling each and every one of them.

Garment bags and shoe bags are a good place to start. As a matter of fact, you can tub them, but for specially good results, wash them spread out on a flat surface, such as a kitchen table. First of all, brush the piece you're working on thoroughly along bindings and pipings and down into the shoe pockets, wherever loose particles of dust are likely to collect. The more dust you remove by brushing, the more you lighten the washing job. If you prefer, you can go over the piece with your vacuum attachment.

For the washing, you will need a bowl of clear, lukewarm water and several clean cloths. A sponge, too, is good if you have one. Dip sponge or cloth into the suds, then wipe the bag with a circular motion. Do not try to cover too large an area at one time.

Wipe off the suds at once with a cloth dipped in clear water and wrung nearly dry. Go over the first area with a dry cloth and proceed to the next area. After you have covered the entire surface, hang the bag up to dry. If you work carefully and quickly, even chintz, which doesn't have a "permanent fin-
ish," may be washed with good results by this method.

If you have any doubts as to whether the color of the fabric is fast, test it before you begin. You can do this by dipping a sliver, clipped from an inside seam, into a glass of warm water, or by patting the material with a clean, dampened cloth.

## Fabric-covered boxes

Essentially the same method of washing is used for fabric-covered boxes and chests. The imporiant point is to work with an absolute minimum of moisture, which might soak through to the cardboard. Whip suds as dry as possible and wring your rinsing cloths out well. Soap jelly which has been chilled in the refrigerator is ideal for making "dry suds." The jelly may be whipped with an egg beater or rotary mixer to the consistency of a meringue when you are ready to use it.

If your storage boxes are made of paper with a plastic covering, wiping with a damp, sudsy cloth will keep them clean and colorful. Drawers should be regularly emptied and brushed out.

## Quilted accessories

Use the dry suds method again for best results in cleaning padded or quilted hangers of hat stands or chintz, (Continued on page 215)


LEXINGTON . . . . NORTH CAROLINA


Write for an attractive reproduction of this illustration suitable for framsng.
SEVENTH HEAVEN. A year ago their home was just a cherished dream, planned and replanned in glowing letters winging their way across the seas. Now it's come true . . . home . . . a treasured possession to build their lives around. Masland Broadloom is made for dream-homes-come-true like theirs, and yours. These deep-napped, luxury-bespeaking rugs and carpets are woven to full measure of lasting loveliness for America's young home-makers. Look for the Masland label in your favorite store today: Note the prices of thrift-wise Masland Argonnes and beauty-rich Masland Wiltons; both in stunning new patterns, interesting textures keyed to B.H.F. colors. C. H. Masland \& Sons, Carlisle, Pa.


## HOLLAND BLOOMS AGANN



"It'S tulip time in the u.s.a." Lots of places around the house to dress up with tulips - walks . . . hedges fences. To plant imported Holland bulbs-loosen soil to one foot depththen set each bulb about five to six inches from surface, about six inches apart. Remember, Now is the time to plant!

the glory of holland in your own yard. Add beauty and charm to your home with tulips-daffodils-hyacinths-crocusall colors of the rainbow! Holland bulbs are noted for strong stems and beautiful flowers and grow equally well tucked away in small places or planted together for mass effect. Be sure you plant large and healthy bulbs . . . imported Holland bulbs. Ask for them now at seed stores, florists, hardware, chain or department stores in the U.S. A. and Canada. And remember, Now is the time to plant!


LOOK.FOR THIS EMBLEM. YOUT dealer has a colorful gift folder showing many easy, attractive ways to plant lovely Spring flowers with imported Holland bulbs. Sponsored by the Associated Bulb Growers of Holland, 41 East 42nd St., New York 17,N.Y.

## CIVE YOUR CLOSET A BATH

Continued from page 212

cretonne or rayon. After the hanger is thoroughly dry, work over the filling with your fingers to distribute it and prevent lumping. Hangers and stands finished with enamel need only be wiped off, first with a damp, sudsy cloth, then with a dry one. Never let them soak in water.

Wipe shelf edgings off every couple of weeks with a clean cloth if you want them to stay pristine. However, if they are really soiled, you can usually wash them satisfactorily if you are very careful. First, be sure they are color-fast. Then examine them to see if they are
sewed or merely glued together. If they are not sewed, stitch them before you wash them.

Make up a rich, lukewarm suds in a bowl or wash basin. Holding the pleatings flat across your palms, dip them up and down in the suds. If they are very dirty, rub gently with soaped fingers, moving your fingers up and down, not across, the pleats. Rinse by lifting up and down in clear water, and spread flat to dry. When the strip is nearly dry, run a warm, but not hot, iron over it very lightly.
c. L.

## CHICKEN WITH A FUTURE

## Continued from page 211

## Risotto for four or five

And now a dish built on 2 chicken livers and 2 chicken hearts. Put a goodsized lump of butter in a pan, and, when butter is hot, sauté in it for 5 minutes 1 onion, $1 / 2$ green pepper and 6 or 7 unpeeled mushrooms, including stems, coarsely chopped. Add $3 / 4$ cup unwashed, long grain rice and stir until golden brown. Add chicken stock, $1 / 2$ cup at a time, allowing rice to $a b$ sorb all the liquid before adding the
next $1 / 2$ cup. Keep over a low flame and stir lightly and fairly often with a fork to prevent sticking, until rice is done. At the last, add coarsely chopped chicken livers and hearts, which you have sautéed in butter or margarine. Taste for seasoning. If you like, fold in a teaspoon or 2 of tomato paste or 2 tablespoons of grated Parmesan or both, and lots of finely chopped parsley. As a variation, try this seasoned with a dash of curry powder.
vivian roome


## Genuine Imported

 FRENCH PICKET FENCEIt has arrived! Rusticraft imports the first shipment of Genuine French Picket Fence to reach this country since 1941.

Available in 4 ft ., 5 ft ., and 6 ft .6 in . heights and in both the close type and woven cleft type. The quantity is necessarily limited. Prompt inquiry is suggested.

"It was our first open house - and I was so proud. Our friends simply raved about everything - particularly our Eljer bathroom. They called it bright, modern, distinctive, streamlined - and it's all that and quality, too!
"Tom explained that I had chosen the fixtures myselt from the Eljer book on bathroom planning. So, since most of the couples plan to build soon, they insisted that I show them Women Tell Us-and now I guess they're all planning Eljer bathrooms."

If building or remodeling a home is in your plans, you too will find plenty of unusual and helpful bathroom and kitchen suggestions in Eljer's book, Women Tell Us-send for your free copy today.

## ELJER CO. FORD CITY, PA.

Get this free book of ideas for your kitchen or bathroom of tomorrow

## ELJER CO., Box 192,

Ford City, Pa.


Please send me your book of practical sug.
gestions for a new bathroom or kitchen.

## Name

Address
City $\qquad$


INSPIRED BY A
Georgian Wine Cooler The gadroon mountings and lion's head handles of this vacuum tub by Tuttle are in the finest Georgian tradition. A very decorative piece, and very useful, too. It has a Thermos lining, and may be used as a buffet server for hot or cold foods, or, filled with ice, for its original purpose. Ask your jeweler about it. Tuttle reproductions are sold only in fine jewelry shops.

## TITTVLL SILVER CO..Inc.@ <br> 0 Perling <br> BOSTON.MASSSACHUSEET T S

Hannah Hull, Tuttle's popular Colonial pat tern, re-appears in a modernized version for today's homes. Still retaining the beautiful simplicity of the old spoon attributed to John Hull, first silversmith of the Colonies, which inspired its original design, it now has new slenderness and grace. Many fine stores now have place settings for your table in this loveliest of plain patterns.

Hannah Hull

## PLATT HOUSE

It is bordered with flowers and shrubs, filled with rose trees, fig trees and hydrangeas blooming in dozens of pots. Here the Platts breakfast, lunch and, by the light of hurricane lights on poles thrust into the ground, dine, for six months of the year.

Indoors, white plaster walls, mellow pine woodwork, books and curtains of handwoven Scotch damask form a reticent background for the cheerful medley of Platt belongings. Roaming the beach, Mrs. Platt filled her pockets with bright bits of colored glass, washed up on shore and frosted by the tide. These she sorts according to color, filling crystal glass cylinders with them. There are fourteen on Mrs. Platt's bureau, shining like jewels. Toward the garden end of the loggia stands the figurehead of a French ship, a Madonna in white and blue and gold. A fat old cherub, off a circus wagon, hangs on one wall above a watchmaker's sign, three feet high, bought for a dollar at auction. A metal hen bears the instructive sign: "Drop a perfect nickel in the slot, pull the knob and push it back again. The hen will cackle, tell your fortune, and lay a nicely decorated metal egg filled with choicest candy." Nearby, the Platts keep a woven basket piled with glass eggs. As to your fortune, all that they can guarantee is that you will have a gay and happy time at Cherry Cottage. Your surroundings will include mechanical dolls, embroidery "paintings," blackamoors, Provincial furni-
ture, French paintings, apothecary jars, bouquets under glass domes and dozens of other diverting objects which the Platts have picked up over the years.

The plan of the main house runs to pairs: two living rooms, two narrow stairs, forking up to reach two master bedrooms, each with its own bathdressing room (see plan on page 217). The elimination of a main stairway also eliminates drafts. The house, or houses, contains a profusion of "living" rooms. There are two living rooms in the main house. In addition, there is the loggia with its walls of stone and glass. There is the garden used for parties, and finally, there is the studio with a window-wall looking out to sea.

Cherry Cottage is a lively house, designed by people who enjoy life. Mrs. Platt runs it smoothly, with a single maid, who comes at 8 , leaves at 3 , after having done as much advance preparation of dinner as possible Abetted by a marvelous collection of casserole recipes, June Platt is able to go off picnicking on the spur of the moment, to come home late and have dinner ready at any time for any number of guests. The Platts are free to live as they like, to dash off in Butter cup, their Bantam car, as the mood takes them. They have imagination and taste to have a house which delight them, filled with things they love. The amiable pattern of their days in Rhode Island is a model for anyone who wants a carefree and charming existence.

is Moët. It comes to you from the very same vineyards, the very same Abbey of Hautvillers, where Dom Perignon first gave to the world this "wine of the stars" two and a half centuries ago. The delicacy of Moët \& Chandon Champagne is matchless.

## Dry Impievial, vintages 1937 and 1911 White Seal, a special cuvie

MOËT \& CHANDON, EPERNAY, FRANCE. EST. 1743
SOLE U.S. AGENTS:
Schieffelin \& Co., New York 3, N. Y. Importers since 1794

## PLAN OF PLATT HOUSE

Continued from page 216


The plan of the ground floor of Cherry Cottage, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph B. Platt's house at Little Compton, Rhode Island, is shown above. The house was designed by Mr. Platt and built about five years ago. The plan explains much of the basic charm of the place. You can see that it is made up of four different buildings, knit together into a frame for the central, courtyard-garden. The loggia, which connects the house and the studio, is no simple passageway, but one of the most delightful, and by all odds the
most lived-in room of Cherry Cottage. Like the studio, it has one entire wall of glass, facing out to sea.

One of the best features of the garden is that, being enclosed on three sides, it is as private and as protected as a room. The way Mr. Platt has swung the main house to look to sea gives it a pleasing, unconventional shape. This also adds to the impression that the house was not built all at once, but grew gradually, through the years, one section and then another being added as they were needed.


The genuine Bénédictine, whose subtle flavor has delighted epicures for years, is yours again to enjoy! Insist on the one and only Bénédictine, produced at the Abbey at Fécamp, France from the original secret formula.

## Also again from France Bénédictine's own bottled <br> Bena 3 <br> LIQUEUR

(Bénédictine and Brandy)
Masterfully blended to perfection in Bénédictine's ancient cellars. Sole Agents farmate in the U.S.A.

## UIIE

= Julius Wile Sons \& Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.


# DUNBAR Foz MODERN 

soon to be available at better furniture stores, furniture departments or through your decorator.

DUNBAR FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CO. . BERNE, INDIANA 1638 Merchandise Mart, CHICAGO 54, ILL. 385 Madison Ave., NEW YORK 17, N. Y. 203 Clarendon St., BOSTON 16, MASS.

## Sifle <br> for the years



## In beauty of design...

If you value dignity and charm above all else in furniture styling, see this new Everett Twenty, now $^{\text {n }}$ on display at your dealer's. Here is contemporary modern at its best . . . A style that will live forever!


## In beauty of tone...

A richer, deeper tone quality is engincered into the new Everett-a clear, vibrant tone you never dreamed possible in a graceful console of this size!


See the smartly styled series 20 Everetts, Contemporary, Louis XV and Queen Anne now on display.* Examine Everett's costly features-the "grand piano" size sounding board, its latest type action, its brilliant scale-and other advancements that more than ever identify Everett as the standard of comparison in fine pianos.

## EVERETT

FINE PIANOS SINCE 1883

[^4]
## TURKEY AND TRIMMINCS

Continued from page 168

when the chicken is cool enough to handle, pull off all the skin and throw it away. Then pull off the breast, leaving it as whole as possible, and put it aside for the moment. Now, pull off all the rest of the meat from the chicken and any scraps that may have clung to the turkey bones. Put all this, excepting the breast, through the meat grinder: you'll get about 3 cups of ground chicken. Add to this 3 cups of ground, boiled or baked ham, including a little of the fat. If ham is unobtainable, use a canned substitute, or sausage. Soak 16 to 20 slices of bread, crusts removed, in 2 cups of milk. Break up lightly with a fork and add it to the chicken and ham. Also add 1 cup of celery chopped fine, 1 cup of pecans chopped fine, $1 / 4$ of a cup of chopped parsley, 2 tablespoons of grated onion, and season well to taste with about 2 teaspoons of salt and $1 / 2$ a teaspoon of black pepper. Mix all together well, moistening it with 3 or 4 tablespoons of chicken broth.

## To Stuff the Turkey

You are now ready to stuff the turkey. Spread him out flat, skin down on the table, and sprinkle him lightly with salt and pepper. Cover the inside with a layer of stuffing, using about half of it. On this, lay the whole reserved chicken breast and cover with
remainder of stuffing. Get someone to hold the two sides of the turkey together again, while you sew him up securely from base of neck to tail, using a poultry or curved upholstering needle and strong, fine, white string. Pull the remaining flap of loose skin from neck down over the back and sew it carefully in place. Turn bird breast side up and sew up slit in apron. At this point, Sir Turkey will look very flat and odd indeed. It is now up to you to give him a proud shape by pushing his legs up and close to the body, thereby forcing a goodly amount of stuffing up into the breast. Secure the legs and wings close to the body, lacing all with string (as you have seen the butcher tie up a boned, rolled roast), avoiding pulling the string too tight directly over the breast. Now wrap the bird in waxed paper and place in refrigerator until ready to roast the next day.

It will take about 3 hours and 45 minutes to cook the turkey, so plan accordingly. Light the oven ahead of time and set the control at $500^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. Cut a large onion in fairly small pieces and brown it lightly in 4 tablespoons of butter. Add 2 or 3 peeled, sliced carrots, and place the whole in bottom of large roasting pan. Lay on this bed the turkey, breast side up. Spread over all at least half a cup of soft butter or (Continued on page 219)

## American Beauty


on pure, imported linen . . . one of the many new, exclusive floral patterns by Hardy-Craft.

Now available at leading stores.
james g. hardy \& Co., 354 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
hardy-craft sets come in three sizes $52^{\prime \prime} \times 52^{\prime \prime}, 52^{\prime \prime} \times 70^{\prime \prime}$ and $63^{\prime \prime} \times 80^{\prime \prime}$ each with matching napkins-beautifully packaged.


## TURKEY AND TRIMMINCS

Continued from page 218
butter substitute. Place in preheated, very hot oven and roast, basting frequently until lightly browned, or for about 20 minutes, then reduce heat to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. and continue roasting, basting frequently for about an hour longer. At this point, salt and pepper the bird well all over, cover with top of roaster, leaving vent open, and continue cooking, basting occasionally for about an hour and a quarter longer. Remove the cover, and continue roasting, until the bird is rich, brown and well done, or for about an hour and a quarter longer. Turn cover of roasting pan open side up, close vent and place turkey in it, transferring it carefully with the aid of a spoon or firm pancake turner and fork, and two extra-strong hands protected against the heat. Now skim off most of the fat from the gravy in the roasting pan and put it back over the turkey. Return the turkey to the oven, while you make the following clear gravy.

Add to the remaining brown juice in roasting pan 2 cups of chicken broth. Place on fire and stir well to incorporate all the nice brown part clinging to sides of pan; boil down until syrupy, then strain into hot gravy boat, or, if you prefer, leave the vegetables right in the gravy.

Place the turkey on a hot platter, using the same care and help as before. Working quickly, cut off and pull out
as much of the string as possible. Garnish at the tail end with a great big bunch of parsley. Serve at once to be sliced at table, accompanied by the hot, clear gravy.

## Blazing cranberries

Wash 3 cups of cranberries. Place in deep, 2 -quart baking dish. Pour over them 1 cup of honey thinned with 1 cup of hot water. Sprinkle with grated rind of 1 lemon and 1 orange. Cover and place dish on a round pie tin, to catch any juice that may boil over while cooking. Place in hot $450^{\circ}$ to $500^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. oven and bake until it boils up (about $1 / 2$ hour), then reduce heat to $375^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. and continue cooking another $1 / 2$ hour. Serve hot with roast turkey, but just before sending to the table, pour over all about $1 / 2$ cup of heated brandy, light at table, and serve blazing merrily.

## Sweet potato fritters

Peel 6 medium-sized potatoes or yams, and quarter them in equal-sized pieces. Cook until tender, but not falling apart, in boiling salted water. Drain well, spread out on shallow dish, and pour over them $1 / 2$ cup of brandy; sprinkle with grated rind of 1 lemon. Cover the dish, and soak for several hours, turning the potatoes over once during the soaking.
(Continued on page 220)


## Youngest \& Prettiest $C_{\text {very }}^{?} C_{\text {vening }}$

You know in your heart that Taperlites make you look years younger . . . prettier, too! They add drama and elegance to your table, work sheer magic on crystal, linens and silver.

But don't save Taperlites just for company occasions. Use them every day . . . to create a cheerful and tranquil home atmosphere . . . a tasteful and beautiful evening meal. They'll make even simple menus seem gayer, more festive and full of

- Recognize Taperlites by their graceful shape, by the clear fresbmess of their colors and by the Firm-Fit end that keeps tham from tipping, and dripping. At leading drug, department giff, grocory and houseware:
stores. stores.
poise. And they'll bring the children naturally and gracefully to an appreciation of background and atmosphere and quiet dignity. Taperlites will weave golden memories in young minds . . . of a cultured and pleasant home . . . and of a lovely mother who always looked as fair as the king's youngest daughter. WILL \& BAUMER CANDLE CO., INC., SYRACUSE, N. Y.



For authenticity of design...
for memorable distinction.
Eighteenth century elegance
captured imcomparably in
tables. that are permanently beautiful to live with.

WRITE FOR GUIDE TO GOOD TASTE $\ldots$. outstanding booklet on decoration. Six easy lessons on periods, color, arrangement, etc. Send only 106 today for your copy.


## The St. Francis Chaiv

The St. Francis chair is equally at home in the decor of a modern setting or grouped with a Victorian ensemble of gracious living. Thus Colony Court combines styling of the opulent Victorian period with the freshness, proportions, and comfort of modern design and construction.

Of limited availability with down cushions thru Colony Court dealers.


When ready to complete the fritters, dip each piece in fritter batter, made as described below, and fry a few at a time until a beautiful golden brown, in deep, hot fat. Drain on absorbent paper, and keep warm until all are fried, then serve at once with roast turkey.

## Batter for fritters

Preferably, the batter should be mixed just before using, but, actually, it can stand around for quite a while with no dire results. Anyway, to make it, separate the yolks from the whites of 2 eggs. Beat the whites until stiff but not dry, then, using the same beater, beat the yolks until thick and lemon colored, and add $2 / 3$ of a cup of milk and 1 tablespoon of melted butter. Next, add 1 cup of flour sifted with $1 / 2$ teaspoon of salt. Stir until well blended. Flavor with I tablespoon of brandy (use juice drained off of sweet potatoes). Fold in the beaten whites.

## Glazed whole carrots

Peel 2 dozen whole carrots of equal size. Wash, and cook until tender, in boiling salted water, using as little water as possible, so that when the carrots are done, the water will have boiled almost completely away. Melt
some butter in a large aluminum frying pan and place the carrots in it. Sprinkle with about 2 tablespoons of granulated sugar, place over moderate heat and shake pan so that the carrots will roll over and become coated equally with butter and sugar. Just before they begin to brown, remove from fire and pile neatly in a hot vegetable dish. Sprinkle with coarsely ground pepper and serve at once.

## Braised celery

Remove imperfect outer branches from a dozen bunches of celery and cut off the leaves, making the bunches all the same length. Wash very carefully, pulling the branches apart slightly and letting the cold water run through the hearts to remove all sand. Remove as many strings as possible by scraping with a knife. Parboil in boiling salted water. Drain, place side by side in oblong Pyrex baking dish. Dot well with butter. Squeeze a little lemon juice over all and sprinkle lightly with a little salt and pepper. Pour over celery $1 \frac{1}{2}$ cups of chicken broth, in which you have dissolved a teaspoon of meat extract. Bake in moderate oven for about an hour, basting occasionally, or until it is tender clear through and just beginning to brown. Sprinkle (Continued on page 221)

## Behind Any

 Widmer Label Widmer's wine cellar in 1888 Though new buildings and additional facilities have since increased production many_fold,-never once has even a small part of that tradition been sacrificed to speed or expanded output. That is why wine making is still carried on by the Widmer Family in the precise, leisurely manner which exemplifies the finest exercise of the vintner's skill and why all Widmer's Wines are so superbly good.

## TURKEY AND TRIMMINGS

Continued from page 220

copiously with chopped parsley and serve at once right in the dish in which it was baked.

## Mock mince pie

First, mix your paste in the following manner. Sift $1^{1 / 4}$ cups of pastry flour with $1 / 2$ teaspoon of salt. Work in with finger tips 6 tablespoons of butter and 6 tablespoons of vegetable shortening. Moisten with from 3 to 6 tablespoons of ice water, form into a flat ball, wrap in waxed paper and chill.

Next, open a 24 -ounce package of frozen sliced apples, or substitute the equivalent amount of peeled, cored and sliced fresh apples. Place in deep 2-quart baking dish. Pour over them 1 cup of molasses. Next, add a layer of 1 cup of washed and dried seedless raisins. Then add 1 cup of washed and dried currants. Sprinkle with 1 cup of brown sugar mixed with 1 scant teaspoon of salt, 1 tablespoon of ground cinnamon. Trickle over all $1 / 2$ cup of melted butter. Cover baking dish with an inverted Pyrex pie plate and bake slowly in $400^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. oven for 1 hour, at which time add $1 / 3$ cup of warm brandy, or any fruit juice as substitute, and continue baking 15 minutes longer. Remove from oven and cool.

When ready to finish the pie, transfer the whole (endeavoring to keep the apples on the bottom) into a clean, deep baking dish of the same size. Paint the rim of the dish with beaten egg, then roll out a small piece of the chilled paste, so as to form a strip 1 inch wide and long enough to edge the rim of the dish. Roll up onto roller and unroll over the dish, so that it will fall in place just right, then press the edges carefully all around, so that the dish will be well sealed, then with floured fingers, crimp the edges prettily. Make a small $x$-shaped incision in the center, and paint the entire surface lightly with egg. Lay around the hole in center 5 small diamondshaped pieces of rolled-out scraps of paste, so as to form a star. Also, cut a narrow strip of paste and roll it around your finger to form a rose, and insert it in the hole, being sure to leave an opening so the steam can escape. Paint the rose and star with egg, make five additional incisions with a small knife around the center, and place dish in preheated hot, $450^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. oven and bake. In 15 minutes the crust should begin to brown, at which time, reduce heat slightly and continue baking about 15 minutes longer, or until it is well browned and crust is cooked through. Serve while still warm.


American Province Maple by FOX, hewn out of heavy wood, combines the charm of authentic Early American styling with the sturdines of construction that has made the name FOX famous for forty years. Yet, thanks to modern production methods, FOX quality furniture is unusually low in price. Ask to see FOX living room furniture at your dealers'-and look for the American Province Maple tag on every piece.

ROME, GA.


## ashoorly as ranfles canbe


flowing ruffles can give to your windows is well expressed in Vogue Ruffler Curtains. No skimpiness in Vogue. just the full, graceful drape of fine fabrics, well made.


ROBERTSON FACTORIES, INC. . 321 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10 FACTORIES COAST TO COAST: Atlanta-Cincinnati-Cleveland-Detroit.St.Paul Los Angeles-Pittsburgh - Portland, Oregon-San Francisco - Taunton, Mass.


HOW TO ESCAPE Kitchen sondage
Use "Royal Chef" heavy.gauge, solid aluminum kitchen ware for easier cooking. easier washing - Satin-tone and Mirror finishes making washing easier. easier cooking - Heavier botroms distribute heat evenly; cook quicker.


Satm-tone finish MEDIUM DUTCH OVEN with Trivet

Satin-tone finish
LARGE DOUBLE ROASTER and Trivet easier preservation of flavor-Steam seal and self-basting features keep vitamins locked in; keep foods juicy and savory.
"ROR A MEAL FIT FOR A KING-USE AL CHEF" HEAVY-GAUGE, SOLIO aluminum kitchen ware MFD. BY POULSEN \& NARDON INC., LOS ANGELES II
at all leading department and hardware stores

## A PUPPY

## FOR CHRISTMAS

Continued from page 144
The first criterion for picking the puppy you will put under your tree, early Christmas morning, is good disposition. Best guide to judging a puppy's character is: beware of the shy one! He is probably a one-man dog, generally unsociable. Choose one with abounding energy and affection. Then you have a perfect present for children.

Don't bring home a puppy which is less than six months old. Especially if there are children in the house. They are bound to be hard on each other, and tiny puppies are sometimes the vic tims of young owners.

The dog shown on page 144 is a Norwegian elkhound from the Pitch Road Kennels in Litchfield, Connecticut. In this breed, points to look for are breadth of chest, width of head, a short back and a big-boned frame. People who have owned Norwegian elkhounds report that they are good watch dogs and have gentle natures, so they are excellent for children.

## THANKSCIVING BUFFET SETTING

Continued from page 169
The silver flatware, "Grand Colonial" pattern, by Wallace Silversmiths, shown in the buffet setting on page 169 , will be available at the following stores:

## ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Bromberg \& Company

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
R. Harris \& Co.

## GEORGIA

ATLANTA
Rich's

## ILLINOIS

CHICAGO
Marshall Field \& Company

## MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON
A. Stowell Co.

## MISSOUR

ST. LOUIS
Mermod-Jaccard-King

## NEW YORK

NEW YORK
B. Altman \& Co.

## PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker
The Syracuse China, "Wayne" pattern, made by Onondaga Pottery Company, shown in the same table setting, will be available at the following stores:

## OHIO

CLEVELAND
Higbee Co.

## PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA
Strawbridge \& Clothier

CALIFORNIA


WEIBEL California Cham* pasnes and Sparkling Bursundy are naturally fermented in the bottle under the personal supervision of Rudolph Weibel
. in accordance with the true
tradition of French=trained winemasters. Extreme pride is taken in maintaining a hish desree of quality.

Choice of Connoisseurs

PRODUCED BY
WEIBEL CHAMPAGNE VINEYARDS MISSION SAN JOSE, CAUFORNIA
weibel callfornia champacne
PINK CHAMPAGNE • SPARKLING BURGUNDY

## ALVIN

 STERLING brings you style... (solid) siber...for
## MANS ROOM

Following is a list of the furnishings shown in the room on page 170:

## Furniture

Dunbar Furniture Manufacturing Co. Desk, auburn mahogany, about $\$ 800$. Desk chair in natural leather, about $\$ 109.50$.
Lounge chairs in natural leather, about $\$ 282$ each.
Ottoman, about $\$ 110.30$.
Tame veneer table, about $\$ 195$.

## Leather chair covering

The Upholstery Leather Group, Tanness' Council of America.

## Drapery fabric

Goodall reproduction of Dorothy Liebes handwoven fabric, about $\$ 7.50$ a yd . Gold thread used to highlight pattern is acetate-coated aluminum which will not tarnish.

## Typewriter

Smith-Corona, silent model, 11" carrage, about $\$ 149$.

## Accessories, one of a kind

Abstract, "Physiological Adventure" by Leo Amino, Clay Club, New York. Mahogany figure, "Xochi-Seated Child" by Cleo Hartwig of the Clay Club. Wood turnings, and finial cup from Douglas Curry, New York.
Antique stylized horse from the Downtown Gallery, New York.
These stores will carry the Dunbar furniture shown on page 170 .

## CALIFORNIA

## BEVERLY HILLS

W. \& J. Sloane

## SAN FRANCISCO

W. \& J. Sloane

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <br> WASHINGTON

Mayer \& Co.

## GEORGIA

ATLANTA
Rich's, Inc.

## ILLINOIS

CHICAGO
Marshall Field \& Company

## MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON
Paine Furniture Company

## MICHIGAN

DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzburg's

## MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company

## MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY
Robert Keith, Inc.

## NEW YORK

NEW YORK
W. \& J. Sloane

## PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA Strawbridge \& Clothier

## PITTSBURGH

Kaufmann's

## TEXAS

DALLAS
Neiman-Marcus

## VIRGINIA

RICHMOND
Miller \& Roads, Inc.

Makers of Exclusive Stiver Designs for Sixty Years PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND


Another Seth Thomas* beauty...the CAPSTAN. A smart electric clock with a cheery nautical flavor that gives any setting a bright new note of charm. Cased in a "honey-tone" shade of solid mahogany with highly polished brass spokes.

If you haven't yet found the Seth Thomas you've been looking for . . . the reason is probably that there haven't been enough of these truly fine clocks to go around. It takes a lot of time to produce Seth Thomas clocks without cutting corners or sacrificing their traditionally famed quality. Dealers are constantly asking for more and more Seth Thomas clocks. If your dealer does not have your selection on hand, ask him to reserve it for you from the next shipment he receives.

Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Connecticut.


Electric HITT is smartly styled for the modern kitchen. Big, bold numerals are easy to read. Plastic case in popular colors.


Electric MEDBURY has beautiful Westminster Chime movement encased in rich mahogany with rare wood front panel.

## Seth Thomas

"The finer rome in clocks" ELECTRIC OR SPRING.WOUND a product of GENERAL TIME Instruments Corporation

SERVING HUMS BEND Keeps sandwiches, cake,
and ${ }^{2}$ cookies fresh for hours andeookrs. A real help in and hours. entertaining. When guests in advance. lift the cover hum*arrive, Porous stone does serve pinier in the In spararkling mid trick. .. In. the spun aluminum.

## No

SINGING TEA RETIE The handiest helper in any kitchen. Smartly designed on in gleaming chrome. Water, solid copper. in the "Trig," heats quickly in the fuel. Sings saving time and fuels. You when water "Trig" by its pick up the handle, press cool plastic hance, pour. the trigger

Not her you bize it or keep it rind; 1 it $\because$


When you give them to someone else, these distinctive West Bend pieces are certain to win warm thanks.
And when you give them to yourself, they soon prove to be as handy as they are lovely. Your dealer has a limited supply of these gift items. Ask him about them. West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wisconsin
Wee West Bend. Aluminum

## ON THE QUEEN ELIZABETH

Continued from page 224


Amusing circus panels by Mr. Ramon decorate the large semi-circuar cocktail bar and observation lounge. Above, a tense moment in a Punch and Judy show, is one of this series. The walls are paneled in sycamore dyed lobster-shell red.

Special attention has been paid to the lighting in all rooms. A new type of glass, which cuts yellow from the spectrum and produces light almost equivalent to daylight, is used in the main lounge. The glass is made from a very rare earth, was manufactured first in Czechoslovakia, then in France and subsequently in England.

Below is an Elizabethan herald carved in lime-tree wood by Bainbridge Copnall, prominent English wood carver and sculptor. It is in the foyer to the cabin restaurant. The foyer also contains a large coat of arms of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth carved in lime wood. Prominent in the restaurant itself is a large clock face by the same noted wood carver. He has carved signs of the Zodiac around the clock face.

At the after end of the dining room are two massive woodcarvings by Mr. Copnall representing "The Fisherman" and "The Huntress."


division of selmer, sales office-elkhart, indiana - plant-new castle, indiana


Cuminnand
 for pocket or handbag.


RONSON "Mastercase", smart, convenient lightercigarette case combination.


RONSON "Whirlwind" with disappearing windshield.

## TO BRING YOUR

Group 1: Angel figure by Amy Drevenstedt, \$1.50, America House. Modern Tree by Dorothy Simmons, $\$ 8.50$ for 50 , personalized, at Lord \& Taylor. Découpage cards by Karl Koehler, $\$ 29$ for 50 , personalized, at Lord \& Taylor or Neiman-Marcus, Dallas.
Group 2: Christmas Ballet by Ruth Reeves, 100, personalized, \$38. The Dayton Company, Minneapolis. Pierrot \& Harlequin, Picasso pencil drawing, 1918, \$.25, The Museum of Modern Art. White Doves and Silver Leaves by Dorothy Simmons, 50 , personalized, $\$ 8.50$, Lord \& Taylor. Ink drawing, center, by Saul Steinberg, $\$ .05$, The Museum of Modern Art. Xmas Joy, lower right, by Ruth Reeves, 25, personalized, \$11, Halle Bros., Cleveland.
Group 3: The Sleigh by Doris Lee, American Artists Group, 25, personalized, $\$ 8.50$, Lord \& Taylor. Forest Folk by Mabel Dwight, Designers \& Illustrators, $\$ .25$, Comerford Gallery. Deep Winter by Dale Nichols, American

Artists Group, \$.25, Brentano, In Monks by Barney Toby, Designers Illustrators, $\$ .15$, Comerford Gallery Xmas Comes but Once a Year by Fell $\$ .25$, Brentano, Inc.
Group 4: Xmas Best, Through the Win dow, Santa Hangs High and Tende Comrades are by Amy Drevenstedt, 50 personalized, for $\$ 8.50$, exclusive with Wanamaker's, New York and Philadel phia. Angels \& Stockings by Pete Hunt, 25, personalized, for $\$ 5.98$ a Macy's, New York. The gingerbrea man is from Robert Day-Dean's.
Group 5: Curtain Call by Ruth Reeves 50 , personalized, $\$ 20$, exclusively a Saks Fifth Avenue. Blue Angels, Lun ning collection at Georg Jensen, 50 personalized, for $\$ 27.50$. The Holly Card, 50 for $\$ 6.50$, exclusive with Berg dorf Goodman. Eat, Drink, Be Merry by Peter Hunt, 25, personalized, $\$ 5.98$ Macy's, New York. Tree of Christma Dreams by Ruth Reeves, 50, persona ized, $\$ 20$, only at Saks Fifth Av


Group 1


Group 2

## CHRISTMAS CREETINCS



Group 3


Group 4


Group 5


Select Your Playing Cards from Guild's Gallery of Distinquished CArt WESTERN PLAYING CARD CO., RACINE, WISCONSIN


## A CIFT FOR ENTERTAINING

Continued from page 228

restige Plate's "Bordeaux" design is orthright in shape, rich in detail with is elaborate edging and the architecural motif at the end of the handle. his is a formal style which will add istinction to a table set in a handsome lining room. Godparents should be imnensely popular with their godchildren f they give a "Bordeaux" setting each ,irthday for the first twelve years. Be-
cause it is quadruple-plated, it will survive hard and constant use for a great many years. Prices for six of each of the five pieces shown in the above illustration: Forks, $\$ 8.00$; Cream soup spoons, $\$ 8.00$; Salad forks, $\$ 8.00$; Knives, $\$ 13.50$; Butter spreaders, $\$ 8.00$. Service for six, consisting of these five pieces, costs $\$ 45.50$. There is no federal tax on this service.

## Critics accloim the

 premiere performance of the new
## CPCON-OiSOMNNNM

with Frequency Modulation (FM)
ONE OF THE WORLD'S GREAT RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS

Critical musicians, decorators and radio engineers regard the new high-fidelity Freed-Eisemann Radio-Phonograph as a revelation in tonal beauty and cabinet design. Prices begin at $\$ 520$.

Write for catalogue and for the name of nearest dealer. Freed Radio Corporation, 200 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.



##  <br> A VERY IMPORTANT MEMBER OF YOUR COMMUNITY <br> YOUR LOCAL INSURANCE AGENT

HAVE you ever stopped to think what would happen to your community, if there were no insurance companies?

Your merchants could not afford to stock their shelves and take a chance against possible loss by fire and other perils without the security of insurance protection.

Your manufacturers could not expand their plants, thus affording employment for more people, if they could not buy insurance protection.

You and other home-owners would hesitate about risking hard-earned money in building homes and furnishing them comfortably without the peace of mind you receive from adequate insurance.

The man who serves as the medium between you and your insurance company and who makes the transaction convenient and practical is your local insurance agent. He is always available and at your service, desirous of adequately protecting your property values. He is a very important member of every community.


UNITED STATES FIRE
INSURANCE COMPANY 110 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORKईN. Y.

## TO HAVE AND TO HOLD

The rooms, shown on pages 163 to 167 , were decorated in cooperation with the following Manufacturer Associates of the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild:


Furniture
Brower Furniture Co.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Imperial Furniture Co. Johnson Furniture Company Johnson-Handley-Johnson Ralph Morse Furniture Co.
Mueller Furniture Co.
The Widdicomb Furniture Co.
John Widdicomb Co.
All of Grand Rapids, Michigan
Carpets and rugs
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
New York, New York

## Upholstery fabrics

Cyrus Głark, Inc.
New York, New York
Goodall Decorative Fabrics
New York, New York
La France Industries Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Uphoistery leather
Eagle-Ottawa Leather Co.
Grand Haven, Michigan
Draperies
Fabrics:
Cheney Bros.
New York, New York
Goodall Decorative Fabrics New York, New York
La France Industries Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Fringe:
E. L. Mansure Co.

Chicago, Illinois
Custom makers:
Mitchell-David Co.
Chicago, Illinois

## Bedspreads

Fabric:
Cyrus Clark, Inc.
New York, New York
Goodall Decorative Fabrics
New York, New York
Custom makers:
Mitchell-David Co.
Chicago, Illinois

## Wall paints

Martin-Senour Paint Co.
Chicago, Illinois

## Wallpapers

Katzenbach \& Warren, Inc.
New York, New York
(Continued on page 231)

## Ww Firer

Onsulation

## 7ells How

ZONOLITE
Protects Your Home Against Fir
Heat, Cold, Moisture, and Lasts Forever!
Send today for this valuable new Free Boo Shows why-ahead of any other insulation Zonolite can bring true comfort-true safe - into your home. Whether you are buildi or remodeling you owe it to yourself to value-the most efficient known against he cold and fire-and Zonolite's marvelous fo types which can do amazing things for yo

## Only ZONOLITE Offers

- Insulating Fill - Insulating Concre
- Insulating Plaster - Acoustical Plast

Zonolite Insulation is forever fireproof an fire PROTECTIVE-proof against termit vermin, rot, mold and moisture effects.

ZONOLITE INSULATING FILL
Zonolite insulating fill is easily installed attics and sidewalls-not only keeps hom as much as 15 degrees cooler in summer-
also reduces winter fuel bills up to $40 \%$.

## PLASTER THAT INSULATES

Zonolite plaster aggregate provides firepro interior walls and ceilings insulated again heat, cold and sound. Has several times $t$ insulating efficiency of ordinary plaster reaves tons of needless weight. Resists crack from settling. Even takes picture nails with out chipping.

## CONCRETE THAT INSULATES

Zonolite concrete makes warm dry groun floors in basementless homes. Can be cover with any flooring. Ideal for radiant heating Widely used for recreation rooms and fir proof Bermuda-type roofs.

## SOUND-DEADENING PLASTIC

Zonolite acoustical plastic on walls and ceil ings of recreation rooms, dens, etc. eliminat harsh noises.

## FIRE PROTECTION!

Fireproof alone is not enough. Zonolite is both fireproof and a barrier against transmission of
heat and flames. A frying pan is fireproof-but food in it can burn.


## MAIL COUPON NOW!

Ger full details on Zonolite for all your insu lation needs in
both old an new homes. UNIVERSAL ZOMOLITE
IMSULATION CO.
Dept. HG-116.
135 S. La Salle St.
Chicago 3, III.
Zonolite is the
registered trademar

Universal Zonolite Insul Dept. HG-116, 135 S . La Salle St. Chicago 3, III,
Please send new FREE book-"Insulation and Fire Protection in the Home." Name. .
Adäres
City.
.State......
SOLD BY LUMBER DEALERS

## Extra влнін FOR EXTRA COMFORT



## Weisway

## CABINET SHOWERS

Leakproof, self-contained Weisway Cabinet Shower Baths are easily and quickly installed in a 3 -foot square, or less. Combined with other fixtures, they make possible complete bathrooms in small floor area. In existing or new homes extra baths mean extra comfort and convenience. Weisways add pleasure to shower bathing in clean running water!


MORE BATHROOMS
If you plan to remodel or build you should have this new Free Book of sketches and floor plans. Shows how you can have more bathrooms; how to make use of odd corners or otherwise wasted space to add real living comfort. Mail coupon now!

```
[n]m[n]m
henRY WEIS mFg. co., INc.
437 Woisway Bullding, Elkhart, Indlana.
Gentlemen: Please send your free book, "Mark
of a Modern Home."
Name
Street
City
Stare
```


## HAVE AND HOLD

Continued from page 230
Lamps
Silvestri Art Mfg. Co.
Chicago, Illinois
Abels-Wasserberg \& Co., Inc. New York, New York

## Chandelier

Van Esso, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
Mirrors
Hart Mirror Plate Co.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

## Accessories

Feika Imports
Chicago, Illinois
Associated American Artists New York, New York
Wm. S. Broude Co.
Chicago, Illinois
Abels-Wasserberg \& Co., Inc. New York, New York
Michaelian \& Kohlberg, Inc.
New York, New York

## Venetian blinds

Miller-Connell Mfg. Co. Chicago, Illinois

The 122 stores listed below will feature room settings using furniture made by the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild. The rugs, fabrics, paint, wallpapers and accessories, shown in these settings, were especially designed to blend with the furniture. Everett Brown of the Guild coordinated the elements of these displays to help you decorate your own rooms.

## ALABAMA

MOBILE
Adam Glass \& Co., Inc.
MONTGOMERY
Frank Tennille Furniture Co.

## ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Dorris-Heyman Furniture Co.

## ARKANSAS

TEXARKANA
Booth Furniture \& Carpet Co.

## CALIFORNIA

FRESNO
Barker's
OAKLAND
Bonynge's
Breuner's
RIVERSIDE
Huffman's
SACRAMENTO
Breuner's
SAN DIEGO
H. L. Benbough Company

SAN JOSE
Robinson \& Sons Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Henry Levy, Inc.
STOCKTON
Breuner's
WHITTIER
H. J. Perry Furniture Co.

## COLORADO

DENVER
Howard Lorton Inc.

## CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT
George E. Nothnagle \& Son, Inc.

## BRISTOL

## C. Funk \& Son, Inc.

DANBURY
Henry Dick \& Son, Inc.
(Continued on page 232)

## Abbestor TRoof

 Johns-Manville has ever developed!

TUST before the war Johns$\int$ Manville introduced a new type of asbestos shingles-the most beautiful asbestos shingles in J-M's 85 years of roofing experience. J-M calls this roof the American Colonial.

During the war these asbestos shingles proved themselves on thousands of vital installations where they met the basic specifications for fireproofness, economy and beauty.

The development of the American Colonial Asbestos Shingle, with its permanence of stone is one of JohnsManville's most important contributions to the home of tomorrow and to the protection of the existing homes of our country.

Because of the unprecedented demand we are unable to ship our dealers a sufficient supply to meet their present requirements. We urge you, therefore, to anticipate your needs as far in advance as possible.
It is our hope that through the present J-M program of adding new machines and production facilities we will be able to take care of our customers' needs within the near future.

Although your J-M dealer may not be able to furnish you American Colonial Shingles immediately, we ask you to consult with him in regard to this Johns-Manville development.

*AND WE MEAN 35 YEARS PLUSThousands of the very first J-M Asbestos Shingles applied more than 35 years ago are still going strong! No sign that they won't last another 30-40-50 years! But since all we can prove is 35 years PLUS, that's all we'll claim.

Free! Write today for your FREE fully illustrated copy of Johns-Manville's new Asbestos Roofing brochure. Shows American Colonial Shingles in full color. Write Johns-Manville, Dept. H.G.-11, P. O. Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.


Pearl-Wick Hampers are Self-Ventilating! They are woven, with thousands of tiny air-vents that let fresh air circulate through soiled clothes - keeping them free of foul odors, dampness, mildew. That's why Pearl-Wick Self-Ventilating Hampers are wanted by modern housekeepers ... why they grace more homes than any other hamper ever made!
Be sure the hampers you buy are handsome, self-ventilating Pearl-Wick!

## - DECORATOR-DESIGNED

Beautiful plastic Pearl tops. Lovely pastel colors to match bedrooms, baths, nursery, kitchen.

## - FROM $\$ 5.50$ TO $\$ 9.95$

Upright and bench models. Handpainted decorations. Some styles with dual inner compartments!

## 

HAVE AND HOLD

HARTFORD
Wm. H. Post Carpet Co
MANCHESTER
Watkins Brothers, Inc.
NEW HAVEN
The H. M. Bullard Co.
STAMFORD
Wm. H. Schaefer \& Son Inc.
TORRINGTON
Smith Tompkins Co.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON
Mayer \& Co.

## FLORIDA

JACKSONVILLE
Sterchi's

## GEORGIA

SAVANNAH
Lindsay \& Morgan Co.

## IDAHO

BOISE
Standard Furniture Co.

## ILLINOIS

DANVILLE
Sandusky Furniture Store, Inc. DECATUR
Bachman Company, Inc. FREEPORT
House of Lindberg
LA SALLE
Hummer Furniture Co.
ROCKFORD
House of Lindberg
INDIANA
INDIANAPOLIS
Adams, Inc.
L. S. Ayres \& Co.

LOGANSPORT
The Golden Rule

RICHMOND
Romey Furniture Co
SOUTH BEND
Ries Furniture Co.

## IOWA

DES MOINES
Younker Brothers

## KANSAS

WICHITA
Geo. Innes Company

## KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE
The Stewart Dry Goods Co.

## LOUISIANA

SHREVEPORT
Booth Furniture \& Carpet Co.

## MARYLAND

CUMBERLAND
B. Beneman \& Sons

SALISBURY
R. E. Powell \& Co.

## MASSACHUSETTS

FALL RIVER
Modern Furniture Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Proctor-Carnig Inc.

## MICHIGAN

SAGINAW
Henry Feige \& Son
TRAVERSE CITY
Wilson Furniture Co.

## MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company
ST. PAUL
Schuneman's, Inc.
(Continued on page 233)


## MISSISSIPPI

HATTIESBURG Pioneer Furniture Co. JACKSON
Batte Furniture Company

## MONTANA

BUTTE
Christie Furniture Co.
GREAT FALLS
Albrechts'

## NEBRASKA

LINCOLN
Hardy Furniture Co.
OMAHA
Orchard \& Wilhelm Co.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
C. A. Hoitt Co., Inc

PORTSMOUTH
Margeson's

## NEW JERSEY

ENGLEWOOD
Franklin Furniture Co. Inc. RAHWAY

Koos Bros.

## NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE
American Furniture Co.

## NEW YORI

ALBANY
Mayfair, Inc.
BINGHAMTON
The Fair Store
BUFFALO
The Wm. Hengerer $\mathrm{Co}_{0}$ CORNING
J. P. \& M. Sullivan CORTLAND
Peck's Inc
ELMIRA
J. P. \& M. Sullivan GLENS FALLS

Wilmarth \& Son, Inc.

HERKIMER
H. G. Munger \& Co., Inc.

NIAGARA FALLS
Cornell \& Daggett, Inc.
POUGHKEEPSIE
Luckey, Platt \& Co.
SYRACUSE
E. W. Edwards \& Son TROY
R. C. Reynolds Co.

UTICA
E. Tudor Williams Co.

## NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey \& Co.

GREENSBORO
Morrison-Neese Furniture Co .
WINSTON-SALEM
Morris-Early \& Co., Inc.

## OHIO

AKRON
C. H. Yeager Co.

ALLIANCE
The Cope Furniture Co.
CANTON
Thurin's
CHAGRIN FALLS
The Brewster \& Stroud Co.
CHILLICOTHE
Ebenhack and Son
columbus
The F. G. \& A. Howald Company LIMA
Johnson's
MASSILLON
C. O. Finefrock Co.

URBANA
The Rock Shop
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Company

## OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY
Harbour-Longmire Co
(Continued on page 234)


## Delight your little "tenderfoot"with a

tan finish. And because it's scaled in size to a child's world and understanding, this colorful set will help your little boy or girl develop the important character-training qualities of self-reliance and neatness
Construction throughout is of the same high standard of heirloom quality that has made the Lullabye name famous for nearly 50 years. See these attractive ensembles at the leading juvenile store in your community-or send 10 c today for your copy of "It's Lullabye Time" - an illustrated book of nursery rhymes. songs and facts on children's furniture.

The first time you see this gay new Lullabye Dude Ranch ensemble, you'll realize the charm it will add to your home and the delight it will bring to your youngster. The happyhearted western theme is engagingly carried out in every piecefrom the stirrup drawer pulls to the leather covered chest and bedside table-all in a harmonizing saddle

Lullabye Furniture Corporation

Dept. 646
Stevens Point Wisconsin
beauty and comfort
for Mother and Baby

## Oleer

SWISS WEAVE CREATIONS

Made from 100\% finest virg̣in wool in the deep, distinctive waffleweave design that
launders so beautifully.


## Kent-Coffey 18th Contury

The luxury every woman loves, with good taste and smartness, are among the reasons for the popularity of Kent-Coffey 18th Century bedroom furniture.
These individually styled pieces are made of rich mahogany, in combination with other fine cabinet woods, and superbly finished. Kent-Coffey are specialists in building beautiful furniture for the bedroom; with designs in contemporary modern as well as the traditional . . . sold by leading furniture and department stores from coast to coast.


## OREGON

KLAMATH FALLS
Klamath Furniture Co
PORTLAND
Paul Schatz Furniture Co.
SALEM
Schatz Salem Furniture Store

## PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The William F. Gable Company
ESTERLY
John F. Lutz, Inc.
GENESEE
Chapman-Burrous
HARRISBURG
M. Lee Goldsmith
J. P. Harris \& Son

HAZLETON
Hazleton Furniture Mart
JACOBUS
Leader's Furniture Store
JOHNSTOWN
Penn Traffic Company
NEW CASTLE
J, R. Frew \& Co.
POTTSVILLE
Hummel's
SCRANTON
Stoehr \& Fister
SUNBURY
W. C. Dunkelberger

WILKES-BARRE
Fowler, Dick \& Walker
WILLIAMSPORT
J. P. \& M. Sullivan

## RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Burke-Tarr Co.
WESTERLY
Westerly Furniture Co.

TENNESSEE
CHATTANOOGA
Clemons Bros. Co
MEMPHIS
J. Goldsmith \& Sons Co.

TEXAS
DALLAS
Fakes \& Company
EL PASO
American Furniture Co.
FORT WORTH
Fakes \& Company
GALVESTON
Kauffman, Meyers \& Co.
HOUSTON
G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.

SAN ANTONIO
G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.

WICHITA FALLS
North Texas Furniture Co.

## VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
Clements \& Parker, Inc.
WASHINGTON
SPOKANE
Barclay \& Brown
WALLA WALLA
Empire Furniture

## WISCONSIN

MADISON
Frautschi's, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
Klode Furniture Co.
RACINE Porter's

## CANADA

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan \& Co., Limited

Thinking about
Bermuda?
Do you find yourself, now and then, reckoning with memories of pink beaches, winding limestone lanes, the scent of hibiscus and oleanders? In short, is Bermuda on your mind?
The islands are busy reconverting from war. Many of the hotels and guest houses already are open. But it will be some months before there will be ample facilities for every one.
So-before you leave for the islands-be sure to have your travel agent arrange round-trip passage and reservations and obtain confirmation of hotel or guest-house accommodations.
Meanwhile, write for a new Free illustrated folder. Address: Bermuda Trade Development Board, Dept. 60, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

## THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS

D
Usk of Christmas Eve. The whole house has been fragrant for days from Christmas baking in the kitchen. The family pockets and topcoats have bulged for weeks with half-concealed packages. Cupboard doors and bureau drawers are closed rapidly, surreptitiously. The curious, insistent smell of the gum on Christmas seals mingles with pine and cinnamon. This is the perfect background for the gayest, most completely sentimental party of the year, your party for the birds and the beasts on Christmas Eve. It is not a new kind of a party. It's simple and timeless and warms the heart. When your house is at its loveliest, hung with holly wreaths and ivy, resplendent with candlelight, fires burning on the hearths, then a few children and their parents come to decorate an outdoor tree for the birds, and afterward you will serve the children supper and eggnog and sing carols together.

One way to defeat the harassed feeling that often displaces the lovely confusion and bustle of the holidays is to fool yourself with the calendar. While looking at Wednesday, the 25th, say firmly to yourself, "Let me see, Christmas is Monday this year." Plan to accomplish all by Monday, December 23 rd, and you have a day of grace.

Arrange the supper menu, the eggnog tables for young and old, the decorations for the outdoor tree, select the carols and unpack the Christmas crèche
and set out its figures early in the day.
Hang small red-and-gold wrapped packages on a little table tree. Put a metal paper angel on the top and set it on a music-box holder, so it will swirl sedately on the supper table, playing "Silent Night" and "Oh Christmas Tree." Use a very dark green cloth, cut angels from paper and tack them to it. Stick gold and silver stars on the outer edges of paper plates and the outsides of paper cups and on paper napkins. See that the record player is ready with a new needle, the carols handy, and arrange the crèche so it can be easily assembled directly after supper.

Then begin the party preparations for your animal friends. Test the outdoor tree lights and begin to decorate the tree. Just because I am a sentimentalist, I cut parsnips and carrots into lilies and beets into roses. The rabbits and the deer like them no better but they look so pretty. Cut a big star from suet if possible. Otherwise cut one of white bread and dip it in melted lard. Chill it well. It will go on the top of the tree. String yards and yards of popcorn and cranberries; slice unpeeled apples crosswise; cut a red cabbage and a green one in small wedges. The children will enjoy tying narrow gold ribbons on the fruit and vegetables to hang them on the tree. Put the trimmings all in a basket to (Continued on page 236)

## Old Fitzgerald <br> 


$\mathrm{T}_{\text {he kitchen gets a new beauty treatment }}$ when it gets a new Daystrom chrome kitchen set. Here is dramatic, modern styling that clamors for attention. The decorated plastic top has fabulous modern color designs to inspire new decorating ideas ... everything to make your dreams of a model kitchen come true.

## THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS

Continued from page 235
carry out. Then, with radiator paint, gild the shells of walnuts and peanuts. This treatment does not seem to produce squirrel or field mouse indigestron and the nuts look indescribably gay on fresh-fallen snow. Put one long red candle for each child in the basket.

You will be amazed at how full and true your voice sounds as you lead the procession of children to the tree, singing some old stand-by like "Come All Ye Faithful." Children like to sing, and they will drown you out in no time.

First hang the suet star as near the top as you can manage, put the lilies and roses and apples and cabbage crescents on next. Garland the tree with popcorn and cranberries. Scatter the golden nuts all around, and signal for the tree lights to be turned on. Magic! Then give each child his fat red candle, light it and let him stand it in the snow in a circle around the tree. (If the weathe has crossed you up and is as mild as May, put star candleholders around the tree.)

## Indoor Party

By this time supper will be waiting, with its singing tree and little presents. Serve the children's eggnog from a punch bowl, just as you do the grownups', with a holly wreath around each one and nutmeg in a silver muffineer.

For the assembling of the crêche, we put a part of the tableau in place
as it comes in the song. "'I, said th cow, 'all white and red, I gave Him m manger for a bed.'" And the cow put close by the Christ Child. Whe the crêche is all in place, the tiny spot light under the thatch roof turns it beacon on the Child, and we all sin lustily with the record, "Silent Nigh Holy Night." Children can accept mira cles with smiling simplicity.

The good-night carol is always "God Rest You Merry, Gentlemen. And when Christmas morning comes if you have had snow, telltale track around the outdoor tree will say which of the friendly beasts have come to share your Christmas.

For a good supper that can al be done in advance, with only las minute attention by you and your maid you might try this menu.

Tarts Normandy
Brown bread lettuce sandwiches
Cranberry jelly sandwiches Glazed apples Christmas cookie Eggnog

## Cartes Normandy

Line a pie tin with plain pastry and sprinkle small pieces of very crisp bacon thickly on the bottom. Beat together four eggs, two cups of milk, half a teaspoon of salt and half a teaContinued on page 238)

prove that your Mason Juicer will extract $26 \%$ more juice and fast than an ordinary juicer!

## Can Be Attached Anywhere

Exclusive 6-way adjustable handle gives you perfect clearance in any position!

Easy-to-Use, Easy-to-Clean
Efficient blade action pushes pulp aside automatically; pure, sweet, vitamin-packed juice flows freely... contains no bitter acid taste. Smooth, polished aluminum. No enmel to chip. . . no plate to wear or blister!

## $B U Y$ A

BUY THE BEST Mason murcia
L. E. MASON COMPANY, BOSTON 36, MASSACHUSETT

## SNAKE HILL Continued from page 183

7. It isn't absolutely essential at this point, but it is wise to have a lawyer. When you are ready to have your title examined, he will be indispensable. And right now he can advise you about the various procedures. You can keep down your legal expense if only one or two of the group consult him at his office. A lawyer's fees are based partly on what he does for you and partly on how much time he spends. Do not waste his time discussing details which you can decide without him.
8. Secure from two or three contractors, estimates of the cost of building your road. The type of road depends on how good you want it, and probably on whether or not you want it accepted now or later as a public way.
9. Next, add up your estimates of all costs of developing the land: property, road, water, legal expense, surveying, engineers, miscellaneous. Divide the total by the number of families. (If for any reason you have to turn back at this point, the cost of the group should be less than $\$ 200$.)
10. Informally appoint a treasurer, have him open a checking account and collect from each family its share of the estimated cost. This is an inexpensive substitute for any formal agreement and provides readily available funds for the bills as they come in.
11. Have your lawyer examine the title to the land. If the title is clear, you are now ready to take up your option and buy the land, taking title in the name of the person who had the option. Now you are all set to go ahead.

From here on, what you do next depends upon how cooperative you intend the group to be in the future. The Snake Hill group drew up a trust of which one member of each original family was made a trustee. The right of way for the road, the lots to be used for common and for recreational purposes, and those held for additional houses were conveyed to the trustees. The declaration of trust provides that the owners of each lot upon which a dwelling house is built shall be the beneficiaries. Each beneficiary has the right to use the road and the Common, subject to such rules as the trustees may make, and is obligated to pay any assessments which may be made by the trustees for repairs or improvements to the property. Sales of trust property and amendments to the trust are subject to the approval of two-thirds of the beneficiaries. Upon the sale of any house, the owner, or his appointee, ceases to be a trustee and it is optional with the remaining trustees whether or not to appoint the new owner as a successor. This optional provision provides some degree of control for the original members.
(Continued on page 238)

## Extra STEAM HEAT

## WHEN and WHERE You Want It!

INSIST ON THE GENUINE
Electuesteam PORTABLE STEAM RADIATOR

EVENLY DISTRIBUTED, CIEAN, SAFE HEAT fROM A WALL PLUG

You CAN take it with you... to any room in your home, to your office or cottage. Just plug it in and get cozy warmth in a jiffy.


- AC-DC CURRENT Light-weight, sturdy steel construction, handsomely finished. Thrifty, trouble-free performance. Insist on Electresteem . . . the original portable, electric steam radiator!


## At Better Dealers Everywhere

 Also Electresteem Baby Botile Warmers, Sterilizers, Electric Servants

## Mood-Fitters <br> Theyire

It's autumn. You've enjoyed your modern, picture-window treatments all summer. Now, you're in the mood for cozier, more formal effects.

If you have Judd Six-Way Drapery Fixtures, here's what you do.
You take a screw driver. You loosen a screw on each fixture, slide the fixture inwards, tighten and presto you've created a new treatment to fit your autumn mood.
Judd Six-Way Fixtures (1) Bring draperies over the window for tall, period effects or (2) hang them over the wall for modern, open effects. (3) Adjust close to the wall or (4) project out to clear Venetian blinds. (5) Extend or telescope for wide or narrow drapery effects. (6) Swing out for easy cleaning.

Own drapery fixtures that permit you to change window effects to fit your moods. Ask your dealer for Judd SixWay Fixtures. And for a portfolio of practical decorating ideas, use the coupon.

## H. L. JUDD COMPANY - WALLINGFORD, CONN.

87 Chambers Street, New York 7, New York

H. L. JUDD COMPANY<br>Dept. HG-11, Wallingford, Conn.

$\square$ I enclose $10 \$$ in coin. Send me the Judd Sketch Book of Window Style.
$\square$ Advise name of my nearest dealer.

## Name.

Address.

## AN UNNECESSARY TRIP



P was so unnecessary. Like thousands of other Americans he felt that his home would never burn, but like thousands of homes are doing daily ... IT DID. Now he is in trouble definitely, because he had been insuring his home and contents for only half of the amount necessary to protect himself in spite of his insurance agent's warnings. Don't follow his example...instead, call your local insurance agent today. He will explain about the greatly increased cost of materials and labor and will be glad to increase your fire insurance protection to prevent unnecessary loss to you, in the event of a fire. Or, if you prefer, write Department B for our explanatory folder.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
Manchester, New Hampshire

## $\star \star \star$

GRANITE STATE FIRE INSURANCE CO.
Portsmouth, New Hampshire


## SNAKE HILL

## Continued from page 237

The question of restrictions was handled this way: The deeds which were given to each family for its lot contained restrictions against building more than one single-family house, the minimum cost of which is fixed. In the deed to the trustees, there was a restriction against any building on the common. No restrictions were placed on the sale of any house by its owner. However, you may want to include a clause requiring thirty days' notice to the trustees or to the beneficiaries before sale, or you may require consent of a certain number of the owners.
The following materials and equipment were used in the Snake Hill houses:

## Roofing

Philip Carey Manufacturing Company's cold-process, asphalt, roll roofing

## Exterior wall materials

 Celotex Corporation's Cemesto
## Windows

Hope's Windows, Inc.

## Glass

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company and Mississippi Glass Company

## Kitchen equipment

Westinghouse and Universal electric ranges and refrigerators

## Linoleum

Sloane-Blabon Corporation

## BIRDS' CHRISTMAS

Continued from page 236
spoon of paprika; pour into the pie and lay a pastry star in the center. Put a thin slice of tomato at each point of the star, salt and pepper well and add a pinch of sugar and nutmeg. Bake for 15 minutes in a hot oven $\left(450^{\circ}\right)$, then reduce the heat to $300^{\circ}$ and bake half an hour or until the star is brown and nice. Small casseroles or even onion soup pots are fine for individual tartes.

Eggnog for children
One egg per child. Separate the eggs and beat the yolks till foamy and lemon colored, add a teaspoon of sugar and a good pinch of grated lemon rind for each egg. Beat thoroughly, add a cup of milk per egg. Lay two or three blades of mace in a warmed punch bowl and pour the eggnog over. Chill until serving time, then beat the egg whites very stiff and fold in gently.

## Glazed apples

Core firm red apples carefully and put a stick of cinnamon candy in the center of each apple. Put them close together in a buttered casserole and bake very slowly for an hour at $300^{\circ}$. Baste frequently with melted currant jelly diluted with a little water. When the apples are tender, remove from the oven and turn each one, dipping the glaze over and over them till each is well coated. Serve them very cold on a galax leaf, with ginger cookies cut in reindeer shapes. Marni wood
 vacationiand-offers you Southseas Islands, miles of waterways, an ideal location for your winter holidays, golfing, fishing, bathing, warm sun. An outstanding hotel with 150 large rooms all with tiled bathrooms, tub and shower, steam heat, thoughtful service, excellent American Plan meals, dancing almost every night and a complete entertainment proand ar complete entertainment pro-
gram, a hospitable haven for congranial, conservative people who like beautiful surroundings free from unwelcome associations.
Many fine rooms available for December and January. We open
December 1A.
Your inquiry is cordially invited. LAUIDEIEIDALE BEACII HOTEI. 5 Oceanitont Forn Lauderdale, Monida Chariess E Knight
Managing
Director


FT. LAUDERDALE,
FLORIDA
al



For Boys and Girls 5 to 12 LINCOLN LOGS-the original log construction set-teach American pioneer history, stimulate imagination, train in coordination. Sets consist of realistic logs, supplies, and complete book of directions for building Log Cabins, Forts, Block Houses, and innumerable structures such as fences, wagons, and bridges. Used and endorsed for over 25 years in American Homes. At all leading department and children's stores

## FREE! True Story of the Log Cabin



Delight your children with this FREE beautifully illustrated 2-eolor book on Log Cabins and
Early American Forts. WRITE FOR IT TODAY
LINCOLN LOGS 1754 N. Lawndale, Chicage 47

## AMERICA'S NATIONAL TOY



## IWF intheSundine! ©

## COLORADO SPRINGS

PLAN NOw to make your permanent home in beautiful Colorado Springs at the foot of Pikes Peak. Enjoy warm, dry, sunny winters. Cool, invigorating summers. Debt free city, excellent schools, famed golf courses. Mountain grandeur at your door... 310 sunshiny days a year! Make your dream home come true, mail coupon now!

[^5]
"Lucky Town," a fascinating housebuilding game to delight junior architects. Two, three or four can play. Set includes base, sides, roof and chimney pieces. $187 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime} \times 117 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$. It can be had for $\$ 2$ at Bloomingdale's.


Sturdy easel desk for a young artist. In red, blue or yellow. Stands $30^{\prime \prime}$ high, holds paper $18^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$. Can be ordered with shorter legs: $20^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 23.48$ with full equipment; $\$ 20.09$ without. Museum of Modern Art.


A Simplex typewriter of his very own is sure to make a child feel very grown up. Carrying case, in red simulated leather, is $14^{1 / 2 \prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$. Contains pen, pencil, stationery, dictionary, date stamp, etc. $\$ 15.95$ at Saks Fifth Ave.


Handy play wheeler to bring order out of chaos in the playroom. Toys can be neatly stacked on it and rolled away. Aluminum with red wheels and rubber tires and handles. $24^{1 / 2 "} \times 14^{\prime \prime} .31 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. $\$ 8$ exp. col. Young Books, Inc. (More gifts on page 240)

DESIGN FOR


Greet your guests with the clear, beautiful tones of this new Rittenhouse Electric Door Chime.
Its distinctive Norman Bel Geddes styling and matchless Rittenhouse tone will enhance the interior charm of any home.

Exclusive Rittenhouse "Floating Percussion" mechanism and superb craftsmanship assure lasting, trouble-free performance.

At better dealers and department stores everywhere. If this model is temporarily unavailable, your dealer will have it soon . . . and it's worth waiting for.

$$
\text { TME RITEENHOUSE COMPANY, INC. . Honeoye Foll, } \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{Y} \text {. }
$$

CHIMES BY

## BUILD RIGHT WITH ALWINTITE/

## SaNEon arity

 MANTERAMCENow-at surprisingly low cost-you can enjoy these fine quality Alwintite Aluminum Windows even on a modest building budget. Whether you build or buy, insist on Alwintite Windows. Write today for free descriptive literature.

## THE ALUMINUM WINDOW CORPORATION

34-18 Tenth Street
Long Island City $\mathbf{1}, \mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y}$.

##  aluminum

## ACTION TOYS

Continued from page 239


Toys that tell a story. Figures are hand-painted and can be packed away neatly in the strawberry box with a calico drawstring top. Pieces include a boy, girl, angel, soldier, tower, house and trees. $\$ 10$. Georg Jensen, Inc.


Plastic kaleidoscope makes delightful, changing patterns. Top comes off so you can insert all types of designmakers. With assortment of colored glass bits, screws, bolts, toothpicks. $\$ 2$ at J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit.


Snow shoes for Junior that vie with Senior's in elegance of craftsmanship. Made of natural wood and gut, with leather straps. They measure $3^{\prime}$ long and $10^{\prime \prime}$ wide. A lovely gift for $\$ 6.50$ at Young Books, Inc.


Keen, sparkling mountain air, numexous well maxked trails, ideal snow conditions, splendid hotel accommodation spiced with Fxemeh-Camadian hospitality make Quebec the ski-land of North America.

write
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC TOURIST BUREAU, PARLIMENT BLDGS., QUÉBEC CITY, CANADA.


Broom, mop and carpet sweeper for the tiny housekeeper. Broom, $24^{\prime \prime}$ long, is red; mop, blue with red handle. Carpet sweeper has 4 roller wheels and rotating brush. $\$ 2.39$ at Bloomingdale's. THE NEW DETECTO ALUMINUM HAMPER IS NOW AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES AT YOUR DEPARTMENT STORE. IT'S THE MOST BEAUTIFUL
3 HAMPER

Since we refuse to tamper with the quality and accuracy of DETECTO SCALES they'll be a while getting to you. Just remember, DETECTO SCALES are worth waiting for.


Stop penetrating cooking odors with faster-acting Sweet-Aire . . . in the kitchen . . . in other rooms where odors spread. Instantly neutralizes odors from cooking, smoking, mustiness, pets leaves air fragrant . . . fresh Proved quickly effective by years of home use. Drug, department, hardware stores, beauty shops.

Miller Protecto Products Company


NOVEMBER, 1946
241

## CIFTS FROM CODPARENTS

Wooden dump cart stores toys and carries them from place to place. Removable back slat allows toys to be dumped onto the ground while body is up. $19^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} . \$ 8.50$ at Georg Jensen.


Musical clown and a dog in red and white gingham. Clown, $20^{\prime \prime}$ tall, has a painted buckram face, a white woolly wig. $\$ 11.25 \mathrm{ppd}$. Dog, 12 " tall, of white plush, $\$ 6.25$ ppd. F. A. O. Schwarz.


Peter Rabbit jigsaw puzzle by Ann Farrell will sharpen young minds. Of plywood and beautifully screened. Easily-handled pieces for tiny hands. $111 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2$ at the Toy Shop.


Children's stationery with Tyrolean toy motifs repeated from box cover. In white, pink or blue. Ruled for straightline writing. Gummed edges. 69c at L. Bamberger \& Co., Newark. (More gifts on page 242)


Oh-h for its sparkling beauty . . .
ah-h for its practical advantages! Lustrous

## ah-h

chrome that never tarnishes, combined
with inserts of fine hand-made colored glass. Smart, modern . . . right for gracious living . . . and giving.

Krome-Kraft mountings protect the glass, snap off for easy cleaning or replacement.

At hetter gift and department stores.
 needs polishing.

SNAP IT'S ON! (pat'd) Mountings slip back on easily, securely - protect the glass.


Graceful compote with figurine stem. Glass in choice of distinctive colors.


Krome-Kraft sugar chrome and fine glass.

## CIFTS FROM CODPARENTS



## $S_{S}^{\text {REGINA othent }}$

The Regina Smoothcut can opener will enhance every kitchen with its streamlined beauty ... with its incomparable performance. One flick of the wrist on the handle instantly opens any shape can. Leaves no metal shavings to fall into food; no sharp edges to cut fingers. Sanitary, rustresistant... quickly cleaned with a wipe of damp cloth. Resplendent in white enamel and polished chrome, with red plastic handle. Insist on the Regina Smoothcut, the finest of them all ... for yourself, or for the perfect shower or party gift.
\$345
\$3.55 West of the Rockies

Available at department, house furnishing, hardware and electrical stores

## the REGINA



An appealing little terrier, left, made of real, curly lambskin fur, begs prettily for baby's affection. White with black spots, he stands $18^{\prime \prime}$ high. A bright red ribbon adorns his neck. He's certain to make a big hit, too, with a young co-ed, to place on her bed at school. $\$ 10.50$ at Bullock'sWilshire, Los Angeles.

eaufiful, magic-skin doll, right. The youngster who owns her will be a proud little mother. She looks and feels just like a real baby. $20^{\prime \prime}$ high, with plastic head and eyes that open and close. She'll be fun to bathe, too, since water won't harm her a bit. Dressed in shirt and panties, playsuit, hat and socks. $\$ 11.98$ at Macy's.

"Candy" is the name of the delightful, $23^{\prime \prime}$ high, stuffed doll, left. Her hair, worn in pigtails, is yellow wool yarn. Dressed in velveteen overalls, $\$ 7.25$ ppd. She sits serene and comfy in a tiny Pennsylvania Dutch covered wag. on. In maple finish with percale hood and yellow wheels. Decorated with a charming peasant motif. $27^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 8.95$ exp. col. at The Block Shop, New Haven.

## BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

Picture books, made of boil-fast mus. lin, right, can be washed and sterilized (in case your child has measles or mumps), and used again. They cannot tear, run or fade. Illustrations, in bright colors, are large and easily distinguishable. Instructive, too, for youngsters from 10 months to 3 years. $\$ 1.25$ each at B. Altman \& Company.


Three books, right, of 29 in the beautifully illustrated "Childhood of Famous Americans" series. Early days in the lives of our country's illustrious forebears are dramatically portrayed to catch the interest of children from 7 to 10. The background for each story is completely authentic. An excellent preparation for history later on. $\$ 1.50$ each at Young Books, Inc.


Set of four A. A. Milne books, left, bound in red leather, tooled in gold, with animals on covers. Included are "Winnie the Pooh," "When We Were Very Young" and "Now We Are Six." $\$ 100$. Young Books, Inc.


## GIFTS FOR BABY



A cuddly white bear, right, look mighty sharp, indeed, in his orange felt jacket, yellow vest and bow tie. Wonderfully soft, too, he's made of rayon and cotton plush, stuffed with cotton. Feet are yellow felt. He stands $20^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 6$ at Bergdorf Goodman.


Scintillating rhythms from the music box, lejt, will delight a tiny tot's ear. To appeal to his eye is a pert, goldenhaired shepherdess dressed in pink. She stands on top of the box in a field of painted flowers. Box is blue and measures $53 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Plays two tunes. $\$ 40$ at Young Books, Inc.


White cloth-bound album or diary, left, with plastic spiral binding. An inspiration for a youngster to learn his ABC's. Silk-screen stenciled figures and numerals are in rose. $\$ 2.50$. Matching bib in cotton, $\$ 2.50$; in linen, $\$ 3$. This charming set comes from America House.

## MUSICAL TOYS



Organ grinder music box, right, cheerful in light blue or red with scenic illustrations. Handy shoulder strap for carrying. Measures $9^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$. Complete with one record, $\$ 25.95 .10$ extra records, $\$ 5.95$. Monkey in brown mo hair, $\$ 3.95$ at Saks Fifth Avenue.


Fully chromatic Pianotune, left, with a range of more than two octaves, has all the black and white keys necessary for beginners. Legs can be removed for use on a table or on the floor. $23^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $181 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Pianotune, $\$ 25$; bench, \$3. Frederick Loeser, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(More toys on page 246)
Electric victrola, left, to start a youngster's musical education early. It's an excellent way to help him develop an appreciation and understanding of good music. In bright red and blue, with gay motifs. Plays both 10 - and 12 . inch records. $\$ 16.50$ at Saks Fifth Ave.



## FLINT Hollow Ground Cutlery

## stays sharp as a razor because it's

## HIGH-ARC Hollow Groured!

Here is the secret of Flint's superkeenness! Look at this cross-section of a Flint blade. Notice how it is concave on both sides, 'way up into the blade. That's because it's bigb-arc hollow ground. And that's why every Flint* blade has and bolds a
 razor's sharpness.

Flint Hollow Ground Cutlery includes just the right knife for every peeling, paring, cutting and carving task. And all Flint Knives are made of special chrome vanadium cutlery steel with imported hardwood handles. Beautiful, too! Fall in love with them at any good store. They're yours for life, for so little!

FLINT hollow Oground cutleny

Send 10 c for this new book on carving by film star Edward Arnold

Sold in Canada by

## EKCD

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, CHICAGO
$\qquad$
Address
City

Zone.


Montagy ETRUSCAN

## STATIONERY

"PATTERN"
W ITH
CLASSIC
DISTINCTION

If yours is a classic taste, choose Montag's Etruscan for your stationery "pat tern." It will fit you as surely as your silver and china patterns and, like them, it's also in open-stock. Exquisite quality, $100 \%$ rag content, a firm. rather heavy paper, in laid or velour finish. Montag Brothers, Inc., Atlanta 3, Georgia, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York.


## 



Is your silver an important consideration when you select your Spode dinnerware pattern? The answer to this and other questions will be found in Booklet 38. Write for it today.

## Wholesale distributors

COPELAND \& THOMPSON, INC., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.
BUY A LITTLE-BUTBUY THEBEST


Vegetable and fruit washer, right, speeds up food fixing. It cleans spinach, lettuce and other garden produce quickly and thoroughly. The spray head inside the cover works with needle-like shower action. Easy to use, just dump fruits and vegetables into the basket, clamp on the cover and attach the hose coupling to any standard faucet. Let the water run a minute or two, shake gently. To reach all surfaces, turn and give it another minute's wash. The Speed Way Food Washer holds 4 quarts. Makes an excellent colander. With cover inverted, takes up no more cupboard space than any kitchen pan. Aluminum top, non-rust galvanized iron basket. \$4.95. At Lewis \& Conger.


Schedule your household tasks by this clock. General Electric's new "Chef" kitchen clock and 60-minute timer, right, is equipped with a buzzer to sound off the exact moment for which you set it. Depend on it to pace a full day's activities. Set it for accurate pressure cooking, egg boiling, baking, fixing formulas. Time your washing machine cycle by it; let it warn you of train times. The Chef is $5^{\prime \prime}$ high. Can be installed on wall, shelf or counter. In red, green, ivory or white. AC only. $\$ 7.25$ plus excise tax. Bloomingdale's.


Handsome copper molds, left, to chill a jellied salad or bake a fine pudding. Decorative enough to hang on a kitchen or dining room wall between uses. The fluted-edge beauty with the fruit design measures $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter and holds a full quart. Price, $\$ 4.25$. The smooth, round mold with the floral center design is slightly smaller, $7^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, and holds 24 ounces or $3 / 4$ quart, $\$ 3.50$. The small, fluted oval with the fleur de lis is $6^{\prime \prime}$ long, $43 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide and holds 9 ounces, $\$ 2.65$. All have loops for hanging. Bazar Français.


Two-quart pressure cookers, for small-quantity cooking, are coming back. This small-scale, aluminum "Minute-Savor," left, by Universal has the same features as the 4 -quart speed cooker: the same Safe-T-Seal cover that seals by its own cooking pressure and cannot be opened until it's safe to open. Vent weight won't jump or fall off and maintains the correct cooking pressure. Over temperature release guarantees safety. 2-quart about $\$ 11$; 4-quart about $\$ 12.50$. Hammacher Schlemmer.


Treasured family recipes calling for the delicate flavoring of orange flower or rose waters are often filed away unused because these essences are unknown to modern cooks or difficult to get. Our grandmothers had to have them made up by the local druggist. Now you can buy Twin Trees Gardens Orange Flower or Rose Water, left, already bottled (three fluid ounces) for 50c each. Use them to flavor cookies, cake and pastry. Add to a creamy pudding or dessert. Nip a bit into cocktails. Add a dash or two of one or the other to the water in fingerbowls. Buy them at James McCutcheon \& Co.

## SHORT CUTS



Matched kitchen tools of highlypolished stainless steel by Ekco are smart and well made. Each piece has a firm grip, a well-balanced feel in the hand. Blades are taper-ground and tempered for resilience. Heat-resistant, black plastic handles have functional hang-up holes. Strong, riveted joints. Flint Stainless Kitchen Tools shown, right: Narrow spatula, overall length, $127 / 16^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}$ blade, $\$ 1.25$. Ladle with side lip, $12^{\prime \prime}$ long, $3^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $\$ 1.50$. Masher, $103 / 16$ " long, $\$ 1.75$. Pastry server, $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 1.25$. Cake turner, $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 1.25$. Four others, not shown, include a long fork, spoon, wide spatula and hamburg turner, which complete the line. All at B. Altman \& Company.


Convertible saucepan with a removable handle has a dual personality. This new 2-quart Pyrex Flameproof saucepan, right, can be used on top of the stove for boiling and simmering. Off comes the handle and it becomes a casserole baking dish to pop in the oven. Saves dishwashing to serve and store food in the same dish. Food acids and odors will not affect it. Saucepan measures $83 / /^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and sells for $\$ 1.35$. Any two-quart Pyrex casserole top will fit it-or you can buy a cover for 35c extra. Macy's, N. Y.


Imported casseroles decorated with hand-painted designs in traditional Scandinavian style are news. This dis. tinctive Lindelese Pottery, left, is made on a small island in Denmark of a special native clay well adapted for oven-to-table use. Light or dark blue with white, the set of three is priced at $\$ 23.50$. The largest casserole is $13^{\prime \prime}$ long, $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide and has a quart-and-ahalf capacity. The center, $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, holds 1 quart. Smallest is $10^{\prime \prime}$ long, $63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, holds $11 / 2$ pints. Mary Barlint, Greenwich, Conn.


Sinus sufferers will welcome a new wet-dry electric heating pad. The Casco Sinus-Muscle Pad, left, of vulcanized rubber has two pre-set heats: low on one side; high on the other. It can be used dry, protected by the removable, washable cover. With the moisture-retaining cellulose reservoir slipped between pad and cover, it provides mois-ture-heat from 10-12 hours. Tie-tapes for close-to-skin application. For sinus, head colds, muscular pains and certain skin disorders. $\$ 4.90$ at Macy's.


Cooking for two calls for plenty of paper-and-pencil figuring to scale down recipes serving 6 or 8 . Sometimes it's a cinch; more often it's an involved algebraic computation. Recipe Ralph, left, a cardboard dial chart, does all the mathematics for you. Simply by setting the dial, you can figure out instantly and accurately how much to reduce or increase ingredients to provide the exact number of servings wanted. It prevents spoilage; it eliminates unwanted leftovers. A boon for brides and busy housewives. Send 30c to Recipe Ralph, Box 2409, Hollywood 28, Cal. (Continued on page 248)


## Lovely, Llugiant, SAlliwing!

Dirilyte is a wonderful new flatware made of a fine golden-colored metal. It's lovely, beccuse it's like sunshine on your table. It's logical, because it harmonizes with gold-decorated china and crystal. It's alluring, because it makes possible such brilliant new color schemes. Dirilyte is steel-hard, scratch-resistant, solid, not plated. Production is limited, but more is coming - so send 15 c now for our fascinating, suggestion-packed Dirilyte table-setting booklet!

## Golden-hued Dirilyte

AMERICAN ART ALLOYS INC., KOKOMO, IND.<br>1 West 34th St., New York<br>Dirilyte, Reg. U. S. Pat Off.



- You'll be amazed at the new "organ-like" tone which can be obtained from your spinet or vertical piano with the Vibriano. This revolutionary attachment, with the press of a switch, produces a beautiful, natural vibrato, so desirable but previously unobtainable by any piano artist.

[^6]There are no new techniques to learn; no "extra" keyboard or costly amplifier needed; no special music to buy. The Vibriano adds a graceful beauty to piano lines covers the unsightly back, making smart, away-from-thewall furniture arrangements possible. Mail coupon, below, today.


Name
Address
Zone

City
State.


## HEAT BY WIRE WITH ELECTROMODES

In your new home or modernization program, plan to banish furnace chores, space-stealing heating plants and expensive installations. Heat by wire instead.

With Electromode all-electric Bilt-in-Wall Home Heating Units, you can enjoy safe, clean, instant heat, fan-circulated and automatically controlled for true economy and care-free heating comfort. These Units are equipped with the patented Electromode heating element, the resistor of which is embedded in a one-piece finned aluminum casting. This element is the same as used in Electromode Heaters for U. S. Submarines. It is free of fire, shock, or explosion hazards.

If you are planning a new home, Electromodes save the cost of a basement. If your plans call for modernizing, Electromode Electrical Heating will enable you to add useful room to your home by eliminating the need for a central heating plant. ELECTROMODE CORPORATION, Rochester 3, N. Y.

## ELECTROMODE All-Electic ROOM HEATERS

## Write for This

 Brochure 46-D on Modern Home Heating.

If you wish, give us details of your present home or one you are planning. Our engineering staff will give you a preliminary plan.

Regardless of your present heating system this all-electric bathroom wall heater will be a welcome source of extra heat in the early morning or late hours when central heating is "off". It connects to regular home lighting system and is quickly, easily installed. Has Electromode safety heating element-no exposed wires or glow elements. Order from your local Electrical Dealer.


## CIFTS FOR GARDENERS

Continued from page 243


Doweraft magnesium lawnbarrow which is lightweight (only 16 pounds), easy to handle, well balanced. It can be hung up on a basement or garage wall without effort. The bucket, painted French gray, has tapering walls. Price, $\$ 34.50$ from Abraham \& Straus.


Precision lawn mower, lightweight and smooth running because handle suspension, well back of the wheel axis, prevents "bobbing" on bumpy ground. Shear and cutting height adjustments can be made by mere fingertip setting. Clemson's latest model, price, $\$ 32.47$, from Stumpp \& Walter.


Grass clippers with cutlery steel blades, a requisite in any well-stocked tool shed. Handles of these Wiss shears operate with easy vertical action, keep hands off the ground, work equally well with either hand. Finish is rustresisting. $\$ 1.75$ from Macy's.


Aluminum broom rake, of light and resilient design, developed by Tennessee Aircraft engineers. Highly effective for removing leaves in rock gardens or smoothing over gravel walks, as teeth won't break off. Metal blades are nonrusting. $\$ 1.25$. Patterson Bros. strain


After dinner, serve this minty, fresh-tasting cordial... as a liqueur, in small cordial glass
or as a frappe, with finely cracked ice in cocktail size glass.

Discover the double pleasure that's to be had with Nuyens Cordials. Superb as after-dinner liqueurs...they also make cocktails delicious and distinctive. Prepared domestically for 12 years under the supervision of Nuyens et Cie, Bordeaux .just as in France for 140 years...they're America's finest cordials. Make it your practice to serve Nuyens-on every cordial occasion.


Complete your home bar with these famous favorites Creme de Menthe Creme de Cacao

| 60 proof | 60 proof |
| :---: | :---: |
| Triple Sec | Apricot |
| 80 proof | 60 proof |

80 proof 60 proof

Also choose from 8 other fine cordials.


## Gardening

Tulips, Daffodils, Crocus and hardy Lilies compete in beauty in a 48 -page booklet for autumn planting. This fullcolor catalog shows you how to grow an interesting garden by creating color contrasts. A special section is devoted to garden tools and gifts. Stumpp \& Walter Co., HG 11, 132-138 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.

Spring-Flowering Bulbs for fall planting bloom into flowers in a folder showing tulips, narcissi, lilies and Dutch hyacinths. The distinguishing features of each variety are explained to avoid difficulty in obtaining favorites. Planting instructions are included. Breck's, HG 11, 85 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

Bulbs, Roses and Perennials, planted this fall, will help to make your garden lovely next summer. In this booklet, garden arrangements are shown in full color, and planting instructions are a helpful guide to attractive landscaping. Several novelty flowers and the old standbys give you a wide selection with which to experiment. Carroll Gardens, HG 11, Westminster, Md.

Star Roses features Peace, the AllAmerican Rose selection for 1946. This Rose is a hybrid tea, a golden yellow. The booklet also shows Roses photographed in color, floribundas and hardy perennials. Aids to better Rose growing tell you how to keep yours healthy. Con-ard-Pyle Co., HG 11, West Grove, Pa.

The Garden Beauty Book has 40 pages of full-color pictures of Tulips, Hyacinths, Narcissi, Peonies and Iris. A Big-Six Phlox collection is included, along with cultural planting notes and a rock garden collection. R. M. Kellogg Co., HG 11, Three Rivers, Mich.

A Fall Planting Guide gives the time and method of planting for all material offered. Section I covers bulbs and perennials, section II deals with trees, shrubs, evergreens, and section III discusses fruits and berries. Kelsey Nursery Service, HG 11, 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

Lovely Lawns is an illustrated booklet describing the making and maintenance of lawns. Soil, seed, watering and repairs are discussed and will help you with your fall grass seed planting. Associated Seed Growers, HG 11, 205 Church St., New Haven 2, Conn.

A 50-Page Booklet has full-color illustrations of new Roses and perennials. Novelty chrysanthemums from Australia and England and perennials from Europe are included. A handy index helps you find your favorites, and cultural suggestions form part of the text. Send 25 c to Totty's, HG 11, Ridgedale and Central Ave., Madison, N. J.

Choice Peonies and Improved Lilacs, grown on their own roots, are offered in a 44 -page catalog. Perennials, shrubs, ornamental trees as well as fruits and berries are attractively displayed. Brand Peony Farms, HG 11, Box 408, Faribault, Minn.

## Food \& Wines

Good Carving Etiquette is illustrated in

## WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS



Just write to the addresses given for any of these informative booklets. They will be sent you free unless otherwise specified below.
fic are listed to make selection easier. Alaskan cruises can also be planned after your arrival in Seattle. Northern Pacific Railway Co., Passenger Traffic Dept., HG 11, St. Paul 1, Minn.

## Kitchens \& Laundries

Home Laundries, as a complete unit, are being planned in many homes today. A Bendix booklet shows six basic steps in planning a laundry unit to fit individual space requirements. Send 10c to Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., HG 11, 3300 West Sample St., South Bend 24, Ind.

Kitchen Equipment organized to fit your daily routine saves you steps and work. The automatic devices and indicator lights on Monarch ranges are fully described. Plans for homes requiring heat in the kitchen are also included. Malleable Iron Range Co., HG 11, Beaver Dam, Wis.

## China

The Making of Lenox China is described in a comprehensive new booklet which tells of the processes involved in creating this famous American china. The life story of Walter Scott Lenox and the small factory which grew into Lenox, Inc., will make an interesting addition to your library. Lenox, Inc., HG 11, Trenton, N. J.

Things You Should Know About China describes the distinguishing qualities of china and earthenware, with the story of how each is made. Separate books of Castleton patterns are included as is a description of the new "Museum Shape" dinnerware. Send 10 c to Castleton China, Inc., HG 11, 212 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

An 80-Page History of Spode Dinnerware, complete with rules for serving formal or informal meals, such as informal luncheon and afternoon tea, is written up in an easy-to-use textbook style. The care of Spode and a purchase plan for future buyers is included. Fullcolor sheets show earthenware and bone china patterns. 10c. Copeland \& Thompson, Inc., HG 11, 206 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

## Decorating

The Romance of Hooked Rugs tells the story of these heirlooms and their modern sisters, from the humble beginning to the practiced art of today. Information on the care of hooked rugs is included. IOe. Masterkraft, Inc. HG 11, 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

## Aids to Better Decoration for your bed-

 room are contained in the Kling furniture booklet. The analysis of color and various color schemes for Colonial orcontemporary bedrooms will help you plan your rooms. 10c. Kling Factories, HG 11, Mayville, N. Y.

Jewels of Victorian Furniture illus. trates early reproductions which have been adapted to modern use. A history of these old pieces helps you to recog. nize and remember them. 15 c in coin. Vander Ley Bros., HG 11, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Let's Dress Up Your Bedroom is the title of a four-color, 20 -page booklet about bedrooms and their furniture. Suggestions on decorating for 18th Century Colonial and modern bedroom furniture are included. The Mengel Co., HG 11, Louisville 1, Ky.

Lighting Fixtures are displayed in a booklet which shows correct illumination combined with decorative features. A variety of styles from period to modern are illustrated, as are traditional ranch house and hurricane designs. Send 25 c to Butler-Kohaus, Inc., HG I1, 2823 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Redecorating Your Bedroom is easy when you have charts, basic ideas and paint suggestions at hand. An attractive little booklet offers unusual and clever decorating advice. North Star blankets in Rose Dust and Delft Blue are an addition to the decoration. North Star Woolen Mill Co., HG 11, 235 South Second St., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

Buckingham Dining Room Furniture is presented in the first post-war grouping produced by the Fancher Furniture Co. All mahogany, the 18th Century style includes many practical and decorative pieces. Fancher Furniture Co., HG 11, Salamanca, N. Y.

Andirons and Fire Tools are shown in a collection of folders. Period fireplace ensembles, screens and tools of handforged iron and brass are well illustrated. Detroit Mantel \& Tile Co., HG 11, 1431 Farmer St., Detroit 26, Mich.

Hand-Finished Furniture in traditional or Touraine, French-Provincial collections is shown in two booklets. Extra pieces in pine or mahogany will help to finish furnishing your bedroom or start you off selecting the pieces for a new one. Drexel Furniture Co., HG 11, 572 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C.

A Home Beautiful Booklet decorates from the floor up. Each room is built around a rug pattern in formal or informal design. Complementary accessories are also illustrated. Deltox Rug Co., HG 11, 295 Fifth Ave., New York $16, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{Y}$.

A History of Oriental Rugs is presented along with pages illustrating the restoration of these fine antiques. Designs for living and dining rooms are included. The booklet shows changing rug styles and tells how to maintain rugs. Send 25 c to Nahigian Bros., Inc., HG 11, 169 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, IIl.

How to Curtain Your Windows is a complete lesson in window design. Beginning with styles and window widths, you are shown how to measure and hang curtains, how to drape, use rods
(Continued on page 260)

## HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 245


Tighten wobbly chairs, loose handles with a new liquid that penetrates and swells the wood. Chair-Loc, right, expands the wood fibers, locks the rungs in their sockets, resets loose handles. It's quick and easy to use. For chair repair, spread Chair-Loc on the rung with the handy sponge-rubber applicator attached to the cork. Hammer, axe and mop handles take only a dab. This new "fix-it" will do a dozen repair jobs. It will silence creaky stairs, strengthen tipsy tables and shaky stepladders. It will renew umbrellas, brushes, garden and kitchen tools. Send 25 c to the Chair-Loc Company in Freeport, N. Y.

Hardwood and linoleum floors can be kept gleaming without scrubbing or continuous polishing. Bruce Floor Cleaner, left, is a newly-marketed waterless cleaner with a wax base. Developed by a nationally-known manufacturer of fine hardwood floors who warns against the use of soap-and-water scrubbing. The company's observations led to the conclusion that constant washing ruins the finish and warps the wood. It dries out the natural oils of linoleum. Only a light application of this cleaner, followed by a dry-cloth rubbing, is needed to give a spotlessly clean floor, protected with a thin wax film. Try this new beauty treatment on your floors. Quart 68c, gallon $\$ 1.95$ at Wanamaker's. (Continued on page 249)
 principles upon which famous PLAYSKOOL wooden and plastic toys are designed. There are special PLAYSKOOL toys for each stage of your childs' development-from six months to eight years. Completely saferounded corners and harmless colors. Endorsed by leading child psychologists, educators, and parents. At leading department and children's stores.

## Send for 7ree Catalog...

Mail coupon today for illustrated catalog of all Playskool toys. Contains valuable articles by two well known authorities on child training. Also important facts in the proper selection of toys.
Playskool Manufacturing Company
1754 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago 47, il.
Send me FREE Playskool Catalog
Narme_
Address_
City_ARN_State__

only one
record changer
is worthy

## music

## libraries

ask for it in your new combination .install it in your present
,
write for free booklet: "Don't Overlook the Record Changer Garrard Soles Corporation, 315 Broadway, New York $7, N$.
 in mirrors.

At leading furniture and department stores.

H. SABEL \& CO., INC. 140 W. 22nd St,, New York 1l,N.Y.



Self-wringing mop saves time and labor. The soft, close-grained sponge head of this Spartan Floor Mop, right, is made of Dupont Neoprene synthetic rubber. The pull-knob device does the wringing; it contracts the sponge and squeezes out the water; it keeps your hands from getting waterlogged. The high absorbency of the sponge eliminates messy dripping and speeds up the drying of the floor after rinsing. The Neoprene sponge won't harden or shrink when dry; it's both grease- and abrasive-resistant. It works equally well on windows and painted walls. To clean surface dirt from pile rugs, wring dry and use to pick up dust, lint, hairs. Bright red handle and pull knob. Metal ring for hanging. $\$ 2.50$, Bloomingdale's.

Hand spray-gun, hydraulic pump type, left, is small but powerful. One short pull of the knob of this Cornelius Hand Sprayer develops a $300-\mathrm{lb}$. pressure and produces a cloud-like mist for spraying indoors and out. Works well with any liquid insecticide, deodorant or disinfectant solution. Sprays window cleaners, suntan lotion, toilet water-any liquids that require a fine mist dispersal. It's leakproof no matter how it's held. The small compact size and short strike permits easy penetration into cracks, crevices and other usually hard-to-get-at places. Stands $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, fits comfortably in one hand. Spray complete with two pint containers, $\$ 2.50$ at Bloomingdale's. (Continued on page 250)


## Miamis

TOW E R O F (1) HoSRITALITY progressive ownership and management - reconditioned and redecorated inside and out. Ideal location overlooking Bayfront Park. Moderate rates. Reservations advisable. Hotel EVERGLADES ON BISCAYNE BAY - OPEN YEAR ROUND Leonard K. Thomson, Manager

A NOBLE SCOTCH


Old Angus Brand Blended Scotch Whisky; 86 Proof National Distillers Products Corporation, New York


## Yes,

RUSCO all-metal venetian awnings serve you.... WINTER AND SUMMER!

Rusco All-Metal Awnings are the first practical awnings offering clear visibility, perfect light control and full ventilation with the added advantage of weather protection twelve months of the year.

The adjustable louvres keep out glare winter and summer. Rain or snow cannot enter rooms when windows are opened for ventilation and on dark gloomy days light and sun heat actually can be deflected into rooms. Rusco Awnings offer protection against sun damage to interior furnishings all seasons of the year.

## Nothing to Take Down--Store or Recover

 Rusco Awnings, a dignified treatment for all window openings, end forever the seasonal task of putting up, taking down, repairing, recovering and storing awnings because they are installed permanently. Once up, they stay up. They're fireproof, windproof, sunproof and hailproof.
## They're Adjustable

Convenient Finger-tip Con-
trol from Inside. A simple trol from Inside. A simple appearance, permits easy adjustment from insidefrom complete light, shade
 from complete light, shad with visibility or complete shade-in a matter of seconds.

Rusco Awnings combine all the best features of conventional awningseliminate all of the disadvantages. Write for name of nearest distributor and for free illustrated booklet.

## A Product Of

THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.
6400-G Herman Ave., Cleveland 2, 0. Manufacturers of the famous Rusco All-Metal Self-Storing Combination Screen \& Storm Sash
(0)TFCRE


## HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 249



Infra-red heat bulb, right, screws into any household socket. It can go into a pin-up lamp, bridge or goose-neck desk lamp. This new General Electric 250 watt lamp has a built-in reflector that concentrates the heat where you want it. Developed primarily to give penetrating, soothing heat to relieve tension and muscular aches and pains, this lamp is handy, too, for a score of drying and warm-up chores. It will speed up the drying of stockings, gloves and the like as well as newly painted and glued articles. It will thaw a frozen pipe. It will make it easier to start your car on a cold winter's morning. The bulb is made of hard glass to insure safety and prevent breakage. The ruby lens filters out all harsh glare and glitter. Priced at $\$ 2.95$ and found at local hardware shops or Gimbel's, N. Y.

Tiny electrical ionizer clears the air in your home with a flip of the switch. Air Clear, left, will eliminate all cooking odors, smoke and stale air. Set in the kitchen, this attractive Catalin ozone generator will destroy odors and prevent them from going through the house to leave greasy deposits on the furnishings. Placed in the living room, it will clear smoke-laden air instantly. In the bedroom, turned on a few minutes before retiring, it will refresh the air to induce healthful sleep. Air Clear measures only $81 / s^{\prime \prime}$ in length, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in height, $45 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ in depth. It contains no chemicals and has no moving parts to get out of order. Costs only a penny a week to operate. Two-position switch: high for instant clearing, low for general daily use. AC only. In tortoise shell or white onyx finish, $\$ 24.50$. To be found at Lewis \& Conger.



The exclusive opening device is only one of the many reasons why interior decorators everywhere insist on Dillingham dressing tables for their discriminating clients. Made as fine furniture in a variety of styles with lustrous finish they have no equal, yet cost no more than ordinary tables. Just touch the small silver button and the wings open automatically to give access to roomy drawer space for make-up accessories. Remember, ask for the table with the selfopening device ... a feature that also prevents unsightly drooping wings.
Write for the name of the dealer in your community.


Dillingham Mfg Co. Sheboygan, Wis.


Before snow and ice begin their annual attack, replace leaky, broken gutters and downspouts with durable, rustless copper. At the same time, make sure roof joints are tight by replacing rusted valleys and flashings with long-lived, dependable copper.

Call your sheet metal contractor today, and tell him you want Anaconda Copper, the quality standard of the industry.

Have you a copy of our free Publication B-5, "How to Protect Your Home Against Rust"?
THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
Waterbury 88, Connecticut
ANACONDA
Offices and Agencies

## Ahaoma Copers Breun

## FIXED WIUST TIME!

Repairs "Stay Put" when you make them with remarkable

## X-PANDOTITE

The General Purpose Mor-tar-like repair and mainfenance cement filler that expands as it sets!
Repairs are fixed-to-stayfixed when you make them with the remarkable new expanding household cement X-Pandotite. Simple and easy to use, may be colored. Generous $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. can for only $35 \mathrm{c}, 1 \mathrm{lb}$. can 60 c .
At your local Hardware or Paint Store. Or send $\$ .50$ for $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. or $\$ 1.00$ for 1 and $1 / 2$ lbs. prepaid to:

## X-PANDO CORP.

43-15 Thirty-Sixth St.
Long Island City, N. Y.



Laetetia is seated as comfortably, waited on as meticulously, as she was in the old days, but she and Willoughby are not enforced lunch partners. There is a constant buzz around her of the younger members of the family as they stop to chat on their way to the buffet table, and the effort of talking continuously to one person is relieved.

We have the large buffet decorated with all the props needed by St . Nicholas. A white sleigh pulled by eight white reindeer and driven by Santa Claus himself. Little toy Christmas trees, covered with snow, stand guard around him, and the sleigh is piled high with tiny gifts. On the sideboard we have a music box in the shape of a church which tinkles out "Silent Night" when we file into the room. Around the church, there is a semicircle of plaster choir boys with little candles burning in their hands.

The small tables are decorated with holly bouquets, and each year we have different place cards, varying from plastic angels to Santa Claus, deer and trees. There are, of course, Christmas snappers, and at the end of the meal they are pulled and everyone
dons a cap. The visiting children each have their own little baskets to take their gifts home in, and the family dogs retreat to the gaily-decorated kitchen for special Christmas bones.

In the country, particularly in New England, it is the custom to garland the front door with evergreens and to light a tree upon the lawn. If there is snow, how lovely it is to see the multicolored lights sending their cheerful beams across the crisp, white surface! In one little New England village that we know of, everyone sets lighted candles in the front windows on Christmas Eve. The whole of the village is aglow with the flickering light of the myriads of candles. In this same village, a group of children and some older people go from house to house on Christmas eve, singing hymns and carols. The neighbors are usually told by the "grapevine" which houses they are going to stop at, and a welcoming crowd assembles behind the candle-lit windows and, after the singing is over, the carolers are invited in; there is cocoa and buns for the small fry and a good hot punch and sandwiches for the older generation.
brooke marshall

- Plan a home that guards your pri-vacy-shields you from intrusion! For instance, in the hall above, the beautiful 6-paneled Ponderosa Pine door, with its delicate shadow lines, shuts off the den or study from less intimate callers-yet adds a note of decorative beauty.

That's only one of the dozens of ideas you'll find"in "Today's Idea House," 32-page booklet which shows how to have more comfort and charm with doors and windows of Ponderosa Pine! With this booklet, you'll have latest information on everything from planning better closets to making your kitchen more convenient! Send only 10 cents for your copy of "Today's Idea House."-Mail the coupon.
The Best is Yours with...


Some of the Many Subjects Covered by "Today's Idea House"

How to "stretch" space with windows

- How doors can save you steps

when all your large
sons
and lovely daushters
are together at your table,
there will be a need to
express your special
joy.
There is a perfect way to say
"This is a perfect moment."

AMERICAN CHAMPAGNE One of the Woold'. Great Champagnes SIXEUROPEAN AWARDS

Wines since 1860
Pleasant Valley Wine Company Rheims, Hammondsport, N. Y.


## Litlle Refiesheus Miss Saylor's Coffee=ets

These glamorous little candies made of pure cream, fresh butter and real coffee are perfect for quick-up pick-ups. Made by good cooks who know how to blend and season fine ingredients, they retain all of the delicate elusive flavor of a fine cup of coffee. When you need refreshment, try Miss Saylor's Coffee-ets, the candy world's glamorettes.
MIS S SAYLOR'S CHOCOLATES, INC. encinal avenue - alameda, california

## THE LETTER BOX

## Smoking Fireplace

Q. I have been told that my fireplace smokes because it is poorly proportioned. What can I do about it?

Mr. J. P.
Portland, Oregon
A. The chances are that the opening is too high for the width. (The width should always be greater than the height.) While the burning material is smoking, hold a board across the top of the fireplace, so that the height of the opening is lowered. Move the board down until all the smoke goes up the chimney instead of out into the room. Mark that point. Then have a shield made of either copper or brass and attach it to the top of the opening.

## Winter Mulch

Q. There is a perennial border in my garden and it has been suggested that $I$ apply a mulch to it for protection during the winter. What is a mulch and what is its purpose?

Mr. J. A. R. Akron, Ohio
A. A mulch is a layer of salt meadow hay, dead leaves, pine boughs or other light material laid over dormant plants throughout the cold weather. Unseasonable thaws cause alternating warm and cold spells with the ground usually well saturated with moisture during the
day and then frozen at night. During the course of a few thaws the soil is lifted or heaved to such an extent that plant roots may be broken off and exposed above ground. The object of a mulch is not to keep out the cold but rather to keep it in. Therefore, it should not be put in place until the ground has frozen at least a couple of inches deep.

Foundation for a Hillside House
Q. I wish to build a small house with a partial second story. The site is on a hillside, so that the cellar walls on three sides will be built up-the rear end excavation being about 4 feet. I would like to know if local brownstone is sufficiently durable for the foundation. Would it need any special protec. tion from downhill rain wash? What are the types of creosoted or weatherproofed siding that I could use? Is vertical siding practical and rainproof? I want to use plywood for facing the inside slanting ceiling of my living room running from $71^{\prime} / 2^{\prime}$ to $12^{\prime}$.

Miss R. H.
New Brunswick, New Jersey
A. Ordinarily, brownstone is not an ideal foundation material. However, a local mason or builder could tell you at a glance whether or not the stone you have in mind is suitable. For a downhill rain wash, there should be a foundation drain of $4^{\prime \prime}$ porous agricul-


## $m=\mathcal{P}_{\text {of }}$

 Siftrout cy, rameThrill your friends with this beautiful, useful and unique Christmas gift. Miss Marietta bath sets include a luxurious bath mat with matching toilet seat cover, in a choice variety of beautiful colors.

Made of top quality materials with thick, long, heavy tufting, Miss Marietta chenille bath sets are designed for use in the finest homes.


On sale at leading department stores throughout the nation. If your favorite store is temporarily out, you may order direct from the factory.


## BEDSPREADS BATH SETS RUGS

## Marietta Cobb

Industries, Inc.
MARIETTA•GEORGIA
 Give gay ...flowee-beight ftangl dinnewwave the finest name in pottery

## Gaeden Flowee

Gay... enchanting colors, delicately handpainted in unique floral patterns by individual Stangl artists, will bring sparkling charm to your table. Most pieces have different flower decorations all harmoniously blended under glaze.


Look for the name Stangl when you select your dinnerware. It's important to you as a hostess-for it identifies the very best in fine pottery. On sale at leading gift and depart-

ment stores.


Send $10 c$ today to Dept. B for handsome new Stangl booklet in full color: "Atractive Settings,
fulper pottery company trenton 4, new jersey america's oldest and finest pottery Established 1805
serererecereceres

$3 \%$

## THE LETTER BOX

Continued from page 253
tural tile with open joints carried to a lower point or a dry well on the hill side of the house. Creosote is the least expensive protection against rot and termites. The odor may persist for some time but will eventually disappear. Vertical siding is both practical and rainproof if it is properly applied. Ply wood is a good choice for the ceiling.

## Waterproof Basement

Q. I am interested in building a finished basement in my future home, which will be used as a combination gameroom-office. My problem is to make the basement as watertight as possible, since the ground is rather low and wet during rainy weather. Can this be done with a minimum outlay of labor and materials? I have been told that poured concrete walls, concrete blocks and hollow building tile can be used in building basements. I would appreciate your advice.

Mrs. A. E. R.
Chicago, Illinois
A. There is no really cheap way to do this job and make it absolutely waterproof. If the walls and floors are not waterproof on the outside, no amount of interior plastering will help. The most satisfactory job would be one of poured concrete. This will take an ex perienced contractor to determine the proper footings and foundations.

If you have sufficient property and the ground is very damp, you might find it more advantageous to build above ground and have an extension to the house. Or the house might be built up on a sloping terrace so the cellar will not be set far below ground level.

## Bedroom Decoration

Q. What type of curtains and bed spread can be used in my 10 -year-old daughter's room? The ceiling is papered in an American Beauty rose design with leaves two shades of green on a pink background. The walls, woodwork and scalloped valance over a double window are painted matching pink. The bed is a four poster, and the rug is hooked.

Mrs. M. S
Larchmont, New York
A. We would suggest that you hang wide, ruffled organdy curtains, very full, under the valance, then criss-cross and tie them back. Put a full, gathered skirt or a dust ruffle of white muslin on the bed, reaching from the box spring to the floor. Use a quilted cotton bedspread with a short drop on the sides and a wide scalloped edge-scallops $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Add a pillowcase of white muslin with a $6^{\prime \prime}$ ruffle on all sides. If there is a small upholstered chair in the room, slipcover it in the green of the leaves of the wallpaper-the brighter hue would be better.


LEROUX ठ CO.,INC..PHILA..PA.


The midget that works like a giant


Zephyr
Ceram-1-Ca Product
Listed by Cristed by
Underwriters
Laboratories
in portable electric heaters!
Here's a portable heater unlike any other midget in size ( $14^{\prime \prime}$ long, $9^{\prime \prime}$ high) but a giant in performance. Uses ordinary household current; placed inconspicuously in any out-of-the way corner, it pours out a flood of hot ai that warms the whole room.

Ideal for bathroom, sickroom, nursery, photographic darkroom, and wherever else plenty of extra heat is needed. With its small size and light weight (only $63 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$.), Zephyr is easy to store on closet shelf, easy to take along on motor trips to heat hotel room or summer home.

No moving parts, nothing to wear out or break. Thousands in use, not one ever returned for servicing. Built to last for 50 years ; exclusive design. Does a bigger job than any other portable electric heater. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask your dealer for Zephyr.

Zephyr Portable Electric Heater costs only $\$ 24.95$ O.P.A. ceiling price ( 65 higher in Zone 2). For complete details and name of your nearest dealer, mail this coupon with your name and address to-
ZEPHYR CORP. • PLaANFIELD, NEW IERSEY

## - m- - - - - - $-\infty=$

 because you will be giving safety in addition to a valuable gift. See your local hardware, auto supply, or department store. The General Detroit Corp., Detroit 7.

## S-D-S Firre Guard

$10 t$. Vaporizing liquid Extinguisher


## Beaten Biscuit for Parties

Guests will prefer your parties if you serve canapés made with these delectable morsels. They don't get soggy! Grand with hors d'oeuvres, they're wonderful just heated and buttered for tea, lunch, supper.

If your favorite store Offern't If your favorite store doesn't have
them, send $\$ 1$ for sample assortment: 6 packages Plain Round, Oblong Hors d'oeuvre, Tiny Cocktail, and Whole Wheat (about $\$ 1.50$ worth).

## Mary B. Merritt

Montgomery
Alabama

> The Badqe of Merritt


## St. Thenles:

BRANDY*
from California. First sold in 1883.
*84 Proof


Copyright 1946, ALTA VINEYARDS CO.

NOVEMBER, 1946

## DON'T HAVE TOO MANY BUSHES

SOME years ago I drove along a newly opened stretch of the Pan American highway, sixty miles north from Lima, to the little town of Huaro in Peru. Part of that piece of highway is one of the most impressively beautiful things I have ever seen. On one side are only drifting sands stretching to bare mountains, and on the other, a rocky line of shore with the Pacific breaking at its base. There is no single blade of grass or sign of green-growing life-only the mauve and purple changing shadows on bare mountain slopes.

Such beauty has the quality of the absolute, transcending man-made works. And as a landscape architect I felt left out. Here was a place which wanted nothing of me.

True, there are some places on the desert where shadows seem cooler and lilies whiter in contrast to cactus and sand beyond high-plastered walls, but not here. One wants no walls here to block the shadowed mountains on one side and the endless Pacific on the other.

Perhaps, I considered, you might allow the very best architect to add a building with simple lines and form, to blend with rocks and sand and sea, where people might come to enjoy this beauty. There would be a surrealist touch to the picture in the occasional bleached bones on the sands. But no man-made ornament was needed. To plant a single bush would spoil the effect. As a landscape archi-


HERE'S THE AMAZING $\mathbb{M} \mathbb{A} \mathbb{N} \mathbb{A}^{\mathbf{G}} \mathbb{R} \| \mathbb{P}$

## MAGNETIC KNIFE AND TOOL RACK

Here's the newest, smartest, most practical labor-aaving rack for knives, scissors - all stainless steel or steel items, heavy or light! Just touch them to the Magnagrip and they are always instantly available. The permanent mag. hendy until neededt and securely; keeps them Magnip needed
R. E. PHELON CO. Dept. Fil, 199 Union Street, Springfield, Massachusetts


$W_{\text {hat a difference soft water }}$ makes! Glassware and dishes dry sparkling . . . without towelingsave 10 to 15 minutes 3 times a day. Added hours of leisure time, and freedom from much household drudgery! Soft water in your home makes washables softer, whiter with less rubbing. Creamy, rich soft-water suds also bring new joy to your baths and shampoo, while tub and toilet fixtures remain free from soap scum!
See how easily you can have the low-cost luxury of soft water in your home, now! Write for Permutit's* free booklet.
*Trademark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off,

## PERMUTII

the home appliance that turns hard water into



Tulip Time at our Mile Front Bulb Farm, May 17, 1946, Islip, N. Y.

## EXHIBITION DAFFODIL and TULIP BULBS Plant Now

As one of the largest growers and importers of American, Dutch, English and French flower bulbs in the United States, our Autumn catalogue features a complete list of the best tested varieties of daffodils and tulips. Nevertheless, we think it important that we present a short list of these popular flower bulbs which should be planted NOW. Daffodil experts consider these varieties a must list for every up-to-date good garden collection. All have received highest honors at exhibitions in this country as well as abroad.
Both the daffodils and tulips are offered for the first time by us AT NEW LOW PRICES.

## EXHIBITION DAFFODILS

## At New Low Prices

 The following 6 varieties of GoldMedal daffodils are listed by us for Medal daffodils are listed by ul for
the first time at less than half the price that we have been able to offer them during the war years. A grand opportunity to add these splendid show daffodils to your garden collection.
BEERSHEBA - The finest pure white Giant trumpet daffodil-
KILLIGREW - Large bright yellow star shaped medium trumpet daffodil, with deep orange red cup, that
does not burn in the sun- $20 c$ eat., does not burn in the sun-
$\$ 1.80$ for $10 ; \$ 15$ per 100 .
LORD WELLINGTON - The largest and best deep giant yellow trumpet daffodil- $30 c$
MARY COPELAND - One of our finest double daffodils; white perianth, petals brilliant orange and lemon-30c ea.; $\$ 2.50$ for $10 ; \$ 20$ per 100.
MRS. R. O. BACKHOUSE - The famous Giant Leedsii "Pink Trumpet" daffodil-60c ea.; $\$ 5.50$ for 10; 550 . per 100.
SCARLET ELEGANCE - When we first exhibited this variety at the New York Flower Show in March 1938, bulbs were offered at $\$ 10$. each. Contrast between the golden yellow Perianth and the intense red cup is most strikeng
$\$ 2.50$ for $10 ; \$ 20$, per 100 .

EXHIBITION TULIPS
Darwin, Breeder \& Cottage Types
We consider these Darwin, Breeder and Cottage Tulips, 8 of the best distinct exhibition tulips. Always prominently displayed at all good tulip shows and much admired each year at our Mile Front Bulb Farm. All bloom at the same time - in this sec-
tion, about mid-May.
GLACIER - One of the best, if not the best, pure white Giant Darwin
Tulips- $\$ 1.50$ for $10 ; \$ 12$, per 100 .
INDIAN CHIEF - One of the best Indian-red Giant Breeder Tulips$\$ 1.75$ for $10 ; \$ 15$. per 100 .
MARSHALL HAIG - Most vivid scarlet Giant Hybrid- $\$ 1.50$ for 10 ; \$12. per 100.
SCOTCH LASSIE - One of the best, pure deep lavender Darwins- $\$ 1.50$ for 10; \$12. per 100.
TANTALUS - An aristocrat among the new Giant Breeders. Light cadthe new yellow overlaid with slate
mium
violet- $\$ 1.50$ for $10 ; \$ 12$. per 100 .
THE BISHOP - The finest bishop's violet color Giant Darwin-\$1.50 for 10; $\$ 12$. per 100 .
THE PEACH - The finest peach pink Giant Darwin introduced to dateGiant Darwin introduced to
$\$ 1.50$ for $10 ; \$ 12$, per 100 .
YELLOW EMPEROR - Among the newer pure yellow Cottage Tulips
experts agree this is one of the most experts agree this is one of the most per 100.

## GOLD MEDAL

DAFFODIL COLLECTION OFFER
Separately Packed and Labelled 30 bulbs, 5 each of above 50 bulbs, 10 each of above 60 bulbs, 10 each of above
6 varieties (Value $\$ 18.80$ ) $\$ 15$

EXHIP EXIBITION
TULIP COLLECTION OFFER
Separately Packed and Labelled
40 bulbs, 5 each of above 8 varieties (Value $\$ 6.15$ ) 80 bulbs, 10 each of above 8 varieties (Value $\$ 12.25$ ) $\$ 9$

GET OUR 50th ANNIVERSARY FALL BULB CATALOG
48 pages illustrated in color throughout. Please write for copy, if not on

## (e)

$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { 132-138 ChURCH STREET, DEPT. H, NEW YORK 8, N. Y. } \\ \text { an Stores: } & \text { Stamford, Conn. } & \text { Englewood, N. J. } \\ \text { Plains, N. Y. } & \text { Newark, N. J. } & \text { Hempstead, L. I. }\end{array}$
Suburban Stores:
White Plains, N. Y
Newark, N. J.


November is wrapping-up month and an important one. Upon the condition in which plants start the winter depends their state when they emerge in spring.

Roses, for instance. Dormant Rose bushes can still be planted. Hybrid Teas and such small bush Roses already in the garden are cut back a third and then given dormant spray, to kill lingering disease spores. Then, bone meal is dug in around each bush. It will not become effective till next spring. Finally, towards the end of the month, these bushes are hilled up with earth to about nine inches, and if one has manure available, that can be laid between the hills.

In regions of extreme cold, it may be necessary to take down Climbing Roses and cover them with leaves and branches. Some gardeners give them the extra protection of roofing paper. Tree Roses are either wintered in tubs in cool cellars or laid down in trenches.

Perennials are much simpler to put to bed. Cut them down, compost the trash. Leaves that have been accumulating are then heaped over the beds, with chicken wire or evergreen boughs to hold them in place. This mulching can be done gradually.

Pansies set in cold frames are given their quota of leaves and the sash put over them. They will start early in spring. Those in outdoor beds are mulched with leaves, but will come along later.

Rhubarb, being a lusty plant, is covered now with manure. Strawberries get a winter coating of salt hay. Around the slim stems of newly planted fruit trees, place a collar of wire, to circumvent hungry rodents.

Chrysanthemums, despite claims for their hardiness, should be lifted and wintered in cold frames. Or, at least a sample of each variety should be given this security, from which to propagate more plants next spring.

If the month is dry, newly planted evergreens should be watered as long as the ground is open. Fall drought is almost sure death to them.

It is still not too late to sow the vegetable garden to winter Rye. Where manure is plentiful, plow or dig the garden into ridges and spread the manure between them. It is then in place for early digging.

By this time all garden furniture should be stored. If any needs painting or repairing, do it now. In the rush of next spring's work there may not be time to attend to it.

The lawn is given a final mowing and then a light scattering of fertilizer. Before retiring the mower, clean it and oil generously. All tools need the same care to protect them.

As long as the ground is open, Tu lips can be planted. Set them deep and mulch the bed with leaves.

While these cleaning-up jobs are being done outdoors, those with greenhouses and house plants have plenty to do. Hyacinths for forcing should be potted now. If you want Paper-white Narcissus for Christmas, plant them not later than the 14th of this month.

Plenty of potting soil should be in the greenhouse bins, spraying material on the shelves; and pots, washed and cleaned, stacked in orderly array. The fight against pests under glass is neverending, so the sprayer must be in condition to carry on.

Two more outdoor jobs remain: stocking plenty of firewood near the house, and giving this spring's compost heaps a final turning. Make new ones from autumn trash, soil and manure. The man who burns leaves is an enemy of the land.

The first winter rains may reveal places in the garden where erosion has already set in. The time to stop it is now. On sloping areas it may be necessary to build a low retaining wall; in other spots sods will hold the soil.

Where a place is heavily wooded, November is the time to mark trees that can be felled during winter. Inspect the orchard, too, and figure what pruning will be necessary. This is also an outside job to be done gradually as soon as low temperatures set in.

# 25Jutio builes s2．95 <br> 50 bulls 5.50 

 100 bulbs 51500
## Last call－

Novemberisa good month to plant Tulips，Daffodils and other spring－bloom－ top－quality and we still have top－quality American－grown bulbs on hand．．．Send for complete catalog in color ld and finest of the

## F．LAGOMARSINO <br> AND SONS－BoxIII5 M－Sacramento，Calif



## Protect and Beautly

 －Your children should have this safeguard against thoughtless running into streets．Your agome and grounds should have this protection ooking，long－ass and dogs．You can get good choice of －lasting Page Chain Link Fence in local firm．Write for boikected by a reliable name of Association meoklet and we will send PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATIO nearest you．
## L上，保


－Roovers－sAjple
MAKE YOUR OWN METAL GARDEN MARKERS

## ROOVERS，Joseph M．Lotsch，Pres．

 10
## CROW <br> OWN HERBS

## 

 Ygerable ame tererey a pacto in bio Many herbs do well cuinary purposes． as the bush beans and the same soil sure，it is easy to pick carrots．To be of Summer Savory when the beans are harvested for table use．But beans are herbs near the kitchen door or laundry yard might be far more convenient than having to stroll out some distance from
the the kitchen to gather a cluster of Chives
for the cream cheese．

Now that you have more time for ornamentals and for making changes
in landscape house，consider selopments around your that may be referred to aside an area garden．＂It may be small and simply designed or perhaps you are more in－ clined toward the geometric designs known as knot gardens in the medieval
period．This type of requires much more mainten naturally ing an occasional clipping，with many plants being grown close together in When the plants ane interlacing ribbon． high，the center shoots or five inches be clipped to make them bips should that，trim as a regular hedge，and don＇t let the top get wider than the bottom
lest the sum lower part．

An herb garden which is enclosed generally has more charm，whether
it is sur
cedar fence，evergreen hedge，or sim
ply ply outlined with edging plants．Many
varieties that edging material be adapted to use as such as Roman Wormwod gray foliage， Dontica）；others arood（Artemisia Rue（Ruta others are blue－green like green like Germander ；and deep hamaedrys）．If gray－lea（Teucrium used for bordering the plaved plane usually more effective garden，it is leaf plants，like （Stachys lanata）and Lamb＇s．Tongue King，are grouped elsewhere

## Herbs 1

 little attention．Most varie，require very cultivated，many are hardy，while easily need planting each season，Thile others dom attacked by season．They are sel－ other chewing by aphids，beetles or plants is valued ects．This group of medicinal and culinary for fragrance， particular，the latter properties；in what a dash of some herb，like surising Basil，will add to some herb，like Sweet salad．Although many of us who grow herbs have limited ourselves to ten or twelve kinds，we should know of a to our collectiones each year to add with French cooki you are familiar anise or licorice fing，no doubt the Chervil is well known to of the annual because it is easy to grow，it wever， be better known than it it should can be sown in than it is．The seed

## VIGORO TABL

 ideal for your house ple Like famous Vigoro，Vigorolets contain the necessar ments plants need for food growth．Your house plants $p$ healthier－have lovelier bloom if you feed them properly
push push Vigoro Tablets in th．


LLLIUM GREEN MOUNTAIN hYBRID encest group of white trumpet illi HYBRID LILIUM SPECIOSUM ALBUM 11.00 ，$\$ 22.0$ pure white form

Eo．S1．20，\＄1．75，Doz．$\$ 13.25, \$ 19.0$ NORTH SARINGFLOAM

 give of the lasting pleasure you＇ll ：
 pure white form

The Perfect Gift
For the
Friend Gardenimg
Christ on Your

Tlovely，fragrant with this unique gift color next summer and fall radiant with kinds，many All－America winne popular rated with a Kodachrome gay red box dife－ All are the finest， from Burpee＇s famoust，guaranteed seeds the＂Hit Parade of Favorite Fle Farms， Affts you want at only s1．eachl Flowers！＂＇ send nameses，adidrect to yours fres and friends，bo sure want
W．Allee Burpee Co．
21 Burpee Building or

## 品

## 

## in Colorful

 GIFT BOX
## 12 Selected Favorites

 Burpee Giant Snapdrag－ Mammoth Mum Marinnias， Yellow Cosmos，Harigolds， Blue Morning Glories，frat grant Petunias，etc，fra－ easy to grow！Also ideal ries，etc．Each anniversa－ printed with its regut isprice－some printed with its regular
price－some are worth 25 c
each－total value


## of fi． 8 Ralfest coltul 10 e pocketh




EA2I S．Wabath Ave，Chicago


${ }_{T} \mathrm{HE}^{\mathrm{KN}} \mathrm{KIFE}$
that sharpens Itself,
 eplace a Gourmet Carver, the knife sharpens itself - automatically! No effort $\qquad$
Gourmet Carvers are available in gorgeous table sets of 1,2 or 3 cutlery pieces. For that special gift ask for Gourmet Carvers-the "ShurEdge"

ROBESON CUTLERY CO., INC., PERRY, N. Y

## A Sift She is Sikely to Expect <br>  <br> of

NEW indestructible

## IULOS TIUI BLERS

These wonder creations of incomparable nylon, of, have swept into popularity as the aristocrato of home-ware this season.
Nylon tumblers, packed in gift boxes, appear in six exquisite pastel abades-to complement domeatic color plana.
They are indestructible-practically impossible to scratch, mar, chip, dent or break-no matter how
hueky the younssters, how careless the maid. Six tumblers dropped from tenth floor apartment window, weren't even scratehed.

At your best shops or by mail at $\$ 7.50$ per set of six.
DuBois Plastic Products, Inc.


## HERBS Continued from page 257

the plants are to remain, and covered lightly with soil. The feathery-leaved plant grows about a foot high, requirés a few hours of shade each day. In hot weather, Chervil goes to seed quickly, and buds should be cut back to produce leafy growth. After it has been established in a favorable location, it will usually seed itself for several years. Use it as a garnish, in salads, omelettes, fish sauces and soup.

Many know and use the Florence and Sweet Fennel, but few grow the variety known as Bronze Fennel. The fine, cut, copper-tinted foliage, reaching a height of three to four feet, is a nice accent planted in clumps near the back of the garden. This form lacks the sweet anise flavor and is rather bitter, but it is valuable for its ornamental appearance.

The Pineapple Mint and Pineapple Sage are two of the lesser-grown herbs which are worth having in the garden, if only to pinch a leaf as one passes by. Both varieties require the shelter of a coldframe, pit or cool cellar in the North during the winter. Pineapple Sage (Salvia rutilans) is a native of Mexico and bears bright coralred flowers late in the season. Pineapple Mint (Mentha var. sativa) has round, light green leaves which are variegated with creamy white. The odor of pineapple is in the young growth; older foliage is like mint.

| Sweet Basil (Ocimim basilicum), |
| :--- |

resembling peppers, is a favorite among many cooks who practice the art of herb cooking. The Italians use it extensively in their tomato and cheese dishes, also the Italian or Lettuce-leaf Basil (Ocimum crispum), which has large crinkly leaves. The Bush Basil (Ocimum minimum) is similar to the sweet variety, but with miniature light green leaves and a nice flavor. It forms bushy plants which make excellent material for edging, as it seldom grows over a foot high. There is also a purple variety, the scent of which is not strong. Several other forms of Basil, such as the Sacred or Holy Basil (Ocimum sanctum), with hairy leaves and a pungent odor, are not commonly grown, but they are listed by seed houses and are worth while in the garden and kitchen. Purple Basil (Ocimum basilicum purpureum), which has leaves streaked with green, is attractive in the garden and has a strong fragrance. The lemon-scented Basil, a fairly recent introduction, is becoming popular for its delightful scent and flavor.

Most herbs with few exceptions, like French Tarragon, can be grown from seed. The annuals will mature more quickly than the perennials, a few of which, such as lavender, require weeks and others, months. In some cases, it is necessary to have fresh seed, not always easy to get as soon as it ripens. People often ask what the difference is between French and Russian Tarragon. The French Tarragon (Arwith its shiny inch-long leaves on plants

## Oregon's Finest 賏(1)

The ideal gift for that discriminating friend. Every spray red berried, packed in neat boxes. Prepaid in U.S. Holly sprays $18^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 2.75$ Door swag (as illustrated) Oregon greens and holly $\quad \$ 4.00$
The Decorator, Door swag and filled with holly sprays. $36^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$
$\$ 10.00$
The Acres
"On-the-Banks-above-the-Clackamas"
ROUTE No. 2 OREGON CITY, OREGON



## Wildflowez

Exquisitely hand-tinted Trillium, Mission and Bluebell provide the floral theme for this graceful Wildflower Art Pottery line by Hull. Body tones in subdued pastels add an exciting touch. Wildflower is fashioned in 22 pieces; available at your favorite store.

Created and produced by the master potters of The A. E. Hull Pottery Co., Crooksville, Ohio.

## HULL

## Modern Ghit Pottety


stay lovely all winter
It's easy to keep all house plants green,
lovely, full of blooms with loving care Plantabbs.
ORIGINAL PRE-WAR FORMULA
These soil-enriching tablets sup-
ply all needed food elements
plus Vitamin BI, Get amazing plus Vitamin B1, Get amazing
results. $25 \mathrm{c}, 50 \mathrm{c}, \$ 1.00, \$ 3.50$.
results. $25 \mathrm{c}, 50 \mathrm{c}, 81.00, \$ 3.50$
Dealers or postpaid Plantabbs


PLAMilab
PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS B1
PANSIES
"Steele's Mastordonvumbos" "s's
Strong-Healthy PLANTS"
 better. Plant generously of this super strain,
Wide range of the richest vivid colors. Plants Wider, \& backed by our 31 yrs. of Pansy spe-
gualization. Send NOW for FREE price list.
eial HILLTOP GARDENS, BOX D $\qquad$
 been supplying the leading landscape gardeners with
veonies and this is our introductory retalloffer: Forss.00 we will send postpald anywhere in tho United States,
twelve peonies in red, white and pink, consisting of the tweive peonises in tost varioties, including such varieties as Festiva Maxima, Edulis superba, Felix Crousse, Karl
Rosefteld and Sarah Bernhardt. Peonles are perennial, Roseffeld and sarah Bermlara, peteres as they age aud
faitly free of disease, bloom better
require little attention. Just plant them and watch them bloom, Every garden should have some peonies. HIL LUTZ PEONY FARMS

PETUNAS
Iringed and veined,
5 in. wide. Glorious
Pink, Lave
Pink, Lave
ete. Specia
for only 10
W. for on
Burpee Bli

293 Burpee Blee B 293 Burpee Bidd
293 Burpee Bldg. ${ }^{293}$ Burpee Bidg.
Philadelphia 32, Pa. ${ }^{29}$ Clinton, lowa


A trickle of water in an upstairs bathroom doesn't necessarily mean low pressure. It means, in all probability, that pipes are clogged with rust deposits. There's no need to put up any longer with rustable pipe or with rusty red water.
Put in COPPER, whether you're building a new home or remodelling your present one. Anaconda Copper Tubes will never rust, and cost, installed, but little more than rustable pipe. Look for the name "Anaconda" stamped on every length. It identifies a product made to the highest quality standards.
Write for Publication B-5, "How to Protect Your Home Against Rust:"

## THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

Waterbury 88, Connecticut
Anaconda Offices and Agencies


## Thinking

## About a Fence?

Send for our illustrated catalog. An Anchor Chain Link Fence around your home or estate protects privacy, beauty, peace of mind. It lets you live in your own protected zone . . . keeps children from dashing out into traffic . . . shuts off short cuts that wear paths across the grass. keeps trespassers and animals from defacing lawns and shrubbery.

Deep-driven Anchors (for which these fences are named) hold the posts firmly in the ground and the fence permanently in line. Anchor Fence Div., Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6550 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Md.

## Archor Fence

ation-wide sales and erecting service

NOVEMBER, 1946
DON'T HAVE TOO MANY BUSHES

Continued from page 255

think we make our own fads, or stumble into them, and then become their victims.

Bad styles beset a whole people or era rather like plagues. The style of dress of my youth in the nineteen twenties was such a disease. We wore our hair puffed in great, frowsy rolls, our waistlines below our hips, and walked with a stylish "debutante's slouch." It is said that whatever we love, say of literature or music, in our youth, when we are filled with the buoyancy of discovery, will always seem to us beautiful. But I doubt if our admirers of the nineteen twenties can look at our pictures taken then and do anything but laugh. In their day, though, we were so accustomed to those styles that anything else looked distorted and queer.

No doubt the popularity of "naturalistic" landscape development helped to bring our foundation planting and also shrub borders into favor. Shrub borders are a very distant relative, indeed, of the charming hedgerows which grow naturally along the lanes and country roads. These native hedgerows, like our woods and forests, are generally loose and broken, inviting one to look into and through them. To screen heavily with shrubs, as we attempt to do, seldom is like nature, unless the house happens to be in the vicinity of impenetrable jungle.

Of course much of our overplanting comes not from intention at all, but because plants grow so much bigger than we expect. The green-growing things of this earth are generally considered benign, as indeed they are, healing raw spots, keeping soil from washing, and giving us blessed shade. But they can also have the quality of Frankenstein. A mere slip of a switch, tucked in any old place, can grow to monstrous proportions.

In the best of modern design there is promise of greater restraint in planting, of beauty of line, proportion, color and texture, with fussiness and unnecessary ornament eliminated. Similarly, in the most beautiful traditional landscape design-in the English and Italian gardens of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, in the New England dooryard and the Virginia boxwood gardens-there was a quality of decisive simplicity. The stone walls and picket fences of New England, the serpentine and pierced-brick walls of Virginia, the smooth-laid paving, iron grilles and low copings, gave these early gardens a clean-cut definition. Whether one believes that nothing can ever surpass these handsome old gardens, or feels great promise in contemporary trends in landscape design, certainly the time is ripe for greater clarity and less clutter.
(Continued on page 261)



## Choose

from a whole new world of Beauty .. NEW CURTIS WOODWORK

- Yes-a wholenew world of woodwork beauty is spread for your choice in the new Curtis Woodwork Line. Here are new Curtis entrances-mantels-china closets -stairways-and other woodwork to delight your eye and to impart new distinction to the home you build or remodel. Remember, too, that Curtis Woodwork is priced to fit your budget, while Curtis quality is assured by more than 80 years of woodworking experience.
- Smart simplicity creates extra charm in



## Send for...

## NEW WOODWORK BOOKLET

It's fun to choose your woodwork from the many fresh new Curtis W oodwork designs! Send coupon with $10 \phi$, for new booklet on Curtis Woodwork foryourhome.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau 631 Curtis Building Clinton, Iowa
Gentlemen: Send me your new Woodwork Idea Book. I enclose 10 cents.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
and fixtures, and how to care for your curtains. You'll want this booklet as part of your household library. Send 10c to Harriet Stillman, Robertson Factories, Inc., HG 11, 321 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Glass adds extra style to your home whether it's a mirrored table top or sumny picture window. In a 27 -page booklet, Pittsburgh Plate Glass shows many new ways mirror and glass can improve your house. The possibilities in design and decoration are almost limitless, for they can in many ways give your home color and warmth. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., HG 11, 2237-6 Grand Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

All-Purpose Cabinets, for every space in your home, are now presented as pre-fabricated units, ready to be set up and installed. Snack bars, chests, book cases, kitchen units and many others make it possible for you to store your things and make an attractive room with cabinet units. Of Ponderosa pine, the cabinets come in many sizes and types, so selection is easy. Morgan Co., HG11, Oshkosh, Wis.

Candles for every occasion and locale are shown in the pages of the Emkay booklet. Unusual designs of novelty candles will hélp create various party moods, and tall stately torches will add extra dignity to your table. The booklet has 72 pages illustrating these year'round decorative accessories. Emkay Candles, HG11, Syracuse 1, New York.
Color in Your Home will not only make your house lovelier to look at, but more comfortable to live in. An interesting booklet tells the fundamental principles of color dynamics and how they increase safety and convenience in interiors. Each room in the house is discussed and helpful suggestions given on how to achieve charming decorating effects with paint. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., HG 11, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

## Doors \& Windows

Year-'round Window Screens, which roll up when not in use, are explained in a new booklet. The screens are painted an almost invisible gray and are operated by a latch mechanism which raises and lowers them like window shades. Rolscreen Co., HG 11, Pella, Ia.

Windowalls is the title of a new booklet about home planning. These windows, which really take the place of walls in your house, come in stock sizes, but can be fitted to your own specifications. You'll get lots of new ideas for framing a view or planning a light, attractive room. Anderson Corp., HG 11, Bayport, Minn.
How to Plan Your Garage deals with driveway problems, size, style of garage and space. Plans for making your driveway a recreation center will interest you. Double- or single-car garages have upward-acting doors in various size models. Diagrams explain mechanical facts about the doors. 10c. Crawford Door Co., Detroit 14, Mich.

Aluminum Windows-streamlined, rigid, light weight-are explained in a booklet which illustrates their quick-

# WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS 

## Continued from page 247

change feature. A permanent frame, upper storm pane, lower storm pane and summer screen are combined in one complete window; all sections are changed from the inside. Orange Screen Co., HG 11, Maplewood, N. J.

Plastic Window Screens-rustproof and resilient under pressure-are being made for modern houses. These lightweight screens are non-staining and require no painting. A sample is included with the booklet so that you can judge for yourself. Chicopee Mfg. Corp., Lumite Division, HG 11, 47 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

Enter Into Beauty is a booklet about Curtis doors and windows. Entrance doors in stock sizes are designed to fulfill architectural requirements. Colonial corner cupboards, fireplaces, storage bins and stairways are also illustrated. Send 10 c to Curtis Co's. Service Bureau, HG 11, Clinton, Ia.

## Heating \& Insulation

Getting More For Every Fuel Dollar is a booklet about insulation. Each division is written to explain facts and types of insulation. "All around the house"-attic, fireplace, radiators are discussed with regard to minor heat losers. Special insulation processes will insure you against cold weather indoors. A page of additional suggestions for cutting down heat loss will interest you. 10c to A. O. Smith Corp., HG11, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Facts About Balsam-W ool tells what this insulation does for your home by showing cross-sections of insulation which insures year-'round comfort.Questions and answers on insulation are helpful to the house owner or builder. Wood Conversion Co., HG 11, First Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Get a New Slant on Heating in the booklet designed to give the layman a picture of various methods and systems of home heating. There are plans for individual room heating or for the whole of your house. The Bryant Heater Co., HG 11, 17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, 0 .

How to Insulate Your Attic is shown in a pamphlet. Measuring and cutting methods are included. Kimsul insulation is delivered compressed, packaged at $1 / 5$ its length. Kimberly-Clark Corp., HG 11, Neenah, Wis.

Panel Heating is described in a booklet explaining the 90 Series Controller. You just set the dial for a comfortable temperature and the controller does not vary, despite weather changes. The system can be adapted to operate radiators and radiant baseboards. Hoffman Specialty Co., HG 11, 1001 York St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Radiant Heat principles are clarified in a booklet which outlines this heat system and compares it to other methods.

Boilers designed for small and large houses are illustrated. Kohler Co., HG 11, Kohler, Wis.

How to Live in June All Winter is described in a convector-radiator booklet. This successor to the cast-iron radiator comes in a complete box unit. Heat from it is even and is conducted quickly to each room. Booklet shows styles of radiators and mechanical construction. The Trane Co., HG 11, LaCrosse, Wis.

An Answer Book on Home Heating is offered by General Electric to inform home owners of the processes of effective heating and air conditioning. These subjects are simply covered in a booklet which serves as a handy reference guide. 10c to General Electric Co., HG 11, Bloomfield, N. J.
Window and Door Insulation by means of weather stripping is discussed in a folder which outlines this protection for your house. If you live in an old house, you'll be interested in plasticalk seals to stop up cracks. Rock wool insulation in walls, roof or attic floor spaces will increase summer and winter protection. Chamberlin Co. of America, HG 11, 1289 La Brosse St., Detroit 26 , Mich.

Comfort That Pays for Itself tells of the development of home insulation and shows installation of rock wool. This blown insulation is not combustible and is shot into every insulatable area to prevent leaks or thin spots. JohnsManville Corp., HG 11, 22 E. 40th St. at Madison Ave., New York 16.

## Building

New Homes-designed to alleviate the housing shortage-are attractively sketched in one booklet. The permanent homes are built to a blueprint scale. One feature is the "working wall" which will afford almost any storage facility needed. A page describing the home-building system is included. Send 10c to Defoe Homes, HG 11, The Defoe Shipbuilding Co., Bay City, Mich.

Goodbye to Fuses explains the multibreaker, an electrical protection for home-wiring circuits, appliances, etc. Of interest to those remodeling or planning new homes, the booklet describes operation of the multi-breaker, which takes the place of old-time fuse boxes. Cutler-Hammer, Inc., HG 11, Milwaukee, Wis.
The Mark of a Modern Home may include cabinet showers in remodeled or newly constructed bathrooms. Four models of Weisway showers are shown in this folder, as are scale drawings of bathroom arrangements. Henry Weis Mfg. Co., Inc., HG 11, Elkhart, Ind.
Stained Houses is the title of a little booklet which explains the use of creosote shingle stains. These stains dye wood, giving it a rich, permanent color and creating an appearance of antiquity in Colonial types of houses. The com-
pany also produces a double-white paint which retains its color permanently. Directions for staining are included. Samuel Cabot, Inc., HG 11, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Planning Your Home Electrically has 64 pages of appliances for the whole house. Kitchen units and work centers are illustrated with the major appliances which fit into them. Then there are two pages given to electrical conveniences for the kitchen. Each room of the house is provided for with a list of plans and electrical equipment. Heating and air conditioning, plus garage and exterior lighting, lamps and wiring systems complete the pages. This is a useful guide to furnishing your home conveniently the electrical way. Send 25 c to General Electric Co., HG 11, 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Cork Floors are elucidated in a Kencork folder. The cork is baked and compressed into tiles which are assembled and cemented down. This cork, which can be dented with a finger nail, springs back into smoothness when pressure is lifted. Several designs are shown which are sure to be adaptable to use in your home. David E. Kennedy, Inc., HG 11, 50 Second Ave., Brooklyn $15, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{Y}$.
The Modern Floor booklet describes a homogeneous, composition floor tile of high density, with rubber content. It has been designed for heavy-duty areas and won't crack or break. A color chart shows you eleven mottled colors and plain black. These are the floors you'll want for a kitchen in which practically the whole family lives. Taylor Mfg. Co., HG11, 3056 W. Meinecke Ave., Milwaukee 10 , Wis,

## Miscellaneous

The Merriam-W ebster Dictionary is expounded in two booklets which uncover many new fields for its use. One booklet tells the origins of English words. The other is a more comprehensive summary of what you can find in your dictionary. The new Webster International, Second Edition, contains a complete special dictionary for every occupation as well as many new words, terms and pictures. G. \& C. Merriam Co., HG 11, Spring. field 2, Mass.
An Anchor Post Folder illustrates two fences and their use as a protection and a decoration. Single and double gates match the fence styles. Anchor Post Fence Division, Anchor Post Products, Inc., HG 11, 6550 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Facts and Styles. Information about the Ansley Radio is contained in an interesting new catalog. Both large-size models and the compact table model are shown. Tentative radio specifications for Dynaphones are also included. Ansley Radio Corp., HG 11, 41 St. Joes Ave., Trenton 9, N. J.
Two Interesting Booblets on mahogany tell the history, physical properties, styles and uses of this wood. The identification of the wood and how it differs from substitutes is also discussed. IIlustrations of period furniture styles and their uses are a valuable guide for Mr. and Mrs. Furniture Buyer. Mahogany Association, Inc., HG 11, 75 East Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.


When you buy your Firescreen ．．．make sure it＇s a Logan．The ex－ clusive，patented piano hinge stops dangerous sparks from passing be－ tween the panels ．．．keeps the screen straight and strong．For sale by good dealers everywhere．

LOGAN CO．，Inc． 604 Cabel，Louisville，Ky． P SPARK PROOF PIANO HINGE Tires vescreen

honored name，symbolizes
superb service，unusual cuisine and accommo－
dations which combine
dignity and comfort ．
truly an aristocrat among hotels．Convenient to Grand Central and Airline Terminals．

## RITV（Carition

MADISON AVE，at 46th ST． NEW YORK
James O．Stack，Pres．

## BUSHES

Continued from page 259
We are wisest，usually，to draw our civilized spaces close about us，to define them frankly，and then to treat the natural landscape beyond with ex－ ceeding care and restraint，whether it be Peruvian desert，a lake in the midst of mountain forests or merely pleasant fields and woods．

When transition must be made be－ tween the civilized，manicured area im－ mediately around a house and the na－ tive countryside，a decisive line of wall， fence or hedge frequently does it more happily than an attempted blending with graded earth and planting．

In our cities－though the green and coolness of plants are welcome in－ deed－the predominance of architec－ tural forms，with buildings，streets and sidewalks，had best be frankly accepted， without attempting the naturalistic in so unlikely a setting．

One thing a landscape architect learns from experience is that it is dangerous to lay down rules about de－ sign．Certainly one should not say that these shrub borders are always bad． There are probably places where such a blended foliage wall is the loveliest thing possible，and in their inception they no doubt brought welcome relief from the stiff patterns of Victorian times．But today they have been so over－used and have such a hold upon us that they frequently are a stumbling block when we try to make our gar－ dens，our lawns and our countryside more beautiful．

I wonder what may happen to that Peruvian desert by the sea when cars begin to stream along the Pan American highway from Los Angeles to Valparaiso．To preserverexisting beauty，when man moves in and sets up business，may call for greater skill， care and enterprise than adding any amount of ornamentation．And，as in our more civilized spaces，rigorous re－ straint may be the most valuable contri－ bution a landscape architect can make． Louise Wier

## GROW YOUR

 OWN HERBSContinued from page 258

temisia dracunculus）does not set seed but must be propagated by root divi－ sions or cuttings．The dark green，nar－ row，undivided leaves contain a mild， sweet flavor used principally for tar－ ragon vinegar，and in salads，pickles， cream sauces，chicken and mushroom dishes．Russian or Siberian Tarragon （Artemisia dracunculoides）has a wider，slightly hairy leaf of a dull green and flower heads that produce seed．This variety has a rather strong， disagreeable flavor，making it unsuit－ able for culinary purposes．

Anne E．Webb


Marques del Merito Inc．，Dept．3P，P．O．Box 12，Wall Street Station，N．Y．



On November 11th, when the Metropolitan Opera Association opens its 62 nd season, the whole world of music springs into action. You don't have to live in New York to be an opera fan. The opera travels to many cities, and even if it doesn't come to you, the Saturday afternoon performance is broadcast every week. You can do as many others do: ask a few friends to come in and listen.

This year, to heighten your enjoyment of the opera, Simon \& Schuster has brought out a "Treasury of Grand Opera." This book (a welcome Christmas gift, 85) contains the stories and a part of the scores (transposed for the piano) of seven operas-Carmen, Lohengrin, Don Giovanni, Faust, Aïda, La Traviata and I Pagliacci. All the operas have English translations as well as texts in the language in which they were originally written.

Included in the new operatic albums are many important arias and scenes. Play the records to refresh your memory. You'll find them even more enjoyable for their familiarity.
treasury of grand opera. Highlights from each of the seven operas represented in the above-mentioned Simon \& Schuster book. The Prelude from Lohengrin is played by Toscanini and the NBC Symphony; Leonard Warren, Gladys Swarthout, James Melton, Jan Peerce, Zinka Milanov and Licia Albanese sing excerpts from the various rôles in which they have made outstanding successes. RCA Victor Album M 1074, $\$ 4.85$.
celebrated operatic arias. The brilliant Brazilian soprano, Bidú Sayão, brings sound musicianship, good taste and good judgment to an unusually well-balanced album, which includes "Non so piu" and "Voi che sapete" from Mozart's Marriage of Figaro; "The King of Thule" and "Jewel Song" from Faust; "Manon's Entrance" and "Adieu, notre petite table" from Manon. Miss Sayão gives to the Mozart music the light, lyric touch that the tempo of Mozart's time requires. The other arias are equally well sung. Metropolitan Opera Orchestra conducted by Fausto Cleva. Columbia Album M-612, \$4.85.
die walküre. Helen Traubel and Emery Darcy sing Wagner's moving love duet from Act 1, Scene 3. Traubel is an excellent Wagnerian heroine, and Darcy is not only a good tenor but one who actually enunciates! New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra conducted by Artur Rodzinski. Columbia Album M-MM-618, $\$ 3.85$.

Carmen-excerpts. All the principal arias and duets from Bizet's opera, sung by stars who often appear in the Metropolitan's productions of Carmen: Risë Stevens, Raoul Jobin, Nadine Connor and Robert Weede. Metropolitan Opera Chorus and Orchestra directed by George Sebastian. Columbia Album M-MM-607, $\$ 5.78$.
russian operatic arias. Some familiar and many that are little known,

superbly sung by Alexander Kipnis, Aına Leskaya and Ilya Tamarin. "Miller's Aria" from The Roussalka, "Song of the Flea" from Goethe's Faust and "Prince Gremin's Air" from Eugen Onegin are included. Victor Orchestra conducted by Nicolai Berezowsky. RCA Victor Album M 1073, $\$ 3.85$.
die meistersinger. Herbert Janssen, who usually interprets the rôle of Hans Sachs, the poet-cobbler, sings two well-known excerpts from Wagner's opera: "Wahnmonolog"; "Fliedermonolog." Metropolitan Opera Orchestra under Paul Breisach. Columbia Album X-MX-269, $\$ 2.85$.
paris. Lily Pons takes a musical journey around Paris and sings many popular French songs, such as "April in Paris," and "Parlez-Moi D'Amour," plus "Ah, Fors' E Lui" from La Traviata. André Kostelanetz conducts the orchestra. Columbia Album M-MM-638, $\$ 3.85$.

## New and Entertaining

the whale who wanted to sing AT the met. This opera in miniature from Walt Disney's film, Make Mine Music is the fascinating story of Willie the Whale, who can sing in three different voices, individually or collectively. Nelson Eddy sings all the rôles, soprano and everything! Technically, as well as story-wise, the album is excellent. Original music by Ken Darby, conducted by Robert Armbruster, Columbia Album MM-640, $\$ 3.00$.

InK spots. If you're in a mellow mood, there's nothing pleasanter than this quartet's singing of such favorites as: "Do I Worry," "If I Didn't Care," and "Until The Real Thing Comes Along." Decca Album A-477, $\$ 3.75$.
tom glazer sings olden ballads. Here are ten lovely ballads that have not been recorded and played to death by every folk singer in the business. Tom Glazer sings-and most refresh-ingly-"The Twelve Days of Christmas," "Sixteen Come Sunday," "Uncle Ruben" and "Greensleeves." Keynote Album K-131, $\$ 3.00$. turntable These prices do not include taxes.

## Mirror, mirror on the wall-

 what gift would she like most of all?The answer might be peach towels
or blue, plain or flower-scattered
-but you can bet it will be tovels, and you can bet it will be Cannons! It's cause for celebration to find them here again this season. Some already come in holiday gift boxes. Others you'll want to mix or match up yourself-planning colors and elever wrappings with a special person in mind. Either way, Cannon prices make it easy to play Santa Claus!

## Fled hichrock



## CMagnavore... for never ending inspiciali

Irene Dunne's enjoyment of her post-war Magnavox is a pleasure shared by new thou who are discovering how magnificently this radio-phonograph re-creates the world's gre You, too, will find that music is a never-ending source of inspiration and pleasur you listen to Magnavox. In this superb radio-phonograph, the world's great music lives again with the same trueness and tonal clarity of a concert hall performan Listening becomes a new and wonderful experience in musical enjoyment.


## Superb performance... tull fine furniture

Combining the wonders of radio science, F. M. and automatic record changing with the best in furniture craftsmanship, Magnavox is designed to grace the finest homes. You'll find a wide choice of models, ranging in price from $\$ 225$, in America's fine stores. See, hear and compare Magnavox with other radio-phonographs. Once you hear its fine musical reproduction you won't be satisfied until you own one. Look for the name of your nearest Magnavox dealer in the classified telephone directory. The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.



[^0]:    *NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • WHITE PLAINS • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS

[^1]:    "B4F"
    

[^2]:    Add sparkling color and charm
    to your table-with Fiske Party Lites. These low, tapered candles twinkle with soft flattery around a flower centerpiece, reflect a romantic glow in your mirror plateau. Unusual for gifts too! Beautiful gift box of 6 colored candles, crystal candlesticks, $\$ 1$. 12 refllls for $\$ 1$. Check or 12 reflls for \$1. Check or
    M.O. No C.O.D. Dept. 26.

    * 5],

    WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS

[^3]:    Apple Green

[^4]:    * A postal card to the Everctt Piano Company, South Haven, Michigan, will bring you the name of your naarest Everctt dealer.

[^5]:    Colorado Springs PIKES PEAK REGION COLORADO SPRINGS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 172 Pikes Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

    Please send me your 24 -page booklet. "Your Home in Colorado Springs.

    NAME

    ## ADDRESS

    AMERICA'S FINEST YEAR 'ROUND CLIMATE

[^6]:    WHITE-GERLAT COMPANY
    Dept. H6, RACINE, WIS.
    Please send me, without obligation, complete details about the Vibriano and the name of nearest dealer.

